DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 050 862 RC 005 291

AUTHOR	Correll, J. Lee; And Others
TITLE	Navajo Bibliography with Subject Index. Revised Edition.
INSTITUTION	Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Ariz.
REPORT NO	RR-2
PUB DATE	69
NOTE	398p.
EDRS PRICE	EDRS Price MF-$0.65 HC-$13.16
DESCRIPTORS	*American Indian Culture, *American Indians, *Bibliographies, *Historical Reviews, *History
IDENTIFIERS	*Navajos

ABSTRACT

Approximately 5,640 references oriented to the Navajo people, their land, and environment compose this revised bibliography. The references--published between 1638 and 1971--include historical, enthnographic, biographic, technical, popular, and fictional works as well as archival and congressional materials, newspaper accounts, articles from journals and magazines, books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and technical papers from governmental and Navajo tribal files. A subject index is included. (MB)

ED050862

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1971
NMSU
E.R.I.C.

NAVAJO BIBLIOGRAPHY
With
SUBJECT INDEX
Revised Edition

by

J. Lee Correll
Editha L. Watson
David M. Brugge

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

RESEARCH REPORT NO. 2

Research Section
Navajo Parks and Recreation
The Navajo Tribe
Window Rock, Arizona
1969

RC 005291

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY J. Lee Correll

TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER."

Printed by The Navajo Tribe
Window Rock, Arizona
Copyright 1969

FORWARD

This volume is a revised edition of the December, 1967 issue. It not only includes some 2,000 additional references, but also a Subject Index compiled, for the most part, from topics suggested by the titles of the entries. Needless to say, this leaves much to be desired, but it is hoped that more refinements may be made in time and incorporated into the next edition.

As stated in the original Navajo Bibliography, no attempt at selectivity has been made. All available references to the Navajo people, their land and environment, regardless of source, are a part of this book. These include historical, ethnographic, biographical, technical, popular, and fictional works, as well as archival and congressional materials, newspaper accounts, articles from journals and magazines, books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and technical papers from government and Navajo Tribal files. No attempt has been made to evaluate, annotate, or categorize, and an inclusion of an entry is no criterion of its accuracy or importance. Critical judgment is left to those who utilize this source, which is not designed particularly for Anthropologists' use. It is hoped that Navajos, historians, social workers, teachers, and others who share an interest in the Navajo people, their history and culture, will also find the book's contents useful.

Of the many people who have contributed to this second edition of the Navajo Bibliography, special recognition is extended to Mrs. Helena M. Yazhe of Window Rock, Arizona, for her untiring efforts and persistent attention to detail in its preparation. Particular acknowledgment is extended to Dr. Stephen C. Jett, Geographer at the Davis Campus of the University of California, Dr. Herbert Landar, Linguist, at California State College in Los Angeles, and Mr. Michael Harrison, "Bibliographile" from Fairoaks, California, for their keen interest and generous assistance in furnishing numerous references, often from obscure or specialized technical journals, for inclusion in the present volume. Many others have also contributed their efforts and support, but the list is far too long for inclusion here.

We express again the hope that this bibliography will be instrumental in encouraging more and better studies of the Navajos, their culture, environment, and history.

Window Rock, Arizona
July 1969

J. Lee Correll
Head of Research Section
Navajo Parks & Recreation
Window Rock, Arizona

Editha L. Watson
Research Associate
Navajo Parks & Recreation
Window Rock, Arizona

David M. Brugge, Curator
Hubbell Trading Post National
  Historic Site
Ganado, Arizona

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations in this volume have been kept at a minimum. Other than using U. for University and n.s. for the new series of the American Anthropologist, only the following have been utilized:

AA - American Anthropologist
AAA - American Anthropological Association
AH - Arizona Highways, Phoenix, Arizona

BAE - Bureau of American Ethnology
BIA - Bureau of Indian Affairs

D - Desert Magazine, Palm Desert, California

EP - El Palacio, Santa Fe, New Mexico

FSA - Federal Security Agency

GPO - Government Printing Office

JAFL - Journal of American Folklore, Boston, Mass.

K - The Kiva, Arizona State Museum, Tucson, Ariz.

M - Masterkey, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, Calif.

NMHR - New Mexico Historical Review

OIA - Office of Indian Affairs

P - Plateau

SJA - Southwestern Journal of Anthropology

USIS - United States Indian Service
USGS - United States Geological Survey
USPHS - United States Public Health Service

NAVAJO BIBLIOGRAPHY

A

Abbott, Chuck
1943 THE NAVAJO SQUAW DANCE. AH, v 19. Also see Henderson, Esther.

Abbott, F. H.
1913 THE NAVAJO INDIANS AND THE PUBLIC DOMAIN. Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, Proceedings 2nd Sess. Also in Native American, Jan. 17, 1914.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
1874 CHRISTOPHER CARSON, FAMILIARLY KNOWN AS KIT CARSON. Dodd, Mead, N.Y.

Abbott, Lyman
1898 OUR INDIAN PROBLEMS. No. Amer. Review, v 167, pp 719-28.

Abel, Annie Heloise
1915 THE OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF JAMES S. CALHOUN. Office of Indian Affairs, GPO, Washington.
1916 THE JOURNAL OF JOHN GREINER. Old Santa Fe, III:11, pp 183-243.
1941 INDIAN AFFAIRS IN NEW MEXICO UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM CARR LANE: FROM THE JOURNAL OF JOHN WARD. NMHR, XVI; 2-3, Albuquerque.

Abel, T. M.
1938 FREE DESIGNS OF LIMITED SCOPE AS A PERSONALITY INDEX. Character and Personality, VII, pp 50-63.

Aberle, David F.
1942 MYTHOLOGY OF THE NAVAJO GAME STICK-DICE. JAFL, LV, pp 144-54.
1954 NAVAHO KINSHIP: A TRIAL RUN. Unpub. MS, Social Science Research Council Summer Seminar of Kinship, Harvard Univ.
1961 NAVAHO. In Matrilineal Kinship. David M. Schneider & Kathleen Gough, eds. U. of Cal. Press. Reviews: Goodenough, W. H., in AA, v 65: 4 pp 923-25, 1963; Leach, in Amer. Journal of Sociology, v 67, p 705, 1962.
1962 Appendix in Millennial Dreams in Action; Essays in Comparative Study, Comparative Studies in Society & History, Supplement II. Mouton & Co., The Hague. Review: Fogelson, Raymond, in AA, 68:1, pp 234-36, 1966.
1963 SOME SOURCES OF FLEXIBILITY IN NAVAHO SOCIAL ORGANIZATION. SJA, 19:1, pp 1-8.
1966 THE PEYOTE RELIGION AMONG THE NAVAHO. Viking Fund Pubns. in Anth. #42. Wenner-Gren Foundation, N.Y. Reviews: Marriott, Alice, in Science, 155:3769, p 1531; Amer. Assn. for the Achievement of Sci., Washington, 1967.
1967 THE NAVAHO SINGER'S "FEE": PAYMENT OR PRESTATION. Studies in SW Ethnolinguistics, The Hague.

Aberle, David F. & Omer C. Stewart
1957 NAVAHO AND UTE PEYOTISM. U. of Colo. Studies Series in Anth., VI. Review: LaBarre, W., in AA, 60:1, p 171, 1958. Also see Kluckhohn, Clyde.

Aberle, Kathleen Gough
1957 CONSTANTS AND VARIABLES IN MATRILINEAL SYSTEMS. MS, paper read at annl. mtg. Amer. Anth. Assn., Chicago. Also in Matrilineal Kinship. David M. Schneider & Kathleen Gough, eds., U. of Cal. Press, 1961.

Aberle, Sophie D.
See Brophy, Wm. A.

Abert, J. W., Lt.
1848 REPORT OF LIEUT. J. W. ABERT OF HIS EXAMINATION OF NEW MEXICO IN THE YEARS 1846-47. In Report of the Secretary of War, 1848, 30th Cong., 1st Sess. Ex. Doc. #23, Washington. Reprinted 1962, Horn & Wallace, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
1966 WESTERN AMERICA IN 1846-1847. The original Travel Diary of Lt. J. W. Abert. Ed. by John Galvin. John Howell Books, San Francisco. Reviews: Ross Calvin in N. Mex. Hist. Rev., July, 1967.

Abeytia, Antonio, Lt.
1865 MOVING OF NAVAJOS IN 1860'S. Sacramento Union, May 3.

Ablon, Joan I.
1963 RELOCATED AMERICAN INDIANS IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA: CONCEPTS OF ACCULTURATION, SUCCESS, AND IDENTITY IN THE CITY. PhD dissertation, U. of Chicago.
1964 RELOCATED AMERICAN INDIANS IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA: SOCIAL INTERACTION AND INDIAN IDENTITY. Human Organization, 296-304.
1965 AMERICAN INDIAN RELOCATION: PROBLEMS OF DEPENDENCY AND MANAGEMENT IN THE CITY. Phylon, 26:4, Atlanta U.

Abram, Lynwood, ed.
1958 THE PIPELINER. 21:4. El Paso Natural Gas. Co., El Paso.

Adair, John
1937 THE TRADING POST IN NAVAHO CULTURE. Ms.
1940 SILVERSMITHS OF THE SOUTHWEST. J. J. Augustin, N.Y.
1945 NAVAJO AND PUEBLO SILVERSMITHS. U. of Okla. Press. Norman.
1947 THE NAVAJO AND PUEBLO VETERAN. The American Indian, IV:i, pp 5-11.
1949 A STUDY OF CULTURE RESISTANCE: THE VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II AT ZUNI PUEBLO. PhD Thesis, U. of N. Mex.
1957 DEATH OF A CRAFTSMAN. Ceremonial Magazine, Gallup, N. Mex.
1957 PATTERNS OF HEALTH AND DISEASE AMONG THE NAVAHOS. Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Political & Social Sci., CCCXI, pp 80-94.
1958 THE PROCESS OF INNOVATION AND THE NAVAJO-CORNELL FIELD HEALTH RESEARCH PROJECT. Presented at the Social Sci. Research Council Comm. on Preventive Med. & Social Sci. Research.

Adair, John (cont'd)
1961 PHYSICIANS, MEDICINE MEN AND THEIR NAVAHO PATIENTS. Report from the Arden House Conf. on Med. & Anth., Nov. 17-20.
1967 IN REPLY TO DOWNS. AA, 69:3-4, p 368.
Also see Bunker, Robert; Sasaki, Tom T.

Adair, John & Kurt Deuschle
1958 SOME PROBLEMS OF THE PHYSICIANS OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Human Organization, XVII:iv, pp 19-23.

Adair, John & Evon Z. Vogt
1949 NAVAJO AND ZUNI VETERANS: A STUDY OF CONTRASTING MODES OF CULTURE CHANGE. AA, n.s., LI, pp 547-61.

Adair, John & Sol Worth
1967 THE NAVAJO AS FILMMAKER: A BRIEF REPORT OF RESEARCH IN THE CROSS-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF FILM COMMUNICATION. AA, 69:1, pp 76-78.

Adair, Mildred L.
1938 THE ESTABLISHMENT, GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT, AND FUNCTIONING OF THE FEDERAL DAY SCHOOL ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION SINCE 1935. MA Thesis, Fla. State Coll. for Women.

Adams, Eleanor B.
1953 BISHOP TAMARON'S VISITATION OF NEW MEXICO, 1760. U. of N. Mex.
1963 FRAY SILVESTRE AND THE OBSTINATE HOPI. NMHR, XXXVIII:2, pp 97-138.

Adams, Eleanor B. & Fray Angelico Chavez
1956 THE MISSIONS OF NEW MEXICO, 1776. U. of N. Mex. Press.
n.d. THE REPORT OF FRAY ATANACIO DOMINGUEZ.

Adams, Lucy W.
1938 NAVAJOS GO TO SCHOOL. Journal of Adult Edn., v 10, pp 149-53.
1940 NAVAJO MEN AND WOMEN GO TO SCHOOL TO FIND OUT WHAT YOUNGSTERS LEARN. Indians at Work, BIA, v 7, pp 21-22.

Adams, M.
1930 TRAILING A VANISHING ART. Woman's Journal, Sept.

Adams, Nettie K.
See Adams, William Y.

Adams, Ward R. & Richard E. Sloan
1930 HISTORY OF ARIZONA. Record Pub. Co., Phoenix. 4 vols.

Adams, William Y.
1958 NEW DATA ON NAVAJO SOCIAL ORGANIZATION. P, XXX, pp 64-70. Mus. of Northern Ariz., Flagstaff.
1959 NAVAJO AND ANGLO RECONSTRUCTION OF PREHISTORIC SITES IN SOUTHWESTERN UTAH. Amer. Antiq., 25:2, pp 269-72.
1963 SHONTO: A STUDY OF THE ROLE OF THE TRADER IN A MODERN NAVAHO COMMUNITY. BAE, Bull. 188. Reviews: Aberle, D. F. in AA, 66:2, pp 474-76, 1964; Judd, N. M. in AA, 30:1, pp 114-15, 1964.
1966 AN ADDITIONAL NOTE ON LONG FORT AND LONG HOUSE. P, 39:2, pp 88-9. Mus. of Northern Ariz., Flagstaff.

Adams, William Y. & Nettie K. Adams
1959 INVENTORY OF PREHISTORIC SITES ON THE LOWER SAN JUAN RIVER, UTAH. Mus. No. Ariz. Bull. 31, Flagstaff.

Adams, William Y., Alexander J. Lindsay & Christy G. Turner II
SURVEY AND EXCAVATIONS IN LOWER GLEN CANYON, 1952-58. Mus. No. Ariz. Bull. 36. Reviews: Rinaldo, John D. in AA, 28:1, pp 111-12, 1962.

Adjutant General's Office
1851-1861 MONTHLY POST RETURNS FROM FT. DEFIANCE. Natl. Archives, Washington.

Agogino, George A.
1965 THE USE OF HYPNOTISM AS AN ETHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH TECHNIQUE. Plains Anthropologist, 10:27, pp 31-36.

Agriculture, U. S. Dept. of, Soil Conservation Service
1934 REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON IRRIGATION.
1935 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NAVAJO PROJECT, PART II.
1935 MEMORANDUM OF RESEARCH AND PLANNING IN THE NAVAJO AREA.
1935 THE IMPORTANCE OF VARIOUS TYPES OF INCOME ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Regional Bull. 30, Cons. Econ. Series 30.
1936-41 SOIL CONSERVATION FILES, LAND MANAGEMENT SURVEY, REPORTS. Coronado Room, U. of N. Mex. Library, Albuquerque.
1936 ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE NAVAJO DISTRICT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1936. Mimeo. Window Rock.
1936 SOCIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Regional Bull. 32, Cons. Econ. Series #5. Mimeo.
1936 ANNUAL REPORT, NAVAJO DISTRICT. June.
1936 SOCIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION: STATEMENT OF PROCEDURE.
1936-7 ANNUAL REPORTS, 1936-7 & 1937-8.
1938 STATISTICAL SUMMARY HUMAN DEPENDENCY SURVEY NAVAJO & HOPI RESERVATIONS. August. Revised May, 1939.
1967 AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM IN NAVAJOLAND. Agricultural Stabilization and Cons. Service, Phoenix, Arizona, January.
n.d. THE PROBLEM OF SOIL EROSION ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION AND METHODS BEING USED FOR ITS SOLUTION. MS.
n.d. AGRONOMY REPORTS, LAND MANAGEMENT UNITS 1-5, 7-14, 17-18.
n.d. HUMAN DEPENDENCY SURVEY REPORTS, LAND MANAGEMENT UNITS 1-5, 7-9, 17-18.
n.d. RANGE MANAGEMENT REPORTS, LAND MANAGEMENT UNITS 1-5, 7-14, 17-18.
n.d. NAVAJO POPULATION INCREASE. POPULATION DISTRIBUTION BY AGE GROUPING.
n.d. WILDLIFE REPORTS, LAND MANAGEMENT, UNITS 1-5, 7-14, 17-18.
n.d. NAVAHO CLAN GROUPS.
n.d. LAND MANAGEMENT, FAUNAL SURVEY.
n.d. SOIL AND WATER SURVEY, LITTLEFIELD AND MOENAVE, AND MOENAVE DEMONSTRATION AREA.
n.d. SOIL CONSERVATION SURVEY, DETAILED NAVAJO EXPERIMENT STATION, MEXICAN SPRINGS, NEW MEXICO.
n.d. REPORT ON SOIL CONSERVATION DEMONSTRATION AREAS.

Agriculture, U. S. Dept. of, Soil Conservation Service (cont'd)
n.d. PRAIRIE DOG INFESTATION, LAND MANAGEMENT UNIT 4.
n.d. CHUSKA, DENNEHOTSO CO-OPERATIVE AREA, LOWER MOENKOPI, MORMON FLAT, NASCHITTI, NAZLINI, PIUTE CANYON, STEAMBOAT CANYON, TOLANI LAKES, TOTHLAKAI EROSION SURVEY.
n.d. GEOLOGY OF LAND MANAGEMENT UNIT 12.
n.d. ENGINEERING REPORTS, UNITS 1-5, 7-14, 17-18.

Ahkeah, Sam
1936 ORIGIN OF THE MUD DANCE. Indians at Work, Office of Indian Affairs, Washington, July 15.
1953 NAVAJO RESERVATION GRAZING COMMITTEES, THEIR DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES. Pub. by Nav. Tribal Council, Window Rock.
1954 TALK TO ALBUQUERQUE ROTARY CLUB, MARCH 4. Cong. Record, 83rd Cong. 2nd Sess.

Aikens, C. Melvin
1967 PLAINS RELATIONSHIPS OF THE FREMONT CULTURE: A HYPOTHESIS. Amer. Antiq. 32:2, pp 198-209, Salt Lake City.

Aitken, Barbara
1931 FOLK HISTORY AND ITS RAW MATERIALS. NMHR, VI, 4.

Akers, J. P.
1964 GEOLOGY AND GROUND WATER IN THE CENTRAL PART OF APACHE COUNTY. U. S. Geol. Surv., Water-Supply Paper 1771, Ariz. Also see Callahan, J. T.; Cooley, M. E.; Irwin, J. H.; Repenning, C. A.

Akers, J. P., E. C. Beaumont & Neal McClymonds
1958 ROAD LOG FROM GALLUP TO HOLBROOK VIA ST. MICHAELS, LUPTON, AND PETRIFIED FOREST NATIONAL MONUMENT. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 12-21.

Akers, J. P. & W. L. Chenoweth
1958 ROAD LOG FROM HOLBROOK TO U. S. HIGHWAY 89 WEST OF TUBA CITY. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 22-34.

Akers, J. P., M. E. Cooley & C. A. Repenning
1958 MOENKOPI AND CHINLE FORMATIONS OF BLACK MESA AND ADJACENT AREAS. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 88-94.

Akers, J. P. & J. W. Harshbarger
1958 GROUND WATER IN BLACK MESA BASIN AND ADJACENT AREAS. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 172-183.

Akers, J. P., N. E. McClymonds & J. W. Harshbarger
1962 GEOLOGY AND GROUND WATER OF THE RED LAKE AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA & NEW MEXICO; Water-Supply Paper 1576-B.

Akers, J. P. et al.,
1962 GEOLOGY OF THE CAMERON QUADRANGLE, ARIZ. U. S. Geol. Surv., Map GQ-162, Washington.

Albert, Ethel M.
1956 THE CLASSIFICATION OF VALUES. AA, LVIII, pp 221-48. Also
see Vogt, Evon Z.

Albrecht, Dorothy E.
1963 JOHN LORENZO HUBBELL, NAVAJO INDIAN TRADER. Arizoniana,
IV:3, Fall, pp 33-40. Pub. by Ariz. Pioneers' Hist.
Soc., Tucson.

Alcedo, Antonio de
1788 DICCIONARIO GEOGRAFICO-HISTORICO DE LAS INDIAS OCCIDENTALES
O AMERICA. Madrid, 5 vols.

Alegre, Francisco Xavier
1841-42 HISTORIA DE LA COMPANIA DE JESUS IN NUEVA ESPANA. Mexico.
3 vols.

Alexander, C. I.
1967 AN INTRODUCTION TO NAVAHO SANDPAINTINGS. Mus. of Navaho
Ceremonial Art, Santa Fe.

Alexander, Hartley B.
1916 NAVAJO "GODS," GENESIS, CREATION OF THE SUN, RITUAL MYTHS.
Myths of All Races, v 10, pp 154-175. Boston.

Alfred, Braxton M.
1965 ACCULTURATIVE STRESS AMONG NAVAHO MIGRANTS TO DENVER,
COLORADO. Navaho Urban Relocation Research Rept. 12.
U. of Colo. Originally a PhD thesis, U. of Colo.
1965 THE MEASUREMENT OF PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL STRESS: THE MODIFIED
CORNELL MEDICAL INDEX. Navajo Ind. Relocation Research,
Dept. of Anth., U. of Colo.
1965 BLOOD PRESSURE CHANGES AMONG NAVAHO MIGRANTS TO DENVER,
COLORADO: A PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS. Navaho Urban Reloc.
Res., U. of Colo.

Alfred, Braxton M. & Minor Van Arsdale
1964 A PICTURE-INTERVIEW MEASURE OF NAVAHO TRADITIONALISM - ANGLO
IDENTIFICATION. Nav. Urban Reloc. Res., Dept. of Anth.,
U. of Colo. Also see Graves, Theodore P.

Allen, Fred W. & Schaefer, Waldemar
1935 THE DISTRIBUTIONS OF THE HUMAN BLOOD GROUPS AMONG THE NAVAJO
AND PUEBLO INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. UNM Bull., Biol.
Series 4:2.

Allen, Gordon
1957 PHYSIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE RAMAH NAVAHO. Paper presented
at annual meeting of Amer. Assn. of Physical Anth., Ann
Arbor, Mich.

Allen, H. B.
See Jones, T. J.

Allen, John Eliot
1955 MINERAL RESOURCES OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION IN NEW MEXICO (Map). N. Mex. Inst. of Mining & Technology & State Bureau of Mines & Mineral Resources, Socorro.

Allen, John Eliot & Robert Balk
1954 MINERAL RESOURCES OF THE FORT DEFIANCE AND TOHATCHI QUADRANGLES, ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Bull. 36, State Bureau of Mines & Mineral Resources, Socorro.

Allen, Perry, ed.
1968 NAVAJOLAND, U. S. A.; FIRST HUNDRED YEARS. Pub. by the Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.

Allen, Phillipa
1930 WHISPERING WIND: FOLK TALES OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS RETOLD. Thos. S. Rockwell Co., Chicago.

Allen, R. S.
1948 PINOS ALTOS, NEW MEXICO. NMHR, XXIII:4, p 306.

Allen, R. W.
1955 STRATIGRAPHIC GAS DEVELOPMENT IN THE BLANCO-MESA VERDE POOL OF THE SAN JUAN BASIN. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins. Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) pp 144-149.

Allen, T. D.
1965 NAVAHOS HAVE FIVE FINGERS. U. of Okla. Press. Reviews: Kelly, Lawrence C. in NMHR, XL:1, pp 84-85, 1965; Woodbury, Natalie F. S., in Ethnohistory, 11:1, pp 70-71, 1964; Caldwell, Warren W., in Plains Anth., 8:22, pp 267-8, 1963; Levy, J. E. in AA, 66:2, pp 477-8, 1964; Fontana, B. L., in Arizona & The West, 1965.

Allen, Victor T.
1930 TRIASSIC BENTONITE OF THE PAINTED DESERT. Amer. Sch. of Sci., ser. 5, 19.

Allen, Mrs. Winifred
ca. 1920 THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MS. BIA, Wash.

Alley, R. D. & M. Pijoan
1942 SALMONELLA JAVIANA FOOD INFECTION. Yale Journ. of Biology & Med., XV, pp 229-39.

Allison, Shirley A.
See Boyd, Harold J.

Alliot, Hector
1914 A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARIZONA. Record of literature collected by Joseph Amasa Munk, and donated by him to the Southwest Museum, Los Angeles.

Almada, Francisco R. & Enrique Gonzalez Flores
1952 INFORME DE HUGO DE O'CONOR SOBRE EX ESTADO DE LAS PROVINCIAS INTERNAS DEL NORTE, 1771-76. Editorial Cultura, T. G., S. A., Mexico, D. F.

Alphonse, Friar
1967 THE NAVAJO PEOPLE. Navajo Times, July 13, pp 10, 15.

Alter, J. Cecil
1928 THE COLORADO RIVER OF THE WEST. Utah Hist. Quart., v 1, Jan.
1928-1929 SOME USEFUL EARLY UTAH INDIAN REFERENCES. Utah Hist. Quart., Utah State Historical Society, Salt Lake City: January-April.
1928-1929 FATHER ESCALANTE AND THE UTAH INDIANS. Utah Hist. Soc. Quart.: 1 & 2, Salt Lake City.

Altman, G. J.
1946 A NAVAHO WEDDING. M, XX, pp 159-64.

Ambler, J. Richard
See Lambert, Marjorie
Ambler, J. Richard, Alexander J. Lindsay, Jr., & Mary Anne Stein
1964 SURVEY AND EXCAVATIONS AT CUMMINGS MESA, ARIZONA AND UTAH, 1960-1961. Glen Can. Ser. #5, Mus. of No. Ariz. Bull. #39, Flagstaff.

Ambrose, J. L.
1927 PHOTOGRAPHING THE NAVAJO INDIAN AND HIS WORK. Photo-Era 59, pp 78-81.

American Ethnology, U. S. Bureau of
1887 REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR, 1883-4, p 5.
1888 REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR, 1884-5, p 6.
1891 REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR, 1885-6, p 7.
1893 REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR, 1888-9, p 10.
1896 REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR, 1892-3, p 14.
1928 REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR, 1919-24, p 41.
1933 GENERAL INDEX, ANNUAL REPORTS, VOLS. 1/48. 48th Annl. Rept., GPO, Washington, pp 711-712.
1965 INDEX TO BULLETINS 1-100. Bull. 178. Compiled by Biren Bonnerjea. GPO. Washington, pp 285-6.

American Indian Development
1954 THIRD ANNUAL REPORT. Arrow, Inc., The National Congress of American Indians, Washington.

American Indian Life
n.d. Periodical with occasional articles on the Navajo. Natl. Office, Washington.

Amoss, Harold L. Jr.
1951 THE UTE MOUNTAIN UTE - A STUDY IN DIFFERENTIAL BORROWING. Doctoral Dissertation, U. of Calif., Berkeley. (Anstract in the Kroeber Anth. Soc. Papers No. 16)

Amsden, Charles A.
1932 REVIVING THE NAVAHO BLANKET. M, VI, pp 137-49.
1932 NAVAJO ORIGINS. NMHR, VII, pp 193-209.
1933 THE NAVAHO EXILE AT BOSQUE REDONDO. NMHR, VIII:1, pp 31-50.
1934 NAVAHO WEAVING. Santa Ana, Calif. Reissued, Albuquerque, 1949. Review: L. M. O'Neale, AA, 1934, v 36, pp 611-12.
1935 THE NAVAJO RUG - PAST AND FUTURE. Indians at Work, Office of Indian Affairs, Washington, January 15.
1935 WHEN NAVAHO RUGS WERE BLANKETS. School Arts Magazine, XXXIV, pp 387-96. Also see Wyman, L. C.

Amuedo, C. L.
See Doeringsfeld, W. W.

Anderson, Clinton P.
1960 CANYON DE CHELLY. Chapter 8, Great Western Indian Fights. Potomac Corral of the Westerners, U. of Nebr. Press, Lincoln.

Anderson, E. Robert, Capt.
1961 NEW LIFE FOR AN OLD NATION. The San Diego Union, Calif., March 12.

Anderson, Edgar & George F. Carter
1945 A PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF MAIZE IN THE SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES. Annals of the Mo. Botanical Garden, v 32, pp 297-323, St. Louis.

Anderson, H. A.
1950 TRIBESMEN OF TUZIGOOT. D, XIII, pp 16-19.

Anderson, Joseph F.
1913 A STUDY OF NAVAJO INDIAN LIFE. Red Man, v 6, p 135.

Anderson, Lars
1952 A HISTORY OF EDUCATION IN SAN JUAN SCHOOL DISTRICT. MS thesis, Dept. of Edn., U. of Utah, Salt Lake City.

Anderson, Lowell E.
1953 FACTORS INFLUENCING DESIGN IN NAVAJO WEAVING. MA thesis, U. of Calif., Berkeley.

Anderson, R. L. & Hutchinson, E. C.
1955 AIR-PHOTO STRATIGRAPHY OF THE FOUR CORNERS AREA. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins, Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) pp 30-45.

Anderson, R. Y.
1958 LIFE ZONES IN NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 199-201.

Anderson, Roger Y. & John W. Harshbarger (eds.)
1958 GUIDEBOOK OF THE BLACK MESA BASIN, NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA. New Mexico Geological Society.

Andrews, Ralph W.
1962 CURTIS' WESTERN INDIANS. Superior Pub. Co., Seattle.
1967 PHOTOGRAPHERS OF THE FRONTIER WEST. Superior Pub. Co., Seattle.
1967 INDIANS AS THE WESTERNERS SAW THEM. Superior Pub. Co., Seattle.

Angle, Jerry
1959 FEDERAL, STATE AND TRIBAL JURISDICTION ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS IN ARIZONA. American Indian Series #2, Bur. of Ethnic Research, U. of Ariz.

Anonymous
1843 TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL INDIAN TRIBES. American Pioneer.
1852 NOTES OF A TRIP FROM THE TOWN OF ABIQUIU, N. MEX., TO TIMPANOQUE LAKE VALLEY. Daily Missouri Republican, Sept. 2.
1860 SLAVERY IN THE TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO. Rare Americana, Bronxville, N.Y.
1863 HISTORY OF BRIGHAM YOUNG. MS in Latter-Day Saints Historian's Office, Salt Lake City, Utah, p 14.
1863 NAVAJO CAMPAIGN AS ESPECIALLY REFERS TO CO. "B" 1ST N.M. VOL. #1513 in Ritch Coll. Coronado Library, U. of N. Mex.
1872 SAVED FROM THE MORMONS. The Galaxy Magazine, November, December.
1875 THE ANCIENT PROVINCE OF TUSAYAN. Scribner's Monthly, 11, pp 193-213.
1875 REPORT OF EMPLOYES IN THE NAVAJO AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1875. Defiance, Arizona Territory.
1876 ANCIENT AMERICA. Harper's Weekly, New York, January 8.
1889 HOW THE NAVAJOS IRRIGATE. Prescott Courier, April 13, Ariz.
1889 HOW THE NAVAJOS IRRIGATE. Arizona Star, April 21.
1891 NAVAJO BLANKETS. Kansas City Star, July.
1894 A FIGHT WITH NAVAJO INDIANS. Chambers Journal, v 71, p 238.
1896 MOQUIS AND NAVAJOS. The Illustrated American, New York-Chicago, March 21.
1897 THE NAVAJO BLANKET. House Beautiful, Oct., p 153.
1900 A WORTHY INDIAN TRIBE. The Arizona Graphic, March.
1902 25,000 STARVING NAVAJO INDIANS THREATEN TO GO ON THE WARPATH. St. Louis Post Dispatch, Oct. 5.
1903 NAVAJO INDIAN MISSION. Woman's Home Missions, p 25. In same issue, News from the Navajos, p 28.
1903 THE SETTLERS AND THE NAVAJO INDIANS. P, v 15, #6.
1903 THE PRAIRIE DOG FOR FOOD. P, Aug., p 11.
1903 INDIAN BASKET WEAVING BY THE NAVAJO SCHOOL OF INDIAN BASKETRY. Whedon & Spreng, Los Angeles.
1906 A NAVAJO DISTURBANCE SUPPRESSED. Annl. Rpt., Comm. of Indian Affairs, 1906. GPO, Washington.
1907 HISTORY OF NEW MEXICO; ITS RESOURCES AND PEOPLE. Pacific States Pub. Co., Los Angeles.

Anonymous (cont'd)

1911 TWO PICTURES OF NAVAHOS. Nat. Geographic Mag., Washington. February.

1912 MOZES BI NALTSOS ALSEDIHIGI GODESZIZ HOLYEHIGI INDA YISTAINILLI BA HANI MARK NALTSOS YE YIKIISCINIGI. American Bible Soc., ed. New York.

1912 BEDOUINS OF THE AMERICAN DESERT. Review of Reviews, v 45, pp 489-90.

1912 THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. The Nation, v 95, pp 96-97.

1913 FIRST FAMILIES OF THE SOUTHWEST. The Fred Harvey Co.

1914 THE NAVAJO FAIR. Red Man, v 7, Dec.

1915 OUR MISSION AT LUKACHUKAI, ARIZONA. Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, #3, pp 30-39.

1915 OUR MISSION WORK AT FT. DEFIANCE, ARIZONA. Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, #3, pp 10-22.

1915 THE LAST WARRIOR OF THE NAVAHO TRIBE. Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, No. 3, pp 45-9.

1915 NAVAJO FAIR. Pan Amer. Union Bull., v 41, pp 400-05, Washington.

1917 THE LAND OF THE HOPI AND THE NAVAJO. San Francisco Art Association, San Francisco.

1919 ARE THE NAVAJO INDIANS THE DESCENDANTS OF EARLY CHINESE IMMIGRANTS? Literary Digest, v 62, pp 56-9.

1920 NAVAJOS IN A PANIC. MEDICINE MEN PREDICT END OF WORLD TOMORROW. INDIANS HIKE TO HIGH HILLS. Santa Fe New Mexican, 57:163, p 1, July 2.

1920 THE NAVAJO GIRL DANCE. EP, 8:5-6, pp 125-26.

1921 NAVAHO ART IN WEAVING. Literary Digest, v 69, pp 24-5.

1923 NAVAJO CLAY DOLLS. EP, v 15, p 165. Also in Science, 1923, Supp., p x10.

1923 TWO SAND PAINTINGS OF THE NAVAJO. Fred Harvey, Kansas City.

1923 NAVAJO SAND PAINTINGS AS DECORATIVE MOTIVE. EP, 16:12, pp 175-82.

1924 "NABIJOS". Mo. Intelligencer, newsp. pub. in Franklin, Mo., April 23, cols. 2-4, p 3.

1924 "THE NABAIJOS". Mo. Republican, April 26, p 2, col. 2.

1924-5 Various issues of the Mo. Intelligencer.

1926 FOR WHOSE BENEFIT? LEE'S FERRY, ARIZONA, BRIDGE. The Nation, v 122, March.

1926 THE NAVAJO. Eastern Assn. on Ind. Aff. Bull. 11, New York.

1927 PRIMITIVE AMERICAN HAND-MADE RUGS. Good Furniture Magazine, v 28, #1, pp 14-19.

1927 NAVAJO RUG MAKING. Amer. Indian, v 1, #5, p 12.

1927 HOW THE NAVAJOS WERE PACIFIED. EP, v 23, #25, p 631.

1928 ARTS AND CRAFTS, DANCES AND RODEOS. The Pipeliner, 21:4, p 26.

1928 PUEBLO AND NAVAJO HEGIRA TO COAST. EP, v 25, ##14-17, pp 253-54.

1929 COLORFUL FOURTH BY NAVAHOS. EP, v 27, pp 27-30.

1929 NAVAJO SAND PAINTING. EP, v 26, ##6-7, pp 119-20.

1926, 1929, & 1930 GLIMPSES OF OUR NATIONAL MONUMENTS. Natl. Park Service, Washington.

1930 NAVAJOS AT PLYMOUTH PRAY FOR RAIN AT SITE OF PILGRIM LANDING TO KEEP PLEDGE TO TRIBE. EP, v 29, ##17-20, pp 310-11.

Anonymous (cont'd)

1930 EXPEDITION MADE TO NAVAJO RESERVATION. EP, v 28, ##10-25, p 131.
1931 NAVAJO BLANKET EXHIBITION. EP, v 30, pp 10-11.
1931 ART OF THE NAVAJO SILVERSMITH. School Arts Mag., v 30, March, pp 459-61.
1931 NAVAHOS SEEM IMMUNE TO CANCER, HOSPITAL REPORTS. Hygeia, v 9, p 684.
1931 GREAT SOUTHWEST PIONEER PASSES ON. (Obit. Lorenzo Hubbell) The Santa Fe Mag., January.
1931 KID-CATCHING AMONG THE NAVAJOS. Amer. Ind. Life Bull. 17, January, pp 1-14.
1931 NAVAJO LAND NEEDS - CRISIS AND TOUCH-STONE. Amer. Ind. Life Bull. 18, July, pp 3-10.
1931 TUBA CITY AND THE CHARLIE DAY SPRING. Museum Notes, Mus. No. Ariz., 3:11, May.
1931 CRAFTS DEL NAVAJO: UNIQUE NAVAJO TRADING POST. School Arts Mag., v 30, pp 454-55.
1932 MODERN NAVAHO RUGS. House Beautiful, v 71, April, pp 268-9.
1932 SOUTHWESTERN TOURIST NEWS. Gallup, N. Mex., August 23.
1933 WHEN THE FIRST NAVAJO CAME TO ARIZONA. AH, 9:7, p 9.
1934 THE FIRST TRIBAL CAPITAL. Indians at Work, August 1.
1934 MINUTES OF THE NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL held at Ft. Defiance, Arizona. March 12-13. Mimeo.
1934 NAVAJO MOUNTED POLICE. Literary Digest, v 118, July, p 32.
1934 NAVAHO GOAT SONG (Text). M, v 8, p 188.
1934 LETTERS AND NOTES FROM OR ABOUT BENT'S FORT, 1844-45. The Colorado Magazine, XI:6, pp 223-27. The Colo. State Museum, Denver.
1935 NAVAJO SAND PAINTINGS. EP, v 38, pp 72-3.
1935 THE NAVAJO LANGUAGE AND THE SCHOOL FOR INTERPRETERS. Indians at Work, 2:11, BIA, Washington.
1935 PUBLIC WORKS OF ART PROJECT. 13th Regional Comm. 12 examples of Navajo weaving from drawings cut on linoleum blocks, Santa Fe.
1936 INDIAN SILVERSMITHING. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. October 15.
1936 NAVAJO COUNTRY. Sunset Mag., Menlo Park. September.
1936 THE FIRE DANCE. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. July 15.
1936 SOUTHERN UTE SCHOOL MURALS. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. July 15.
1936 THE NAVAJO SERVICE NEWS. VI:5, July.
1936 SAND PAINTINGS OF THE NAVAJO. Indians at Work, 3:11, OIA, Washington.
1936 NAVAJO SILVERSMITHING. Indians at Work, 4:5, pp 46-8. Reprinted from N. Mex. Assn. on Ind. Affairs, Art Series #7.
1936 REPORT OF ACCIDENTAL SHOOTING OF NAVAHO BOY. SW Monuments, Monthly Report, November.
1936 NAVAJO HOME LIFE AND CUSTOMS. Indians at Work, v 3, pp 12-13.
1936 PAGANS IN AMERICA. Literary Digest, 121:17.
1937 NAVAJO AND PUEBLO INDIAN DANCING. N. Mex. Assn. on Ind. Affairs, Ind. Art Series, reprinted in Indians at Work, 5:1, pp 27-34.

Anonymous (cont'd)

1937 INDIAN SILVER WORK STANDARDS ANNOUNCED BY THE INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. March 15.

1937 ARTICLES AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF NAVAHO CEREMONIALS AND DANCES. New York Times, May 30, Aug. 22, & Sept. 7.

1937 AS GOOD AS MONEY. SILVER AND TURQUOISE JEWELRY OF THE NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIANS. Chr. Sci. Mon. Weekly Mag. Section, Aug. 25.

1937 USE OF BUTTONS AS CURRENCY SHOWS ECONOMIC STRAIN. New York Times, Feb. 14.

1937 THE NAVAHO. Ariz. State Teachers' Coll., Flagstaff, Bull. v 18, #4. Material prepared by Fed. Writers' Project.

1937 NAVAHO WORDS. Indians at Work, 4:10, Jan.

1938 WORK NEEDED TO SAVE NAVAJO LORE. EP, v 44, pp 179-80.

1938 Miscellaneous Items. M, 12:1, 41, 42, 45.

1938 The Sunny San Juan Magazine. 1:1, Farmington, N. Mex.

1938 NAVAJO PROPERTY. Indians at Work, 5:15, April.

1938 THE HOUSE OF NAVAJO RELIGION. EP, v 45, pp 24-26, 116-18, Santa Fe.

1938 NAVAJOS: NEW DEAL EXPERIMENT STIRS DEMAND FOR OFFICER'S OUSTER. Newsweek, v 12, Sept. 5.

1938 NOTICE OF NAVAJO SILVERSMITH'S OUTFIT RECEIVED BY SOUTHWEST MUSEUM. M, v 12, p 41.

1939 CONSERVATION AT NAVAJO MEANS MORE THAN SAVING THE SOIL. Indians at Work, v 6, #8, April.

1939 NATIVE NAVAJO RUG WEAVERS DEMONSTRATE THE USE OF NATURAL DYES TO COLOR YARNS. Indians at Work, v 6, #12.

1939 NAVAHO-ENGLISH BILINGUAL READERS. Pubns. of Edn. Div., OIA.

1939 NAVAJO SHRINE EXPLORED. EP, 46:8, pp 187-88.

1940 PROGRESSIVE NAVAJO SHOWS RESULT OF GOOD RANGE MANAGEMENT. Indians at Work, 7:5, Jan.

1940 THE INDIANS OF OUR LAND: A STORY IN PICTURES. AH, Phoenix. June.

1940 YOUNG INDIAN BECOMES GIFTED ARTIST. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. July.

1940 SIMPLE READERS ON INDIAN LIFE NOW BEING PUBLISHED IN NAVAJO AND ENGLISH. Indians at Work, 7:9, March.

1940 POSTERS AND PRIMERS IMPLEMENT DEVELOPMENT OF A NEW AMERICAN LANGUAGE. Indians at Work, 7:9, May.

1940 NEW WRITTEN LANGUAGE FOR NAVAJO. EP, v 47, pp 68-70.

1940 NAVAJO HAD WALLED FORT. EP, XLVII:4, p 96.

1940 THE NAVAJO INDIAN IN A CHANGING WORLD. Mimeo. Nav. Serv., Window Rock, Ariz.

1940 NAVAJO FAIR. AH, 16:9, p 12.

1940 NAVAJOS. AH, 16:6, p 6.

1940 VAN VALKENBURGH WORKING ON A NEW NAVAJO REPORT. D, 3:6, p 37. El Centro, Calif.

1940 THE ALAMOS: A PROBLEM IN HUMAN REHABILITATION. United Pueblos Quarterly Bull., 1:iii.

1940 A PROGRAM FOR THE UTILIZATION OF THE COLORADO RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION. Mimeo. BIA, Washington.

Anonymous (cont'd)

1940 NOTES ON "A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS" by Clyde Kluckhohn & Katherine Spencer. EP, 47:11, p 243.

1941 BI-LINGUAL READERS. OIA, Washington.

1941 NAVAHO TABOOS. M, 15:2, p 61.

1942 NAVAJO BLANKETS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY. Mus. N. Mex., MS.

1942 RAPID GROWTH OF NAVAJO TRIBE BECOMES ECONOMIC PROBLEM. Hobbies, v 46, p 99, Feb.

1942 NAVAJO METHODIST MISSION SCHOOL. World Outlook, v 3, pp 23/30.

1943 WE ARE GRATEFUL TO AN OLD NAVAJO WOMAN FOR NEW LIMA BEAN. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. September-October.

1943 JOURNEY THROUGH NAVAJOLAND. AH, 18:6.

1943 NAVAJO BLANKETS. M, 17:4, p 128.

1944 ANCIENT CEREMONIALS REVIVED. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. July-August.

1945 INDIAN JEWELRY AND BLANKETS. AH, 21:1.

1946 NAVAJO SCHOOL. AH, 22:8, p 37.

1946 ENCOURAGEMENT FOR INDIAN SILVERSMITHS. EP, 53:5, pp 126-27.

1947 THE NAVAJO WELFARE SITUATION. Pub. in mimeo. by Navajo Agency, Window Rock.

1947 FERDON VISITS THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. EP, 54:5, pp 122-23.

1947 MANY NAVAJO CHILDREN WILL HAVE NO SCHOOLS. D, 11:1, p 10.

1947 DEATH COMES TO VETERAN CHIEF OF THE NAVAJO. D, 10:5, p 8.

1948 THE NAVAJOS. Life Magazine. New York. March 1.

1948 TWO NAVAJO STUDIES BY FATHER HAILE. EP, LV:5, p 157.

1948 THE NAVAJO'S LONELY, BEAUTIFUL WORLD. The Pipeliner, 21:4, p 15.

1948 SPECIAL NAVAJO PROGRAM. Bi-Lingual Curriculum Guide, BIA, Washington.

1948 MOTIVE AND PRACTICE IMPORTANT IN LEARNING A FOREIGN LANGUAGE. Ind. Edn. #166, U. S. Ind. Serv., Washington.

1948 NAVAHO BABY-CARRIER. M, XXII:99.

1948 SANTA FE RAILWAY INDIAN VILLAGE. Souvenir Pamphlet, Chicago Railroad Fair.

1949 NAVAHO SAGA. Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels, Ariz.

1949 SHINE SMITH'S CHRISTMAS PARTY. D, December.

1949 TABLES ON HOSPITALS, SCHOOLS, POPULATION & SCHOOL CENSUS. USIS, Haskell, Kans.

1949 ANSWERS TO YOUR QUESTIONS ON AMERICAN INDIANS. USIS, Haskell.

1949 QUESTIONS ON INDIAN CULTURE. USIS, Haskell.

1949 BETATAKIN AND KEETSEEL. (Pictorial) Natl. Parks Mag., v 98.

1949 SHINE'S PARTY. AH, 32:2, p 17.

1950 NAVAJOS GO INTO URANIUM BUSINESS. Life Mag.

1950 YOUNG NAVAJO WAR VETERAN. Ariz. Republic, May 24.

1950 THE INDIAN COUNTRY. Gallup Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial Magazine.

1951 NAVAJOS REPRESENT EL PASO NATURAL GAS COMPANY IN 1951 SOUTH-WESTERN SUN FESTIVAL. The Pipeliner, Spring.

1951 THE PHOTOGENIC COUNCIL. Gallup Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial Mag.

1951 SAM AHKEAH IS RE-ELECTED CHAIRMAN OF THE NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL. The Pipeliner, Spring.

Anonymous (cont'd)

1951 NAVAJOS ARE WONDERFUL HOSTS AT DEDICATION PARTY FOR NAVAJO COMPRESSOR STATION. The Pipeliner, Summer.

1951 LETTERS FROM NAVAJO-LAND. AH, 27:8, p 17.

1951 PUEBLO, NAVAHO CENSUS SHOWS POPULATION INCREASE. EP, 58:5, pp 150-51.

1952-53 PLANNING IN ACTION ON THE NAVAJO-HOPI INDIAN RESERVATIONS. BIA, Washington.

1952 NAVAHO POTTERY AND BASKETRY. M, XXVI, p 109.

1952 NAVAJO WEAVING. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1952 THE INDIAN ENTERS BUSINESS. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1952 INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1952 NATIVE NAVAJO METHODS FOR THE CONTROL OF INSECT PESTS. P, v 24.

1952 "SPOTTY" AND "RING-TAIL". Natural History, 61:2, N.Y.

1952 MINERALS SURVEY OF NAVAJO-HOPI RESERVATION. M, 26:4, p 120.

1953 ROADS THROUGH THE INDIAN COUNTRY. AH, June.

1953 YEI BI CHAI DANCE OF THE NAVAJOS. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1953 ROCK WITH A HOLE IN IT. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1953 ARTS AND CRAFTS OF THE SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1953 FATHER LIEBLER, PATRIARCH OF THE NAVAJOS. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1953 THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN NAVAJO AND PUEBLO DANCES. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1954 CENTENNIAL OF 'PUEBLO MASSACRE' OF 1854. Chronicle News, Trinidad, Colo. Dec. 24.

1954 THIRD ANNUAL REPORT, AMERICAN INDIAN DEVELOPMENT, 1954. Sponsored by Arrow, Inc. & affiliated with the Natl. Cong. of Amer. Inds., Washington. Chapter 1, Navajo Program.

1954 WHEN INDIANS COME TO TOWN. New Mexico Business, Nov.

1954 INDIAN CUSTOMS VARY. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1954 NAVAJO CEREMONIALS HAVE CURATIVE PURPOSE. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1954 SQUAW DANCE MAIN NAVAJO SOCIAL FUNCTION. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1954 TEXTILE WEAVING GOES BACK TO EARLY ERA. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1954 IN MEMORY OF THE WETHERILLS. D, 17:9, Sept.

1954-56 THE CHARLES BENT PAPERS. NMHR, XXIX-XXXI.

1954 NAVAJO CUSTOMS. A booklet of the History, Beliefs & Knowledge of the Navajo Indians; reprinted from publications of Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.

1954 NAVAHO ETHNOGRAPHIC NOTES. Mus. of No. Ariz., Reprint Series 6.

1954 SCHOOLS FOR THE NAVAJO. M, 28:4, p 156.

1954 PICTURE OF THE MONTH, MEDICINE MAN. D, 17:2, Feb.

1955 BEATIEN YAZZ. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1955 NAVAJO YEI BI CHAI. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1955 NAVAJOS ON WAR PATH DRAMATIZE NEED FOR MORE WATER. Herald-Express, Los Angeles.

1955 WATER IS URGENT NEED OF NAVAJOS. D, 18:6, June.

1955 NEW LAW TERMINATES GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF MANY INDIAN TRIBES. D, 18:6, June.

Anonymous (cont'd)

1956 MAN'S SELF-TRANSFORMATION. In: William L. Thomas, Jr. (ed.) Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth. U. of Chicago Press, Chicago.

1956 NAVAJO INDIAN RUGS. Indian Arts & Crafts Board, Dept. of the Interior, Washington.

1956 THE STORY OF ITS ACTIVITIES. New Mexico Assn. of Indian Affairs, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

1956 MONUMENT VALLEY ISSUE. AH, April.

1956 NAVAJO ORIGINATORS. El Museo., II:1, San Diego Mus. of Man, Calif.

1956 THIRD ANNUAL REPORT, AMERICAN INDIAN DEVELOPMENT, 1956. Sponsored by Arrow, Inc., Washington.

1956 SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES AVAILABLE FOR INDIAN HEALTH PURPOSES IN FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES. Book II, Arizona, Part II, pp 155-203. Bureau of Ethnic Research, U. of Arizona, Tucson.

1956 INDIAN CRAFT, CREATIVE AND COUNTERFEIT. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1956 TREASURE FOR THE TRIBES. Time, LXVII, Dec. 3.

1957 THE STRUCTURE OF A MORAL CODE (Ethics of the Navajo Indian). Harvard U. Press, Cambridge.

1957 PLACE OF THE NAVAJO PEOPLE AND THEIR RESERVATION IN THE FUTURE OF NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA. Ariz. Comm. of Ind. Affairs, Phoenix.

1957 OUR FRIENDS, THE NAVAJOS. Church of the Holy Faith, Santa Fe.

1957 MINES AND MINING: NAVAJO OIL DEVELOPMENT BRINGS WEALTH TO DESERT TRIBESMEN. D, 20:10, Oct.

1957 LOS INDIOS NAVAJOS. Boletin Indigenista, XVII, pp 224-31.

1957 EDUCATION. Time, LXIX, June 3.

1958 THE NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL. The Pipeliner, 21:4, p 2.

1958 FOUR CORNERS OIL PATCH. The Beacon, Ohio Oil Company, Findlay, August.

1958 WITH THE NATIVE ARTIST IN NAVAJOLAND. AH, Phoenix, Dec.

1958 HISTORY OF THE COLORADO RIVER RESERVATION. Bur. of Ethnic Research, Dept. of Anth., U. of Ariz.

1958 NAVAJO IMPRESSIONS. The Pipeliner, 21:4, p 28.

1958 PROGRESS ON THREE UPPER BASIN DAMS TOLD BY RECLAMATION BUREAU. D, 21:2, Feb.

1958 NAVAJOS, SCENERY AND URANIUM. The Pipeliner, 21:4, p 32.

1958 THE CASE OF MARY GREY EYES. Time.

1958 LET'S JUDGE A NAVAJO RUG. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1958 POPULATION AND SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE COLORADO RIVER TRIBES. Rept. #1, Bur. of Ethnic Research, Dept. of Anth., U. of Ariz.

1958 OIL LEASES ADD $8,070,572 TO NAVAJO FUNDS. D, 21:2, Feb.

1958 NAVAJO PAUL REVERE. Gallup Daily Independent, Aug. 12.

1958 HI, THE RICH INDIAN. Time, LXXII, Nov. 10.

1959 FABULOUS FARMINGTON. The Shamrock, Amarillo. Summer.

1959 THE NAVAJOS LOOK AHEAD. The Lamp, Standard Oil Co., of New Jersey. New York. Spring.

1959 THE PEOPLE FROM "TAE BIDAHI". The Shamrock, Amarillo. Summer.

Anonymous (cont'd)

1959 NAVAJO-CORNELL FIELD HEALTH RESEARCH PROJECT. Roche Medical Image.
1959 AFTER ANTIBIOTICS, THE FIRE DANCE. Medical News, June 10.
1960 SOUTHWEST INDIAN ART. U. of Ariz., Tucson.
1960 MOTORIST GUIDE TO NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Reservation Publications, Gallup, N. Mex.
1960 INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. SW Assn. on Indians, Santa Fe.
1960 ORIENTATION TO HEALTH ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. U. of Calif., School of Public Health.
1960 TOURISM. Navajo Tribal Council, Window Rock, Ariz.
1960 OBITUARY: CLYDE K. M. KLUCKHOHN. Southwestern Lore, 26:2, p 52.
1961 THE NAVAJO FAIR. The Pipeliner, 24:5, p 14.
1961 COLORADO RIVER-COCOPAH RESERVATION REPORT, 1961. Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs, Phoenix.
1961 FATHER BERARD HAILE, O.F.M., SCHOLAR OF THE NAVAJO, DIES. The Padres' Trail, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels. November.
1961 YOU ASKED ABOUT THE NAVAJO! BIA, Haskell.
1961 DESCRIPTION OF THE PROSPECTS OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS IN THE 1960'S. Arizona Daily Sun, Spec. Ed., March 24, Flagstaff.
1961 THE NAVAJO - A $600,000 GAMBLE TO WIN MILLIONS. Newsweek, LVII, May 1.
1961 GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, 1894-1961. Pub. by Good Shepherd Mission, Fort Defiance.
1961 A GUIDE TO THE WHITE HOUSE TRAIL. Canyon de Chelly National Monument. SW Mon. Assn., Globe.
1961 ARIZONA INDIAN COUNTRY. High Spots Pubs., Inc. Scottsdale - Salt Lake City.
1962 "THE PEOPLE'S REVOLUTION". The Shamrock, Amarillo. Spring.
1962 LIQUOR, WELFARE, TWIN EVILS GIVEN INDIAN BY WHITE MAN. Navajo Times, 3:6, p 5, Window Rock.
1962 PROGRESS THROUGH POWER FOR THE NAVAJO TRIBE. Reynolds Elec. & Eng. Co.
1962 LAND CONTROL DIRECTED THROUGH ZONING SURVEYS. Navajo Times, 3:11.
1962 UDALL STRESSES ECONOMIC ADVANTAGES OF TOURISM. Navajo Times, 3:37.
ca. 1962 SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE NAVAHO. Nav. Urban Relocation Research, U. of Colo.
1962 THE SEARCH FOR ANASAZI. The Pipeliner, 25:4, p 11.
1962 FATHER SHORTY AND THE NAVAJOS. Ave Maria, v XCV, pp 2-23.
1962 COAL MINE CANYON RODEO. D, 25:9, Sept.
1962 FIX THE ROADS....THE TOURISTS ARE COMING. D, 25:4, April.
1963 ALONG THE NAVAJO TRAIL. The Pipeliner, 26:2, p 2.
1963 ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS ABOUT THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Dept. of the Interior, Washington.
1963 INDIANS OF ARIZONA AND THEIR RESOURCES. In: Natural Resources of Arizona, Dept. of the Interior, Washington.
1963 RAYMOND NAKAI ELECTED NEW CHAIRMAN OF NAVAJO TRIBE. The Padres' Trail, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels, Ariz. April.

Anonymous (cont'd)

1963 NAVAJO COUNTRY. Sunset, Sept., pp 60-71. Menlo Park, Calif.

1963 THE NAVAJO. BIA, GPO, Washington.

1963 SHOPPING ALONG A NAVAJO TRAIL. D, 26:8, August.

1963 NAVAJO INAUGURATION. The Pipeliner, 26:3, p 8.

1963 TOURIST DEVELOPMENT GETS STRONG SUPPORT BY OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM COMMITTEE. Navajo Times, 4:28.

1963 FAIR TIME IN NAVAJOLAND. The Pipeliner, 26:5, p 32.

1963 PARK CLOSED. Navajo Times, 4:2.

1963 CHAPTER HOUSE DEDICATED TO MEMORY OF NAVAJO AGENT. Gallup Independent, N. Mex., Nov. 3.

1963 A LOOK AT THE DEVELOPING ECONOMY OF SOUTHWEST NAVAJO COUNTRY. Arizona Review, 12:11, Nov.

1964 CANYON COUNTRY. Cal. State Auto. Assn., San Francisco. Sept.-Oct.

1964 ST. BERARD CHURCH DEDICATED. The Padres' Trail, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels, Ariz. November.

1964 THIS IS SILVER CITY, NEW MEXICO, 1885-1886-1887. (Scattered references to Navajos.) The Silver City Enterprise.

1964 DEATH OF SAMUEL DAY II. Mission Digest, XXII:19, Jan.

1964 NAVAJO INDIAN HEALTH PROBLEMS AND PROGRAM DEFICIENCIES. USPHS, Window Rock, Arizona.

1964 GOD AND PEYOTE. Time, 84:11, p 64.

1964 INDIAN TRIBES OF THE SOUTHWEST. All Indian Pow-Wow, 1964 Edition, Flagstaff.

1964 MEDICINE GETS THE INDIAN SIGN. Medical World News, Dec. 4.

1964 THE SICK NAVAJOS. Newsweek, July 27, p 72.

1965 NAVAJO LAND OF EASTERN ARIZONA AND WESTERN NEW MEXICO. Scenicland, U. S. A. Chevron Gas Co.

1965 INDIAN TRADE GUN. The Gun Report, VXI:6, p 74 and cover photo.

1965 ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS AND SUGGESTED READING LISTS. GPO, Washington.

1965 LAND OF THE NAVAJO. Bob Bradshaw, pub., Sedona, Ariz.

1965 NAVAJO AGENCY HIGHLIGHTS. BIA, Branch of Land Operations, Window Rock.

1965 VISIT NAVAJOLAND, U.S.A. Public Relations & Inf. Office, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.

1966 NEW HOME FOR THE GODS. The Pipeliner, 29:3, p 32.

1966 DESTINATION: THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. Phoenix Cement News, 4:1.

1966 INDIAN UPRISING. La Gaceta, Westerners Boletin, Santa Fe Corral. June.

1966 WHERE THE REAL POVERTY IS. U. S. News and World Report, April 25.

1966 HOW TO SAVE THE GRAND CANYON AND WATER THE DESERT, TOO. U. S. News and World Report, 61:17. Washington.

1966 KNIGHT ERRANT TO NATURE'S RESCUE. Life, 60:21. Chicago.

1966 WHERE THE REAL POVERTY IS: PLIGHT OF AMERICAN INDIANS. U. S. News & World Rept., LX:17.

1966 FOUR CORNERS GOES WEST. Phoenix Cement News, 4:3, Phoenix.

1967 THE GALLUP INDIAN CEREMONIAL. Western Gateways, 7:3. Summer.

1967 NAVAJO LAKE. Western Gateways, 7:3. Summer.

1967 CONVERSATION WITH MILTON WETHERILL. Western Gateways, 7:3. Summer.

Anonymous (cont'd)

1967 MAP OF THE FOUR CORNERS AREA. Western Gateways, 7:3. Summer.
1967 ROUGH ROCK DEMONSTRATION SCHOOL. Chinle, Arizona.
1967 ROUGH ROCK COMMUNITY NEWS. Chinle, Arizona.
1967 THE MAP GAP. Western Gateways, Winter, p 28.
1967 VACATION WITH THE INDIANS. Friends Mag., April, pp 11-15.
1967 BLIND NAVAJO CHOSEN CITIZEN OF YEAR. Albuquerque Journal, Nov. 15.
1967 MONUMENT VALLEY. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.
1967 CANYON DE CHELLY. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.
1967 COUNTY FAIR, NAVAJO STYLE. The Pipeliner, 30:5, p 32.
1967 INFORMATION SUMMARY ON NAVAJO INDIAN IRRIGATION PROJECT. U. S. Bureau of Reclamation (Mimeo.).
1967 LIGHTS GO ON. Enchantment, New Mexico's Family Magazine. Fall, pp 4-7.
1967 NAVAJO'S DREAM COMES TRUE. The Denver Post, Nov. 28.
1967 THE NAVAJO - RELATIVE NEWCOMERS TO THE SOUTHWEST. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.
1967 PHYSIOGRAPHIC SETTING. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.). Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. p 9.
1967 NAVAJOS FOR FAIR. Ariz. Republic Sunday Supp., Oct. 16.
1967 RETURN OF THE RED MAN. Life, Dec. 1.
ca. 1967 THE TWELVE STEPS (English & Navajo). Alcoholics Anonymous.
1967-68 NAVAJO PROGRESS. BIA, Window Rock.
1968 OPERATION SURVIVAL. (Pictures) Winslow Mail, Jan. 4.
1968 DEADLY WINDFALL. Time, Jan. 5.
1968 STORM STRICKEN NAVAJOS WILL RECEIVE CLOTHES. The Sacramento Bee, Jan. 28.
1968 NAVAJO SQUAW DANCE. N. Mex. Mag., 46:2, Feb.
1968 AUTUMN IS THE GREAT TIME TO VISIT BETATAKIN. Sunset Magazine, 141:4.
1968 TIMELY, CONCERTED EMERGENCY AID AVERTS A SNOW DISASTER. Indian Record, March.
1968 NAVAJO - UNITED STATES TREATY OF JUNE 1, 1868. The Indian Historian, American Indian Hist. Soc., San Francisco. Spring.
1968 AT WORK ON THE RESERVATION: WINDOW ROCK & NAVAJO STATIONS. The Pipeliner, April.
1968 EQUALITY FOR THE RED MAN. Time, April 19.
1968 A LIFE OF DISILLUSIONMENT, POVERTY - AND PRIDE, TOO. The National Observer, May 6.
1968 NAVAJOS TO RECEIVE HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT'S OUTDATED TEXTBOOKS. Whittier, Calif., News, May 25.
1968 THREE-YEAR STUDY TO LEARN HOW MUCH TO TEACH INDIANS. Doylestown, Pa., Intelligencer, May 30.
1968 BATHKE TAKES NEW POSITION. Gallup Independent, July 18.
1968 THE NAVAJOS HIT THE PEACEPATH. Cast Iron Pipe News, May-June, Chicago.
1968 NAVAJO TRIBAL FAIR. Western Gateways, Summer.
1968 WORLD'S OLDEST TWINS? San Francisco Sunday Examiner & Chronicle, June 2.

Anonymous (cont'd)

1968 LACK OF INTEREST TOWARD NAVAJO PAGEANT CHARGED. Gallup Independent, June 20.
1968 FUMBLED OPPORTUNITY. Albuquerque Journal, June 23.
1968 NAVAJO COMPUTER. N. Mex. Mag., 46:6-7, June-July.
1968 NAVAJOS TO RE-ENACT 'LONG WALK' FROM CAPTIVITY AT BOSQUE REDONDO. Albuquerque Journal, June 23.
1968 'LONG WALK' WILL INCLUDE WAGONS, TRAVOIS, PACK HORSES, NAVAJOS. Gallup Independent, June 27.
1968 NAVAJOS ADOPT OFFICIAL BANNER. Gallup Independent, June 27.
1968 150 NAVAJOS WILL LEAVE FOR FT. SUMNER SATURDAY. Gallup Independent, June 28.
1968 BUS TRIP OPENS NAVAJO 'LONG WALK' 1968 STYLE. Gallup Independent, June 29.
1968 NAVAJO GIRL, 20, TAKES OVER INDIAN SCENE. Denver Post, July.
1968 THREE TRIBES SEEK MODEL CITIES. Indian Record, July.
1968 GRANTS READY TO WELCOME NAVAJOS WITH BIG RODEO. Gallup Independent, July 3.
1968 DELANO - BEAUTY IN NAVAJOLAND. AH, August.
1968 TREATY SIGNING MARKS NEW NAVAJO BEGINNING. Indian Record, August.
1968 ALL NAVAJO RITES HAVE SECONDARY SOCIAL FUNCTIONS. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 CANYON DE CHELLY HAS ITS OWN MAGNIFICENCE. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 CROWNPOINT RUG WEAVERS STAGE REGULAR AUCTIONS. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 DID THE SPIDER REALLY SPIN FOR NAVAJOS? Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 HOGANS STILL USED BY NAVAJO FAMILIES. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 IN MANY LEGENDS HISTORY RECORDED. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 LUPTON CALLED 'ROUND ROCK'. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 MYTHOLOGY OFFERS EXPLANATIONS. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 NAKAI PRESENTS BOOK TO PRES. JOHNSON. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 NAVAJO FIRE DANCE IS SYMBOLIC CURING RITUAL. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 NAVAJO MELODY HAUNTS YOU. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 NAVAJO SALUTE PLANS FORMED. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 NAVAJO TRIBAL FAIR OPENS AUGUST 30. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 NAVAJO TRIBAL FLAG OFFICIALLY ADOPTED. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 NAVAJO WOMEN LIKE CHILDREN. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 PROGRESS OF THE NAVAJOS RETAILS A PROUD HERITAGE. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 RAINBOW BRIDGE REMAINS LARGELY UNSPOILED BY MAN. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 SHIPROCK SACRED TO NAVAJOS. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.
1968 STARLORE AMONG NAVAJOS INTERWOVEN WITH CHANTS. Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.

Anonymous (cont'd)

1968 CIVIL RIGHTS. EQUALITY FOR THE RED MAN. Time, 91:16, April 19, p 86-88.

1968 THE TRIALS OF VISTA IN NAVAJOLAND. The Denver Post, Aug. 14.

1968 INDIANS IN THE ELECTRONIC AGE. Empire Mag., The Denver Post, Aug. 25.

1968 KINDERGARTENS IN BIA SCHOOLS OPEN FOR FIRST TIME: EMPHASIS IS ON LANGUAGE, PARTICIPATION BY ADULTS. Indian Record, Sept.

1968 WINDOW ROCK. N. Mex. Mag., Oct.

1968 CONVERSATION WITH RAYMOND NAKAI. Western Gateways, 8:1, Winter.

1968 WESTERN ARIZONA MAP. Western Gateways, 8:1, Winter.

1968 AMERICAN INDIAN CALENDAR. B.I.A. Dept. of Interior, Washington.

1968 THE NAVAJO'S WORLD OF CONTRASTS. IBM Data Processor, June.

1968 CANYON DE CHELLY. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.

1968 CHACO CANYON; THE ULTIMATE OF PREHISTORIC ARCHITECTURE. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.

1968 MONUMENT VALLEY TRIBAL PARK MASTER DEVELOPMENT PLAN. SW Regional Office, Natl. Park Service, in cooperation with Navajo Tribe & B.I.A.

1968 FESTIVAL OF AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS. Tamsin Park, Peninsula, Ohio.

1968 INTRODUCING NAVAHO COMMUNITY COLLEGE, MANY FARMS, ARIZONA. College Calendar, Spring Semester 1969.

1968 INDIANS USE COMPUTER TO MANAGE WAMPUM. Data System News, IBM, New York.

1968 LIKE TOPSY, IT JUST GREW: A HISTORY OF GALLUP, NEW MEXICO. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.

1968 MESA VERDE; THE CLIFF DWELLER ENVIRONMENT. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.

1968 INDIAN RAIDS, AS REPORTED IN THE SILVER CITY ENTERPRISE; 1882-1886. Silver City, New Mexico.

1968 MONUMENT VALLEY. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.

1968 NAVAJO CENTENNIAL - THE LONG WALK. Mission Fields at Home, Philadelphia.

1968 NAVAJO FACILITY. General Dynamics, Pomona Div., Ft. Defiance, Ariz.

1968 NAVAJOLAND BUSINESS FRONTIER. Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.

1968 "THE DINE, APACHE DE NAVAJO, THEIR CENTENNIAL YEAR". The Indian Historian, 1:2, pp 4-6. San Francisco.

1968 THE HOPIS "THE PEACEFUL PEOPLE". Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.

1968 PATH OF MANY WAYS. Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Okla.

Annually THIS IS GALLUP. Manly W. Lutz Pubns., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

n.d. DINE BIZAD. Navajo Dictionary. Board of Natl. Missions, Presb. Church.

n.d. VIOLENT NEW MEXICO. Ewen Enterprises, Santa Fe.

n.d. AMERICAN INDIANS IN CALIFORNIA. State of Calif., Dept. of Industrial Relations, San Francisco.

n.d. INDIANS OF ARIZONA. BIA, GPO, Washington.

n.d. A CHANGING LAND AND A CHANGING ECONOMY. MS. Cornell Univ.

Anonymous (cont'd)
n.d. EDUCATION FOR NAVAJOS, FROM HOGAN TO SCHOOL. Chilocco Ind. Agri. Sch., Okla.
n.d. THE SANDPAINTINGS OF THE NAVAJO. With a brief description of the blessing-of-the-house ceremony. Fred Harvey Co., Kansas City, Mo.
n.d. AN AIDE (sic) FOR INTERPRETING HEALTH INTO NAVAJO CONCEPTS. USPHS, Shiprock, N. Mex. GPO.
n.d. SUPERMAN YAZZIE FIGHTS THE T B GERM. USPHS, Window Rock.
n.d. SOUTHWEST TOUR BOOK. American Auto. Assn.
n.d. NAVAJO GROUP POETRY. Indians at Work, Special Children's Issue.
n.d. INVENTORY OF NAVAJO RESERVATION HUMAN AND PHYSICAL RESOURCES.
n.d. HISTORY OF THE LITTLE COLORADO MISSION. Special Collections, U. of Ariz. Library, Tucson, Ariz.
n.d. ...FROM SUSTAINED YIELD FORESTS. Navajo Forest Products Industries, Navajo, N. Mex.
n.d. INDIAN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM. Dept. of the Interior, Washington.
n.d. NAVAJO ADVENTURE. Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament, Cornwells Heights, Pa.
n.d. NAVAJO ARTS AND CRAFTS GUILD. Window Rock, Ariz.
n.d. THE LIFE STORY OF HENRY CHEE DODGE. MS.
n.d. THE ROUND ROCK INCIDENT. MS. Copy in the Research Section, Parks and Recreation Dept., The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Ariz.
n.d. THIS IS THE NAVAJO. Mimeo.
n.d. FORT GARLAND: A BRIEF HISTORY. State Hist. Soc. of Colo., Denver.
n.d. NAVAJO WEAVING. Indians at Work: Special Issue - Contemporary Arts and Crafts, OIA, Washington.
n.d. NAVAJO SILVER. Indians at Work: Special Issue - Contemporary Arts and Crafts, OIA, Washington.

Antes, Howard R.
n.d. THE NAVAJOS EVANGEL. Aneth, Utah. Pub. irreg.

Anthropology, N. Mex. Lab. of
1931 TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS. Bull. genl. series #1, Santa Fe.
1942 PORTFOLIO OF NAVAJO BLANKETS from the Lab. collection.

Appledorn, Conrad R. & H. E. Wright, Jr.
1957 VOLCANIC STRUCTURES IN THE CHUSKA MOUNTAINS, NAVAJO RESERVATION, ARIZONA-NEW MEXICO. GSA Bull., v 68.

Applegate, Frank G.
1932 NATIVE TALES OF NEW MEXICO. Phila.

Appleton, Leroy H.
1950 INDIAN ART OF THE AMERICAS. Scribner, N.Y.

Archdiocese of Santa Fe, New Mexico

1694-1875 BAPTISM AND BURIAL RECORDS OF ALL NAVAJOS, APACHES, UTES, PAIUTES, HAVASUPAIS, YUMANS, AND OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN INDIANS. Extracted from the Baptismal and Burial Books at the Archdiocese of Santa Fe and those in various parishes. Extracts on file in the Research Section, Parks and Recreation Dept. of the Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Ariz.

Archer, V. E.

See Luell, E.

Arent, Amnon

1963 A PROBLEM IN THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE INDIVIDUAL, A NAVAJO CASE STUDY. MS thesis, U. of Ariz.

Arewa, E. Ojo

1964 VALUES RELEVANT TO FAMILY AND SOCIAL RELATIONSHIPS AMONG THE NAVAJOS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO MARRIAGE. The Kroeber Anth. Soc. Papers, No. 31, Berkeley, Calif.

Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs

1951 PLACE OF THE NAVAJO PEOPLE AND THEIR RESERVATION IN THE FUTURE OF NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA. Phoenix.

Arizona Development Board

1961 YEAR END REPORT. Phoenix.

Arizona Federal Writers Project

1937 THE NAVAHO. Ariz. State Teachers Coll. Bull., 18:4, Flagstaff.

Arizona Fish and Game Department

1965 A SUMMARY OF THE FISH AND WILDLIFE FEATURES OF THE CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT AND THE PACIFIC SOUTHWEST WATER PLAN. Phoenix.

Arizona Highways

1967 A TREASURY OF ARIZONA'S COLORFUL INDIANS. Phoenix, Ariz. (Album of color photographs)

Arizona State Employment Service

1956 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NAVAJO WORK FORCE. Phoenix.
1957 EXPANDED SERVICES TO ARIZONA RESERVATION INDIANS.
1958 EXPANDED SERVICES TO ARIZONA RESERVATION INDIANS.
1959 EXPANDED SERVICES TO ARIZONA RESERVATION INDIANS.

Arizona (Terr.) Supreme Court

1909 NAVAJO INDIAN DECISIONS RENDERED BY THE ARIZONA SUPREME COURT IN THE PROCEEDINGS INSTITUTED BY THE INDIAN RIGHTS ASSN. FOR A WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS IN THE CASES OF CERTAIN INDIANS IMPRISONED WITHOUT TRIALS. GPO, Washington.

Arline, A.
See Malouf, Carline

Arline, Kenneth
1968 THE HARD LOT OF THE NAVAJO. New York Times, 118:10, 158. Jan. 7.

Armer, Laura Adams
1925 A NAVAJO SAND PAINTING. U. of Calif. Chronicle, v 27, pp 233-239.
1929 NAVAJO SAND PAINTERS AT THEIR WORK. Travel, v 53, Aug.
1931 NAVAHO SAND PAINTINGS. AA, 33:657.
1931 SAND-PAINTINGS OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Leaflets of the Exposition of Ind. Tribal Arts, New York.
1931 WATERLESS MOUNTAIN. Longmans, Green & Co., N.Y.
1932 SECRETS OF THE CANYON DE CHELLY. Travel, v 63, June.
1933 DARK CIRCLE OF BRANCHES. Longmans, Green & Co., N.Y.
1934 CACTUS. N.Y.
1935 SOUTHWEST. Longmans, Green & Co., N.Y.
1937 THE TRADER'S CHILDREN. Longmans, Green & Co., N.Y.
1950 TWO NAVAHO SAND PAINTINGS. M, XXIV, pp 79-83.
1953 THE CRAWLER, NAVAHO HEALER. M, XXVII, pp 5-10.
1960 NAVAJOLAND IN 1923. D, 23:3, pp 14-17.
1960 BECAUSE I WORE THE TURQUOISE. D, 23:4, pp 14-16.
1960 A VISIT TO THE HOPI. D, 23:5, pp 24-26.
1960 DAYS SPENT IN BLUE CANYON. D, 23:6, pp 12-14.
1960 TONY THE PONY. D, 23:8, pp 12-13.
1960 WHEN THE THUNDER AND THE SNAKE ARE ASLEEP. D, 23:10, pp 22-24.
1960 THE UNFINISHED CEREMONY. D, 23:12, pp 18-19.
1961 I GIVE YOU NA NAI. D, 24:2, pp 15-17.
1961 THE BIG SNOW. D, 24:4, pp 18-19.
1962 IN NAVAJO LAND. David McKay Co., N.Y.

Armstrong, Samuel C.
1883 A CRISIS IN THE HISTORY OF AN INDIAN TRIBE. Boston Daily Advertiser, Sept. 13.
1884 REPORT OF A TRIP MADE IN BEHALF OF THE INDIAN RIGHTS ASSOCIATION TO SOME INDIAN RESERVATIONS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Ind. Rights Assn., Phila.

Arno, Father
1963 JOE LEE, BIH BITO'NI #2. The Padres' Trail, St. Michaels, Ariz.

Arnold, Ethel M.
1929 THE BLANKET OF CHIEF WHITE ANTELOPE. Art & Arch., v 28, pp 45-46.

Arnold, Father, et al.,
1939 THE PROBLEMS CREATED BY THE INCREASE OF NAVAJO POPULATION AND HOW THEY CAN BE MET. Radio Broadcast from Station KTGM.

Arnold, Oren
1944 SAGEBRUSH SURGEON. Saturday Evening Post, Phila., Nov. 18.
1946 AMERICA'S CROWN JEWELS. Westways, Auto. Club of Southern Cal., Los Angeles, July.
1947 SUN IN YOUR EYES. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Arny, W. F. M.
1870 REPORT #8 OF W. F. M. ARNY, SPECIAL AGENT FOR IND. SERV. IN N. MEX., NOV. 21, 1870. Natl. Archives. Copy also in the Research Section, Parks and Recreation Dept. of The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Ariz.
1871 REPORT ON THE APACHE INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. In: 2nd Annual Rept., Board of Indian Commissioners, 1870. GPO, Washington.
1874 VOCABULARY. 9 pp. Navajo. Natl. Archives.

Arrow, Inc.
1956 FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT. American Indian Development, Washington.

Arth, Malcolm J.
See Roberts, John M.

Aschmann, Homer
1965 ATHAPASKAN EXPANSION IN THE SOUTHWEST. Paper given at meetings of Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., Berkeley. MS.

Ash, Sidney R.
1960 THE JICARILLA APACHE INDIANS OF NORTHERN NEW MEXICO. In: Beaumont, Edward C. & Charles B. Read (eds.) Guidebook of the Rio Chama Country. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 128-129.

Astrov, Margot
1946 THE WINGED SERPENT. Pp 183-191 (no further data).
1950 THE CONCEPT OF MOTION AS THE PSYCHOLOGICAL LEITMOTIF OF NAVAHO LIFE AND LITERATURE. JAFL, LXIII, pp 45-56.

Atalie, Princess
1932 NAVAJO RUGS. American Home, v 8, Nov.

Atcitty, Thomas
1967 POVERTY ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Vista Project, ONEO. Navajo Times, April 13, p 18.
1967 THE ROLE OF VISTA ON THE RESERVATION. Navajo Times, April 20, p 12.
1967 THE ROLE OF VISTA ON THE RESERVATION. Navajo Times, April 27, pp 9, 20.

Athearn, Robert G.
1956 WILLIAM TECUMSEH SHERMAN AND THE SETTLEMENT OF THE WEST. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Atkeson, Ray
1966 EXPLORING LAKE POWELL. Dodge News Magazine, April.

Atkinson, Mary Jourdan
1963 INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. 4th Ed. Rev., Naylor Press, San Francisco.

Aubry, F. X.
See Cooke, Philip St. George.

Aubuchon, Ruth
1960 OUR GOOD NEIGHBORS. Westways, Auto. Club of Southern Cal., Los Angeles, April.

Auerbach, Herbert S.
1941 OLD TRAILS, OLD FORTS, OLD TRAPPERS AND TRADERS. Utah Hist. Quart., IX:1, pp 13-63.
1943 FATHER ESCALANTE'S JOURNAL, WITH RELATED DOCUMENTS AND MAPS. Utah Hist. Quart., XI:1-4.

Austin, Mary
1924 THE LAND OF JOURNEY'S ENDING. The Century Co., New York & London.
1926 THREE TALES OF LOVE. American Mercury Mag., New York, March.
1930 ONE-SMOKE STORIES. Golden Book 12, Oct.

Avallone, V. L.
1967 NAVAJO REHABILITATION PROJECT INTAKE PROCEDURES AND PROBLEMS. No. Ariz. U., Flagstaff.

Axtell, Harold
1939 THE LAND OF THE NAVAJO. Sierra Club Bull., San Francisco, June.

Aycock, R. R.
1885 CENSUS OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE OF INDIANS, PREPARED AS REQUIRED BY THE PROVISIONS OF CIRCULAR #148. MS, Natl. Archives, File #19480.

Ayer, Mrs. Edward E.
See Benavides, Fray Alonso de

Ayers, John
1949 A SOLDIER'S EXPERIENCE IN NEW MEXICO. NMHR, Santa Fe, Oct.

B

Baader, Ethel M.
1929 INDIAN PLAYMATES OF NAVAJO LAND. A course for primary children, Friendship Press, N.Y.

Baars, D. L.
1961 PERMIAN BLANKET SANDSTONES OF COLORADO PLATEAU. In: Geometry of Sandstone Bodies, Amer. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists, Menasha.
1962 PERMIAN SYSTEM OF COLORADO PLATEAU. Bull. of Amer. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists, 46:2, Menasha.

Babington, S. H.
1950 NAVAJOS, GODS AND TOM-TOMS. Greenberg Pub., New York.

Baca, Bartolome
See Cabesa de Baca, Juan Antonio

Backus, E.
1854 AN ACCOUNT OF THE NAVAJOES. IV, pp 209-15. Information respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States, H. R. Schoolcraft, ed., Phila.

Bahl, Ida E.
1961 I COULDN'T HAVE GOTTEN ALONG WITHOUT SAM. Nursing Outlook, June.

Bahti, Tom
1964 SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS. KC Publications, Flagstaff.
1966 THE SHOPPER'S ENCHANTED LAND. Ford Times, 59:11, Nov.

Bailey, Alfred M.
1947 DESERT RIVER THROUGH NAVAJO LAND. Natl. Geog. Mag., v 92, pp 49-72.

Bailey, Flora Louise
1940 NAVAHO FOODS AND COOKING METHODS. AA, XLII, pp 270-90.
1941 NAVAHO WOMEN AND THE SUDATORY. AA, XLIII, pp 484-5.
1942 NAVAHO MOTOR HABITS. AA, XLIV, pp 210-234.
1950 THE BELIEFS AND PRACTICES OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS PERTAINING TO THE REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE. PhD. thesis, N.Y. Univ., 1947. Pub. by Harvard Univ., Peabody Mus. Papers, XL #2.
1948 SUGGESTED TECHNIQUES FOR INDUCING NAVAHO WOMEN TO ACCEPT HOSPITALIZATION DURING CHILDBIRTH. American Jour. of Public Health, XXXVIII, pp 1418-23.
1950 SOME SEX BELIEFS AND PRACTICES IN A NAVAHO COMMUNITY. Peabody Museum Papers, XL:ii.
See Wyman, Leland C.

Bailey, Jessie Bromilow

1940 DIEGO DE VARGAS AND THE RECONQUEST OF NEW MEXICO. U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Bailey, Lynn R.

1961 THOMAS VARKER KEAM: TUSAYAN TRADER. Arizoniana, II, pp 15-19.

1963 SURVEY OF A ROUTE ON THE 32ND PARALLEL FOR THE TEXAS WESTERN RAILROAD, 1854: THE A. (ANDREW) B. GRAY REPORT. Westernlore Press, Los Angeles, Calif.

1963 THE CAPTIVE WARS: SLAVE TAKING AS A SOURCE OF THE NAVAJO WARS, 1846-68. The Brand Book, Corral of Westerners, Los Angeles.

1964 THE NAVAJO RECONNAISSANCE. Westernlore Press. Views: Frazer, Robert W., in Arizona and the West, 7:41, pp 354-55, 1965; Schroeder, Albert H. in AA, 67:6, 1; pp 1611-12.

1964 THE LONG WALK, A HISTORY OF THE NAVAJO WARS, 1846-68. Great West & Ind. Ser. XXVI. Westernlore Press. Reviews: Reeve, Frank D. in NMHR, XL:1, p 77, 1965; Hagan, William T., in Arizona and the West, 7:4, pp 351-52, 1965; Schroeder, Albert H. in AA, 67:6, 1, pp 1611-12.

1966 INDIAN SLAVE TRADE IN THE SOUTHWEST. Westernlore Press, Los Angeles. Reviews: Brinckerhoff, Sidney B. in The Journal of Arizona History, VII:3, pp 146-48. Ariz. Pioneers' Hist. Soc., Tucson, 1966.

Bailey, Paul D.

1948 JACOB HAMBLIN, BUCKSKIN APOSTLE. Westernlore Press, Los Angeles.

1954 WALKARA: HAWK OF THE MOUNTAINS. Westernlore Press, Los Angeles.

1961 THE NAVAJO WARS. Arizoniana, pp 3-12. Tucson.

Bailey, Vernon

1931 MAMMALS OF NEW MEXICO. North American Fauna, no. 53. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bur. of Biol. Surv., Washington.

Bailey, Virginia

1938 INDIAN MUSIC OF THE SOUTHWEST. EP, v 44. (Theme of Navajo skip dance, music and words.)

Baker, Arthur A.

1936 GEOLOGY OF MONUMENT VALLEY - NAVAJO MOUNTAIN REGION, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH. U. S. Geological Survey Bull. 865. Wash.

Balbi, Adrien

1826 ATLAS ETHNOGRAPHIQUE DU GLOBE OU CLASSIFICATION DES PEUPLES ANCIEN ET MODERNES D'APRES LEURS LANGUES. Paris. (Navajo language related to Apache.)

Baldwin, Alice Blackwood

1929 MEMOIRS OF MAJOR GENERAL FRANK D. BALDWIN. Wetzel Pub. Co., Los Angeles.

Baldwin, Aline
1962 THE FOUR CORNERS COUNTRY - A PORTRAIT. The Westerners Brand Book, Chicago Corral, Nov.

Baldwin, Gordon C.
1965 THE WARRIOR APACHES. Dale Stuart King, Pub., Tucson.

Balk, Christina Lochman
1967 LEXICON OF STRATIGRAPHIC NAMES USED IN NORTHWEST NEW MEXICO AND ADJACENT STATES. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 14-27.

Balk, Robert
See Allen, John Eliot

Balkan, Thomas M.
1965 FACUNDO MELGARES AND THE NORTHERN FRONTIER OF NEW SPAIN. MA thesis. U. of N. Mex.

Ball, Eve
1963 RUIDOSO, THE LAST FRONTIER. The Naylor Co., San Antonio.

Ballard, Lewis
1968 YABAHA CHANTS RECORD. Inter-American Indian Arts, Santa Fe.

Ballard, Lowell C.
See Beals, Frank L.

Balling, Patricia
See Harding, Anne

Ballinger, Thomas O.
1964 SOME NOTES ON DIRECTIONAL MOVEMENT IN THE DRAWINGS AND PAINTINGS OF PUEBLO AND NAVAJO CHILDREN. AA, 66:4, 1, pp 880-83.

Balmer, J. E.
1929 SUMMARY OF THE CENSUS OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE OF THE LEUPP RESERVATION OF THE LEUPP JURISDICTION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1929. MS. Natl. Arch.
1933 CENSUS OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION, LEUPP JURISDICTION, LEUPP, ARIZONA, APRIL 1. MS. Natl. Arch.

Baltz, E. H. Jr., Irving V. Rapaport, Caswell Silver, Clay T. Smith & S. W. West
1967 ROAD LOG FROM ALBUQUERQUE TO GALLUP, NEW MEXICO, ALONG U. S. HIGHWAY 66 AND INTERSTATE 40. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 203-214.

Baltz, E. H. Jr. & S. W. West
1967 ROAD LOG FROM GALLUP TO ALBUQUERQUE ON U. S. HIGHWAY 66 (INTERSTATE 40). In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 215-224.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe
1882 THE NATIVE RACES. VOL. 1, WILD TRIBES. A. L. Bancroft & Co., San Francisco.
1889 HISTORY OF ARIZONA & NEW MEXICO. The History Co., San Francisco. Facsimile Reprint: Horn & Wallace Co., Albuquerque.

Bancroft Library
n.d. PETICION SOBRE CONVERSION DE LOS NAVAJOES. In Penart Collection, Bancroft Library, U. of Calif., Berkeley.

Bandelier, Adolph F. A.
1886 THE NAVAJOS. Nation, 42:397-98.
1890 HEMENWAY SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPEDITION. Contributions to the history of the southwestern portion of the United States. Papers of the Arch. Inst. of America, Amer. Ser. 5. Cambridge, Mass.
1890 THE DELIGHT MAKERS. Dodd, Mead & Co., N.Y.
1890-92 FINAL REPORT OF INVESTIGATIONS AMONG THE INDIANS OF SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES, 1880-85. Papers of the Arch. Inst. of Amer., Amer. Ser. 3-4. Parts I-II, Cambridge, Mass.
1892 AN OUTLINE OF THE DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE ZUNI TRIBE. Jour. of Amer. Ethnology and Archaeology, III. Boston and N.Y.
1966 THE SOUTHWESTERN JOURNALS OF ADOLPH F. BANDELIER, 1880-82. Ed. by C. H. Lange and C. L. Riley, U. of N. Mex. Press.

Bandelier Documents
1895 COLLECTION OF COPIES OF DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF NEW MEXICO & ARIZONA BY J. W. FEWKES. List of titles in Catalogue of the Hemenway Collection in the Columbian Historical Exposition at Madrid, Report of the United States Commission to the Columbian Historical Exposition at Madrid, 1892-3. Washington, 1895, pp 305-26.

Bandelier, Adolph F. A. & Fanny R.
1937 HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO NEW MEXICO, NUEVA VIZCAYA, & APPROACHES THERETO, TO 1773. III, Carnegie Inst., Washington.

Bandelier, Fanny R.
See Bandelier, Adolph F. A.

Banner, J. T. & Associates
1960 PRELIMINARY REPORT ON DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLIES FOR THE NAVAJO TRIBE. Navajo Tribal Council, Window Rock. May.

Bannister, Bryant
1959 TREE-RING DATING OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN THE CHACO CANYON REGION, NEW MEXICO. PhD. dissertation. U. of Ariz., Tucson.
1965 TREE-RING DATING OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN THE CHACO CANYON REGION, NEW MEXICO. SW Monuments Assn., Tech. Ser., v 6, part 2, pp 115-206. Globe. Reviews: Peckham, Stuart, in El Palacio, 73:2, pp 43-45. 1966; Ellis, F. H., in AA, 69:1, pp 100-102.

Bannister, Bryant, Jeffrey S. Dean & Elizabeth A. M. Gell
1966 TREE-RING DATES FROM ARIZONA, CHINLE - DE CHELLY - RED ROCK AREA. Lab. Tree-Ring Research, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Bannister, Bryant, John W. Hannah & William J. Robinson
1966 TREE-RING DATES FROM ARIZONA K, PUERCO-WIDE RUIN-GANADO AREA. Lab. of Tree-Ring Research, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Barber, Abe
See Cohen, Felix

Barber, Bernard
1939 MESSIANIC MOVEMENTS IN PRIMITIVE SOCIETIES, A PHASE IN THE PROCESS OF ACCULTURATION. Honors thesis, MS on deposit in the Dept. of Sociology, Harvard U.
1941 ACCULTURATION AND MESSIANIC MOVEMENTS. American Sociological Review, IV, pp 663-9.

Barber, Edwin A.
1878 MODERN TRIBES IN THE VICINITY OF THE ANCIENT MURAL REMAINS OF UTAH AND ARIZONA. Amer. Antiq., v 1, pp 18-20.

Barker, Ruth Laughlin
1931 CABALLEROS. D. Appleton & Co., New York.

Barker, S. Omar
1963 THUNDERSTORM IN NAVAJOLAND. (Poem) New Mexico Quarterly, 33:1. Albuquerque.

Barnard, Mary A.
See Garth, Thomas R.

Barnes, Howard
1955 See Wright, E. M.

Barnes, Lemuel C.
n.d. MISSIONS TO THE HEATHEN. Amer. Baptist Home Mission Soc., N.Y.

Barnes, Robert A.
1948 REPORT ON THE NAVAJO. D, 11:5, March, pp 5-8.

Barnes, Veneklasen & Associates
1964 A GEOLOGICAL-GEOPHYSICAL RECONNAISSANCE OF THE GROUND WATER POSSIBILITIES IN THE RED ROCK AREA, APACHE COUNTY, ARIZONA. BIA, Albuquerque. August.

Barnett, Milton L.
1948 THE COLORADO RIVER RESETTLEMENT PROGRAM. Mimeo. MS, Dept. of Soc. & Anth., Cornell U.

Barnett, R. W. & Howard W. Young
1950 COLORADO RIVER BASIN RECREATIONAL SURVEY RESERVOIR SITES. In Nat'l. Park Service, A Survey of the Recreational Resources of the Colorado River Basin. U. S. Dept. of Int., Washington.

Barriero, Antonio
1832 OJEADA SOBRE NUEVO-MEXICO. Trans. by L. B. Bloom. pp 176-7.
Agriculture, weaving, livestock, ten Navajo words.
NMHR, 1928.

Barrows, Isabel C., Ed.
1901 PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE LAKE
MOHONK CONFERENCE OF FRIENDS OF THE INDIAN, 1900.
Lake Mohonk Conference, Lake Mohonk, N. Y.

Barry, R.
1912 REDMAN'S LAST STAND. Harper's Weekly, 56:10. May 25.

Barthelmess, Christian
1883 MEDIZIN-TANZ. Der Westen, Chicago. April 8.
1884 ACCOUNT OF NIGHT CHANT. Der Westen, Chicago.
1897 TRANSCRIPTION OF MUSIC FOR NAVAHO DOVE SONG. p 258, in
Washington Matthews, "Navaho Legends," Memoirs of
American Folk-Lore Society, v V, Houghton, Mifflin Co.

Bartlett, John R.
1854 PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF EXPLORATIONS AND INCIDENTS IN TEXAS,
NEW MEXICO, CALIFORNIA, SONORA, AND CHIHUAHUA. N. Y.,
2 vols. 1, pp 325, 329-30.

Bartlett, Katharine
1932 WHY THE NAVAJOS CAME TO ARIZONA. Museum Notes, Mus. No.
Ariz., V, pp 29-32.
1937 HOPI HISTORY, II: THE NAVAJO WARS. Museum Notes, Mus. No.
Ariz., VIII, pp 33-7.
1942 HOW THE NAVAJO AND APACHE BROUGHT ABOUT THE STATE OF ARIZONA.
P, 15:1, pp 14-20.
1945 THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE INDIANS OF ARIZONA IN 1848. P, 17:3,
pp 41-45.
1949 HOPI YUCCA BASKETS. P, XXI, pp 33-41.
1950 RECENT TRENDS IN WEAVING ON THE WESTERN NAVAJO RESERVATION.
P, XXIII, pp 1-5.

Bartlett, Lanier
1907 SLAVES OF THE PUEBLOS. Pacific Monthly, Jan., pp 24-31.

Bartlett, Richard A.
1962 GREAT SURVEYS OF THE AMERICAN WEST. U. of Okla. Press,
Norman.

Bartlette, Alice
1919 IN THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. Arizona, March.

Bashard, J. R.
1955 See Wright, E. M.

Basso, Keith H.
1968 WESTERN APACHE CLASSIFICATORY VERB SYSTEM. SW Journ. of
Anth., Autumn.

Bathke, Jerry S.
1968 JERRY BATHKE DESCRIBES HIS WORK AMONG NAVAJO INDIANS. Waseca Herald, Waseca, Minn.

Bauer, Clyde M.
1916 STRATIGRAPHY OF A PART OF THE CHACO RIVER VALLEY. USGS, Washington.

Bauer, Clyde M. & J. B. Reeside, Jr.
1921 COAL IN THE MIDDLE AND EASTERN PARTS OF THE SAN JUAN COUNTY, N.M. USGS, Washington.

Baum, Pat
1968 AMERICA'S FORGOTTEN TEENS. Ingenue, June.

Baxter, Silvester
1889 DANCES OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. American Architect, 28:22.

Baxter, Frank C.
See Colton, Harold S.

Beadle, J. H.
1873 THE UNDEVELOPED WEST; OR, FIVE YEARS IN THE TERRITORIES. Nat'l. Pub. Co., Phila.
1878 WESTERN WILDS, AND THE MEN WHO REDEEM THEM. Jones Bros. & Co., Cincinnati.

Beaglehole, Ernest
1936 HOPI HUNTING AND HUNTING RITUAL. Yale Univ. Pubs. in Anth., #4.

Beal, Merrill D.
1967 GRAND CANYON: THE STORY BEHIND THE SCENERY. KC Publications, Flagstaff.

Beale, Calvin L.
1954 DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF INDIANS IN THE UNITED STATES. Mimeo. Paper given at Third Inter-Amer. Ind. Conf., La Paz, Bolivia, Aug. 2-12.

Beale, E. F.
1858 WAGON ROAD FROM FT. DEFIANCE TO THE COLORADO RIVER. 35th Cong., 1st Sess., House of Rep., Ex. Doc. #124.
1860 WAGON ROAD -- FORT SMITH TO COLORADO RIVER. House of Rep., 36th Cong., 1st Sess., Ex. Doc. #42. Washington.

Beals, Frank L. & Lowell C. Ballard
1954 REAL ADVENTURE WITH AMERICAN PLAINSMEN. Harr Wagner Pub. Co., San Francisco.

Beals, Ralph L.
1932 THE COMPARATIVE ETHNOLOGY OF NORTHERN MEXICO BEFORE 1750. Ibero-Americana: 2. Berkeley, Calif.

Beals, Ralph L., George W. Brainerd & Watson Smith
1945 ARCHAEOLOGICAL STUDIES IN NORTHEAST ARIZONA. U. of Calif. Pubs. in Amer. Arch. & Eth., 44:1, Berkeley.

Bean, Luther
1962 LAND OF THE BLUE SKY PEOPLE. Monte Vista, Colo.

Beasley, W. L.
1913 NAVAJO WEAVERS AND RUGS. Harper's Weekly, 57:18. May 17.

Beaty, Janice
1965 ARIZONA'S FAMOUS SPOOKS. D, 28:10, October, pp 10-11.

Beatty, Willard W.
1944 EDUCATION FOR ACTION, SELECTED ARTICLES FROM INDIAN EDUCATION 1936-43. U. S. Indian Service, Educ. Div., Chilocco Agricultural School Printing Dept., Okla. (Scattered references to Navajos.)
1951 LEARN TO SPEAK CORRECTLY. Indian Education, #209, U. S. Indian Service, Washington.

Beaver, William T.
1952 NAVAHO POTTERY AND BASKETRY AT SHONTO IN 1952. M, 26:3, p 109. Los Angeles.

Beaumont, E. C.
See O'Sullivan, R. B.; Werts, Larry; Akers, J. P.

Beck, R. W. & Associates
1965 SYSTEM STUDY OF WATER AND SEWER SYSTEMS. Navajo Tribal Utility Authority, Window Rock. April.

Beck, Warren A.
1962 NEW MEXICO, A HISTORY OF FOUR CENTURIES. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Becker, Robert M.
See Wright, H. E. Jr.

Bedinger, Margery
1936 NAVAJO INDIAN SILVER-WORK. Old West Series of Pamphlets, No. 8. John Vanmale, Pub., Denver, Colo.

Beeler, Joe
1964 AN ARTIST LOOKS AT THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Montana, The Magazine of Western History, April.

Begay, Beyale
1962 EAGLE CATCHING MYTH. Told by Beyale Begay, and Bead Myth, told by Tohe Hatrala; retold in shorter form by Mary C. Wheelwright. Mus. of Navajo Cerem. Art, Bull. #3 (revised). Santa Fe.

Begay, Blanche Bizahaloni
1968 DOES YOUR CHILD HAVE A FUTURE? Pinon Boarding School, Ariz.

Begay, Harrison
See Leviness, W. Thetford

Begay, Julius
See Bradley, Lee A.

Begay, Many Beads & Others
1949 THE RAMAH NAVAHOS. OIA, Washington.

Begay, Scotty
See Van Valkenburgh, Richard F.

Behle, William H.
1960 THE BIRDS OF SOUTHEASTERN UTAH. U. of Utah, Biological Series, 12:1, Salt Lake City.

Beidleman, R. G.
1958 A PARTIAL, ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF COLORADO ETHNOLOGY. Colo. Coll. Studies, II.

Beikman, H. M.
See O'Sullivan, R. B.

Bell, W. A.
1868-9 ON THE NATIVE RACES OF N. M. Journal of the Ethnological Society of London, I.
1869 NEW TRACKS IN NORTH AMERICA. 2 vol. London.

Bellah, Robert N.
1952 APACHE KINSHIP SYSTEMS. Cambridge. Reviews: Eggan, F., in AA, 56:1, pp 24-25. 1954.

Benally, Elizabeth
1968 SILENT PEOPLE NO LONGER HAVE PLACE AMONG INDIANS. Gallup Independent, August 6.

Benavides, Fray Alonso de
1900-1901 BENAVIDES' MEMORIAL. Land of Sunshine, Los Angeles.
1916 THE MEMORIAL OF FRAY ALONSO DE BENAVIDES 1630. Translated by Mrs. Edward E. Ayer, Chicago. Annot. by F. W. Hodge & C. F. Lummis. Privately printed.
1945 FRAY ALONSO DE BENAVIDES' REVISED MEMORIAL OF 1634. Trans. & edited by Frederick W. Hodge, George P. Hammond and Agapito Rey. Coronado Cuarto Centennial Publications, 1540-1940. V IV. Albuquerque.
1954 BENAVIDES' MEMORIAL OF 1630. Edited by Peter B. Forrestal & Cyprian J. Lynch. Washington.

Bender, Averam B.
1934 GOVERNMENT EXPLORATIONS IN THE TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO, 1846-1859. NMHR, IX:1, pp 1-32.
1934 FRONTIER DEFENSE IN THE TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO. NMHR, IX:3, pp 249-72; No. 4, pp 345-73.
1941 MILITARY POSTS IN THE SOUTHWEST, 1848-1860. NMHR, XVI:2, April, pp 125-147.
1952 THE MARCH OF EMPIRE: FRONTIER DEFENSE IN THE SOUTHWEST, 1848-1860. U. of Kansas Press, Lawrence.

Benedict, Ruth
1931 TALES OF THE COCHITI INDIANS. Bull. 98, BAE, Washington.

Benes, Ronald J.
1964 SPANISH INDIAN POLICY IN NEW MEXICO 1778-1793. MA thesis, U. of N. Mex.
1966 SPANISH INDIAN POLICY IN NEW MEXICO. The Westerners Brand Book, XXIII:1, pp 1-3, 5-8, Chicago.

Benham, J. W.
1903 THE SETTLERS AND THE NAVAJO INDIANS. The Papoose, May.

Bennett, Benjamin
See Roessel, Robert A.

Bennett, Edna Mae
1966 TURQUOISE AND THE INDIAN. Sage Books, Denver.

Bennett, James A.
1948 FORTS AND FORAYS, JAMES A. BENNETT: A DRAGOON IN NEW MEXICO, 1850-1856. Edited by Clinton E. Brooks & Frank D. Reeve. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Bennett, Kay
1965 KAIBAH. Westernlore Press, Los Angeles. Reviews: Bailey, Flora L. in AA, 67:6, pt. 1, pp 1566-67. Spicer, Edward H. in Arizona and the West, 8:2, pp 184-85.

Bennett, Martin T.
1961 REPORT ON A LONG RANGE PLAN FOR NAVAJO RESERVATION ELECTRIFICATION AND THE ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY OF FIRST STAGE FACILITIES. January.

Bennett, Robert L.
1967 NEW ERA FOR THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Natural History, LXXVI:2, pp 6-11. Amer. Mus. of Nat. Hist., N.Y.

Benson, Seth B.
1935 A BIOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE OF NAVAJO MOUNTAIN, UTAH. U. of Calif. Pubns. in Zoology, 40.

Bent, Anne M.
1963 POLLEN ANALYSIS OF SURFACE MATERIALS AND LAKE SEDIMENTS FROM THE CHUSKA MOUNTAINS, NEW MEXICO. Geological Society of America Bull. V 74.

Bent, Charles
1851 INDIAN TRIBES OF NEW MEXICO. Schoolcraft, pt. 1, pp 242-6. Phila.

Bentz, Donald N.
1967 KIT'S BROTHER - MOSES CARSON. The West, August, pp 24-25, 44-46.

Berlin, Brent
1967 CATEGORIES OF EATING IN TZELTAL AND NAVAJO. Intl. Journ. of Amer. Linguistics, 33:1-6.

Bernardoni, Lewis C.
1960 GUIDANCE AND RELOCATION. State Dept. of Public Instruction, Div. of Indian Edn., Phoenix, Ariz.

Bernheimer, Charles L.
1920 FROM KAYENTA TO RAINBOW BRIDGE. Natural History, 20:5, N.Y.
1923 ENCIRCLING NAVAJO MOUNTAIN WITH A PACK TRAIN. National Geographic Mag., v 43, February.
1924 RAINBOW BRIDGE; CIRCLING NAVAJO MOUNTAIN AND EXPLORATIONS IN THE "BAD LANDS" OF SOUTHERN UTAH AND NORTHERN ARIZONA. Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, N.Y.
1927 THE FIFTH BERNHEIMER EXPEDITION TO THE SOUTHWEST. Natural History, Amer. Mus. of Natural Hist., New York. May-June.

Berry, Rose V. S.
1929 THE NAVAJO SHAMAN AND HIS SACRED SAND-PAINTINGS. Art & Arch., XXVII, pp 3-17.
1929 RED INDIAN SAND-PAINTINGS DISCOVERY. V 10, April, pp 20-4.
1931 AMERICAN INTER-TRIBAL INDIAN ART. Art and Arch., 32, pp 147-9, 188.

Berry, Rotha McClain
SWIFT DEER, THE NAVAJO. The Naylor Co., San Antonio.

Best, Mary
1948 NAVAJOS FIGHT TUBERCULOSIS. USIS, OIA, Washington.

Beston, Henry
1927 THE SONS OF KAI; THE STORY THE INDIAN TOLD. MacMillan. N.Y.

Betzinez, Jason with Wilbur S. Nye
1959 I FOUGHT WITH GERONIMO. The Stackpole Co., Harrisburg.

Bewley, Mary
1938 THE INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO IN THE CIVIL WAR. MA thesis. U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Bibo, Nathan
1922 REMINISCENCES OF EARLY DAYS IN NEW MEXICO. Albuquerque Sunday Herald, June 11.

Bickford, F. T.
1890 PREHISTORIC CAVE-DWELLINGS. Century, v 40, Oct. 1, pp 906-11.

Bieber, Ralph P., Editor
1924 THE PAPERS OF JAMES J. WEBB, SANTA FE MERCHANT 1844-1861. Washington University (St. Louis) Studies, Humanistic Series 11 (2).
1928 LETTERS OF WILLIAM CARR LANE, 1852-1854. NMHR, III, pp 183-184.
1935 JOURNAL OF A SOLDIER UNDER KEARNY AND DONIPHAN. Arthur H. Clark, Glendale, Calif.
1936 MARCHING WITH THE ARMY OF THE WEST, 1846-1848. The Arthur H. Clark Co., Glendale, Calif.

Bigelow, John
1856 LIFE AND PUBLIC SERVICES OF JOHN C. FREMONT. Derby and Jackson, N.Y.

Bi'kis, Dine
n.d. THE UPWARD TRAIL. Wm. B. Eerdmans Pub. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Billings, Alfred N.
1855 MEMORANDUM, ACCOUNT BOOK AND DIARY OF ALFRED N. BILLINGS, 1855. MS. Brigham Young U. Library.

Bingham, Edwin R.
1955 CHARLES F. LUMMIS: EDITOR OF THE SOUTHWEST. The Huntington Library, San Marino.

Birdsall, W. R.
1891 THE CLIFF DWELLINGS OF THE CANONS OF THE MESA VERDE. Bull., Amer. Geog. Soc., v 23.

Birdseye, H. S.
1958 URANIUM DEPOSITS IN NORTHERN ARIZONA. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 161-163.

Birland, Cottie
1965 NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHOLOGY. Tudor Pub. Co., New York.

Birney, Hoffman
1929 DESERT DUDES. Saturday Evening Post, Nov. 16.
1931 TWO LITTLE NAVAJOS. Phila.
1935 AY-CHEE, SON OF THE DESERT. Phila.

Birnie, R.
1875 EXECUTIVE REPORT OF LIEUTENANT R. BIRNIE, JR., 13TH U. S. INFANTRY, ON THE OPERATIONS OF PARTY NO. 2, FIRST DIVISION, FIELD SEASON OF 1874. House Exec. Doc. 1, part 2, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.

Bischoff, Kay
n.d. AMERICAN INDIANS, READ AND COLOR. Eukabi Pub., Albuquerque.

Bitanny, Adolph
1941 MEDICAL DICTIONARY, ENGLISH TO NAVAJO. Medical Division, Navajo Service, Window Rock, Ariz.

Bitsui, Carol
1965 TSEGHAA KINNI. Call of the Plateau, II:5, Plateau Sciences Society, Window Rock.
1966 MY FEELINGS OF BEING A NAVAJO. Navajo Times, 7:49, p 8. Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.

Bittle, William E.
1956 THE POSITION OF THE KIOWA-APACHE IN THE APACHEAN GROUP. Phd. dissertation. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles.

Black, Alexander
n.d. MORPHOLOGY OF THE NAVAJO LANGUAGE. MS in possession of author, Black Rock, Ft. Defiance, Ariz.

Black, R. A., F. C. Frischknecht, R. M. Hazlewood, & W. H. Jackson
1962 GEOPHYSICAL METHODS OF EXPLORING FOR BURIED CHANNELS IN THE MONUMENT VALLEY AREA, ARIZONA AND UTAH. USGS, Bull. 1083-F, Washington.

Blackburn, Hattie
1943 LIVING THE UNITED ORDER AT ORDERVILLE. In: Heart Throbs of the West - Vol. 4, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.

Blackburn, Tom W.
1952 NAVAJO CANYON. Doubleday, N. Y.

Blackford, John L.
1956 TSAY-BEGAY. D, 19:5, May, p 25.
1956 INSCRIPTION HOUSE. D, 19:6, June, p 25.

Blackwelder, Bernice
1962 GREAT WESTERNER: THE STORY OF KIT CARSON. Caldwell Idaho, Caxton Printers.

Blackwood, Beatrice
1927 A STUDY OF MENTAL TESTING IN RELATION TO ANTHROPOLOGY. Mental Measurement. Monographs, #4. Baltimore.
1927 AN ANTHROPOLOGIST AMONG THE NAVAHO. Natural History, XXVII, pp 223-8. N. Y.

Blackwood, Beatrice (cont'd)
1930 RACIAL DIFFERENCE IN SKIN-COLOUR AS RECORDED BY THE COLOUR TOP. Journ. Royal Anth. Inst., v 60, pp 137-68.

Blaeu, Jean
1667 DOVZIEME VOLVME DE LA GEOGRAPHIE BLAVIANE, CONTENANT L' AMERIQUE QVI EST LA V. PARTIE DE LA TERRE. Amsterdam.

Blagbrough, John W.
1967 CENOZOIC GEOLOGY OF THE CHUSKA MOUNTAINS. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 70-77.

Blagbrough, John W. and William J. Breed
1967 PROTALUS RAMPARTS ON NAVAJO MOUNTAIN, SOUTHERN UTAH. Amer. Journ. of Sci., Nov., v 265.

Blake, W. P.
1858 THE CHALCHIHUITL OF THE ANCIENT MEXICANS: ITS LOCALITY AND ASSOCIATION, AND ITS IDENTITY WITH TURQUOISE. Amer. Journal of Sci. & Art, 2nd ser. 25:74, March. pp 227-32.

Blair, William M.
1964 COMPETITION FOR COLORADO RIVER WATER INTENSIFIED. New York Times, 113:38809, p 80. N.Y.

Blase, Father, O.F.M.
1963 MEDICINE MAN FROM THE EAST. The Padres' Trail, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels. October.

Blatchford, Herbert C.
1961 THE NAVAJO-HOPI LAND CASE. Aborigine, II:1, pp 10-13, Nat'l. Ind. Youth Council, Gallup.
See Hill, Clarence M.

Bleeker, Sonia
1958 THE NAVAJO HERDERS, WEAVERS, AND SILVERSMITHS. Wm. Morrow, N. Y.

Bloom, John P.
1959 NEW MEXICO VIEWED BY ANGLO-AMERICANS, 1846-1849. NMHR, Hist. Soc. of N. Mex., July.

Bloom, Lansing B.
1914 NEW MEXICO UNDER MEXICAN ADMINISTRATION, 1821-46. Old Santa Fe, I:4 & II:4.
1921 THE EMERGENCE OF CHACO CANYON IN HISTORY. Art & Arch., 11:1-2. Washington.
1927 EARLY WEAVING IN NEW MEXICO. NMHR, v 1, Hist. Soc. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.
1933 FRAY ESTEVAN DE PEREA'S RELACION (1632). NMHR, 8:3. Santa Fe.
1936 BOURKE ON THE SOUTHWEST. NMHR, XI, pp 77-122, 217-82.
1942 THE REV. HIRAM WALTER READ, BAPTIST MISSIONARY. NMHR, XVII:2. Albuquerque.

Bloom, Lansing B. (ed.)
1931 A CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE MOQUI PUEBLOS UNDER GOVERNOR PHELIX MARTINEZ, 1716. An annotated translation by the late Ralph E. Twitchell, NMHR, VI:2, April.
See Barriero, Antonio

Bloomfield, Leonard
1933 LANGUAGE. New York, Henry Holt & Co.

Bloomfield, Lucy G.
n.d. NATANI (NAVAJO CHIEF). Privately printed.
Bloomfield, Lucy G. and Money Man's Boy
1939 INDIAN LULLABY (Words and Music). Privately printed. Toadlena, N. Mex.

Blount, Bertha
1918 THE APACHES IN UNITED STATES HISTORY, 1846-1886. MA thesis, U. of Calif., Berkeley.

Blount, T., et al.
1947 PRIMERS I-III. Phoenix.
1957 PRIMERS I-III. New series. Phoenix.

Bluhm, Elaine
See Martin, Paul S.

Blunn, C. T.
1940 IMPROVEMENT OF THE NAVAJO SHEEP. Journal of Heredity, XXXI, pp 99-112.
1943 CHARACTERISTICS AND PRODUCTION OF OLD-TYPE NAVAJO SHEEP. Journal of Heredity, v 34, pp 141-152.

Blyth, Alice D.
1939 A POSSIBLE SIGNIFICANCE OF LIFE HISTORY MATERIAL TO THE ETHNOGRAPHER AS DEMONSTRATED BY A STUDY OF SON OF OLD MAN HAT. MS honors thesis in Anth., Radcliffe Coll. Copy in Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.

Board of Indian Commissioners
ANNUAL REPORTS BEGINNING 1869. Washington, GPO.

Boas, Franz
1895 ZUR ANTHROPOLOGIE DER NORDAMERIKANISCHEN INDIANER. Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft fur Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Ungeschichte, Berlin, pp 367-411.
1897 NORTHERN ELEMENTS IN THE MYTHOLOGY OF THE NAVAHO. AA, X, pp 371-6.

Bobula, Alice
1968 MISS NAVAJO OF 1968 VISITS NILES. The Review, Chicago, July 4.

Bock, George
1967 PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE PLANS GIVEN BY CHIEF DOCTOR. Navajo Times, Window Rock, Arizona, April 20.

Bohrer, Vorsila L.
1964 A NAVAJO SWEATHOUSE. P, 36:3.
Bohrer, Vorsila L. and Margaret Bergseng
1963 AN ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF PLANTS FROM WINDOW ROCK, ARIZONA. Navajoland Pub., Ser. 1, Window Rock.

Bold, Jacob & Christina
1956 WITH JESUS ON THE NAVAJO ROAD. W. B. Berdmans, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Boletin Indigenista
1941 ORGANO TRIMESTRAL INFORMATIVO DEL INSTITUTO INDIGENISTA INTERAMERICANO. Mexico, D. F.

Bollin, E. M. & P. F. Kerr
1958 URANIUM MINERALIZATION NEAR CAMERON, ARIZONA. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 164-168.

Bolton, Herbert E.
1913 GUIDE TO MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE PRINCIPAL ARCHIVES OF MEXICO. Carnegie Inst., Washington.
1916 SPANISH EXPLORATION IN THE SOUTHWEST, 1542-1706. Original narratives of early American History, N. Y.
1950 PAGEANT IN THE WILDERNESS, THE STORY OF THE ESCALANTE EXPEDITION TO THE INTERIOR BASIN 1776. Utah State Hist. Soc., Salt Lake City.

Bond, D. Clifford
1940 MAGIC OF THE NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN. D, 3:10, pp 22-23. El Centro, Calif.

Bond, Fred
1953 WESTWARD HO THROUGH THE SCENIC WEST: HOW, WHERE AND WHEN TO GO, WHAT TO SEE AND HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH IT. Hastings House, New York.

Bonnerjea, Biren (Compiler)
1933 GENERAL INDEX. Annual Reports of the Bureau of American Ethnology, vols. 1-48, in Forty-Eighth Annual Report of the BAE, 1930-31, GPO, Wash. (pp 711-712 pertain to the Navajos)
1965 GENERAL INDEX TO BULLETINS 1-100. Bureau of American Ethnology. GPO, Washington. Pp 285-286.

Bonovia, Al Ande
See Pena, Vergua

Borgman, Francis, O.F.M.
1948 HENRY CHEE DODGE, THE LAST CHIEF OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. NMHR, 23:2, pp 81-94. Albuquerque.

Bosch, James W.
1961 FORT DEFIANCE: A NAVAJO COMMUNITY IN TRANSITION. I, Public Services Div., The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Ariz.
See Moore, Larry

Botkin, B. A.
1958 A TREASURY OF WESTERN FOLKLORE. Crown Publishers, Inc., N. Y.

Bourke, John G.
1873-81 BOURKE ON THE SOUTHWEST. Edited by L. B. Bloom, NMHR. Various issues, vols. 8-13.
1884 THE SNAKE-DANCE OF THE MOQUIS OF ARIZONA. Orig. ed. 1884. Reprinted by Rio Grande Press, Chicago, 1962.
1888 COMPILATION OF NOTES AND MEMORANDA BEARING UPON THE USE OF HUMAN ORDURE AND HUMAN URINE IN RITES OF A RELIGIOUS OR SEMI-RELIGIOUS CHARACTER AMONG VARIOUS NATIONS.
1890 NOTES UPON THE GENTILE ORGANIZATION OF THE APACHES OF ARIZONA. JAFL, 3:III.
1891 ON THE BORDER WITH CROOK. N. Y.
1895 THE EARLY NAVAJO AND APACHE. AA, VIII, pp 287-94.

Bowman, J. N. & Robert F. Heizer
1967 ANZA AND THE NORTHWEST FRONTIER OF NEW SPAIN. Southwest Museum, Los Angeles.

Bowra, G. B.
1933 GLIMPSE OF THE NAVAJO INDIAN. National Republic, 21:22, Nov.

Boyce, George A.
1939 DINEH AND GOVERNMENT IN THE KAIBETO DISTRICT. Mimeo. Window Rock, Ariz.
1941 ECONOMIC EDUCATION FOR THE NAVAJO INDIANS. THE REPORT OF A TYPE B PROJECT. Navajo Service, Window Rock. April. Mimeo.
1942 A PRIMER OF NAVAJO ECONOMIC PROBLEMS. Window Rock.
1947 FACTS ABOUT THE NAVAJOS. Mimeo. Navajo Service, USIS, Window Rock.
1956 A DIGEST OF SOME PRINCIPLES AND FEATURES OF THE PROGRAM OF INTERMOUNTAIN SCHOOL. BIA, Brigham City, Utah.
n.d. NAVAHO ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, CURRICULUM GUIDES. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. Mimeo. Window Rock.

Boyce, George A. & Fryer, E. R.
1939 DINEH AND GOVERNMENT IN KAIBETO DISTRICT. Navajo Service Socio-Economic Planning Series, Window Rock, Oct.
1940 NAVAJO AND GOVERNMENT. Unpub. Ms.

Boyd, Harold J. & Shirley A. Allison
1965 A WAIT OF MANY MOONS FOR....IRRIGATION TO THE NAVAJO TRIBE. Reclamation Era, pp 98-101. USDI, Bur. of Rec., Nov.
Boyd, Harold J. & Josephine M.
1957 ROAD TO RECOVERY. Navajo Tribe, Health Committee and Department of Community Services, Window Rock.

Boyd, James P.
1891 RECENT INDIAN WARS UNDER THE LEAD OF SITTING BULL AND OTHER CHIEFS. Publishers Union, N.P.
1895 RED MEN ON THE WAR PATH. Pub. by the author. (Chapter VII, "Navajo Hostilities," pp 63-72)

Boyd, L. G. & W. C.
1949 THE BLOOD GROUPS AND TYPES OF THE RAMAH NAVAHO. Amer. Journ. of Phys. Anth., VII, pp 569-74.

Boyden, John S.
ca. 1961 PLAINTIFF'S REPLY BRIEF. Healing v. Jones, No. Civil 579 Pct., U.S. Dist. Court for the Dist. of Ariz., Prescott.
ca. 1961 PLAINTIFF'S PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT. Healing v. Jones, No. Civil 579 Pct., U.S. Dist. Court for the Dist. of Ariz., Prescott.
ca. 1961 PLAINTIFF'S BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT. Healing v. Jones, No. Civil 579 Pct., U.S. Dist. Court for the Dist. of Ariz., Prescott.
Boyden, John S. & William E. Miller
1942 REPORT OF SURVEY OF LAW AND ORDER CONDITIONS ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Pub. in mimeo. March 23.

Boyers, L. M.
1934 LIST OF MAMMALS COLLECTED BY THE RAINBOW BRIDGE - MONUMENT VALLEY EXPEDITION, 1933. MS.
1935 LIST OF BIRDS COLLECTED BY THE MONUMENT VALLEY - RAINBOW BRIDGE EXPEDITION. MS.

Boyle, R. V.
1935 RANGE MANAGEMENT POLICY STATEMENT, NAVAHO RESERVATION. USDA, Washington.

Bozanic, Dan
1955 A BRIEF DISCUSSION ON THE SUBSURFACE CRETACEOUS ROCKS OF THE SAN JUAN BASIN. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins. Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) Pp 89-107.

Braby, Howard H., et al.
1961 CARE OF THE NEW BABY. USPHS, Crownpoint Agency.

Brackett, Albert G.
1865 HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES CAVALRY FROM THE FORMATION OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT TO THE FIRST OF JUNE 1863. Harper Brothers, N. Y.

Bradford, Richard R.
1957 "DINEH" THE PEOPLE: NEW MEXICO'S NAVAJOS. The Indian Sign, Indian Drilling Mud Co., Oklahoma City, March-April.

Bradley, Helen
1942 CULTURAL DIFFERENCES IN DRAWINGS BY CHILDREN FROM A NEW MEXICO REGION. Unpub. MS. PhD. Diss. Radcliffe Coll.

Bradley, Lee A., Maxwell Yazzie, Tillman A. Hadley & Julius Begay
1929 PETITION TO GIVE NO CONSIDERATION TO TELEGRAM FROM BERNHEIMER TO FRAZIER PREVENTING NAVAJOS FROM ACQUIRING CERTAIN LANDS IN UTAH.

Bradley, Richard C.
1964 ATTACK ON GRAND CANYON. The Living Wilderness, 30:87, Wash.
1966 RUIN FOR THE GRAND CANYON? Audubon, 68:1, N. Y. Condensed in Reader's Digest, 88:528, Pleasantville.

Bradley, Zorro A.
1960 THE WHITMORE-McINTYRE DUGOUT. PIPE SPRING NATIONAL MONUMENT. PART I: HISTORY. P, 33:2, pp 40-45.

Bradshaw, Bob
1965 LAND OF THE NAVAJO: MONUMENT VALLEY AND CANYON DE CHELLY. Pub. by author, Sedona.

Brady, L. F.
1946 COAL MINE CANYON. P, 19:2, Flagstaff.

Brain, Belle M.
1904 THE REDEMPTION OF THE RED MAN. The Board of Home Missions of the Presb. Church in the U.S.A., N.Y.

Branch of Education
1959-60 SCHOOL ENROLLMENT GUIDELINES. Pub. in mimeo. by Navajo Agency, Window Rock, Ariz.

Brand, Donald D. & Fred E. Harvey, eds.
1939 SO LIVE THE WORKS OF MEN. Honoring Edgar Lee Hewett, U. of N. Mex. Press.

Brandes, Ray
1960 FRONTIER MILITARY POSTS OF ARIZONA. Dale Stuart King Pub., Globe, Ariz.

Brandeis, Madeline
1928 THE LITTLE INDIAN WEAVER. Chicago.

Brandon, William
1961 THE AMERICAN HERITAGE BOOK OF INDIANS. American Heritage Pub. Co., Inc.

Brandt, Richard B.
1954 HOPI ETHICS: A THEORETICAL ANALYSIS. U. of Chi. Press, Chicago.

Brandt, Robert
1962 WHITE MAN'S MEDICINE. D, 25:6, June, pp 16-19, 36.

Brandt, Rose Katherine, ed.
1937 THE COLORED LAND. A Navajo Indian book written and illustrated by Navajo children. N.Y.

Brayer, Herbert O.
1949 WILLIAM BLACKMORE: THE SPANISH-MEXICAN LAND GRANTS OF NEW MEXICO AND COLORADO, 1863-1878. A case study in the Economic Development of the West, Denver, Colo., v 1.

Breed, Carol S.
See McKee, Edwin D.

Breed, Jack
1945 MONUMENT VALLEY. National Geographic, October.
1958 BETTER DAYS FOR THE NAVAJOS. National Geographic, December.

Breed, William J.
1967 THE CANYON AND THE RIVER. Natural History, 76:9, N.Y.
1968 THE AGE OF DINOSAURS IN NORTHERN ARIZONA. Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.
See McKee, Edwin D.; Blagborough, John

Breedlove, Caroline H.
19 ? BILLY BLACK LAMB. BIA, Br. of Education, Haskell.

Brennan, G. A.
1887 THE DEITIES OF THE NAVAJOS. American Naturalist, 21:206.

Brevoort, Elias
1874 NEW MEXICO, HER NATURAL RESOURCES AND ATTRACTIONS, BEING A COLLECTION OF FACTS, MAINLY CONCERNING HER GEOGRAPHY, CLIMATE, POPULATION, SCHOOLS, MINES AND MINERALS, AGRICULTURAL AND PASTORAL CAPACITIES, PROSPECTIVE RAILROADS, PUBLIC LANDS, AND SPANISH AND MEXICAN LAND GRANTS. Pub. by the author, Santa Fe.

Brew, J. O.
See Montgomery, Ross G.

Brewer, James W., Jr.
1936 NOTES ON HOW TO BUILD A HOGAN. SW Mons. Mo. Repts., Supplement, pp 485-8.
1946 ANASAZI BOGHAN OF NAVAJO NATIONAL MONUMENT. 22:7, p 15. Phoenix.
1949 SKILLED HANDS AT THE LOOM. D, 12:7, May, pp 24-25.

Brewer, James W., Jr. & Sallie
1941 TRIP TO NAVAJO NATIONAL MONUMENT. AH, 17:7, p 14. Phoenix.

Brewer, Sallie P.
1936 KISHMUS PARTY AT WUPATKI. SW Mons. Mo. Repts., Supplement, December.
1950 NOTES ON NAVAHO ASTRONOMY. Essays in Anth. in Honor of Byron Cummings, pp 133-36.

Brewer, Sallie P. & Peshlakai Etsedi
1937 THE 'LONG WALK' TO BOSQUE REDONDO AS TOLD BY PESHLAKAI ETSEDI. Mus. Notes, Mus. No. Ariz., 9:11, pp 55-62.

Brewerton, George Douglas
1854 INCIDENTS OF TRAVEL IN NEW MEXICO. Harpers New Monthly Mag., 8:47, pp 577-596. April.
1930 OVERLAND WITH KIT CARSON; A NARRATIVE OF THE OLD SPANISH TRAIL IN '48. Ed. by Stallo Vinton. Coward-McCann. N. Y.

Brickweg, Blase, O.F.M.
1968 MAN WITH A MISSION. Padres' Trail, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels, Ariz. March.

Brink, L. P.
1928 NIHI NIHIYIN (OUR GOD). L. Brink, Farmington, N. Mex.
1934 RELIGION OF THE NAVAHOES. National Republic, v 22.

Brinkerhoff, Henry R.
ca. 1886 NAH-NEE-TA, A TALE OF THE NAVAJOS. J. H. Soule, Washington.

Brinton, D. G.
1901 THE AMERICAN RACE. Phila.

Briscoe, R. E.
? FT. DEFIANCE WAS MOST REMOTE FRONTIER IN 1951. Gallup Independent.

Bristol, H. B.
1865 CORRESPONDENCE RELATIVE TO THE NAVAJO AND APACHE. MS in BAE, Washington.
1867 CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS OF NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS IN THE GALLERY OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., Washington.

Bronson, Ruth
See Roessel, Robert A.

Brooke, John
1897 NEW MEXICO AND THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Recreation, p 341. May.

Brooks, C. C.
1935 AMERICA'S LAST STRONGHOLD OF PAGANISM: THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Missionary Review of the World, v 58, pp 26-30. May.

Brooks, Clinton E. & Frank D. Reeve, eds.
1948 FORTS AND FORAYS. JAMES A. BENNETT: A DRAGOON IN NEW MEXICO, 1850-1856. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque. Also in NMHR, January-April, 1947.

Brooks, Harlow, M.D.
1936 A NAVAJO MEDICINE SING. Clinical Excerpts.

Brooks, Juanita
1943 JACOB HAMBLIN, APOSTLE TO THE INDIANS. AH, Phoenix. April.
1944 JOURNAL OF THALES H. HASKELL. Utah Hist. Quart., Utah State Hist. Soc., Salt Lake City. January-April.
1957 LEE'S FERRY AT LONELY DELL. Utah Hist. Quart., Utah State Hist. Soc., Salt Lake City. October.
1961 INDIAN SKETCHES FROM THE JOURNALS OF T. D. BROWN AND JACOB HAMBLIN. Utah Hist. Quart., Utah State Hist. Soc., Salt Lake City. October.
1962 JOHN DOYLE LEE, ZEALOT - PIONEER BUILDER - SCAPEGOAT. Arthur H. Clark Co., Glendale, Calif.
See Cleland, Robert Glass

Broome, Bertram
1932 VENGEANCE OF THE GODS. N. Mex. Mag., January.

Brophy, Blake
1959 HISTORIC SHONTO. The Arizona Republic Magazine, Arizona Days and Ways, Sept. 20.

Brophy, Frank Cullen
1952 ARIZONA SKETCH BOOK. Ampco Press, Phoenix.

Brophy, Wm. A. & Sophie D. Aberle, Compilers
1966 THE INDIAN, AMERICA'S UNFINISHED BUSINESS. U. of Okla. Press, Norman. Reviews: Anonymous, N. Mex. Mag., 45:3, p 39, 1967; Wm. E. Unraw in NMHR, July, 1967; Omer C. Stewart in Arizona and the West, 9:3, Autumn, 1967.

Brower, David R.
1940 IT COULDN'T BE CLIMBED. Saturday Evening Post, Phila., February 3.
1966 WATER AND ESTHETICS IN THE LOWER COLORADO RIVER BASIN. In Grand Canyon Roundup. Sierra Club, San Francisco.
1967 GRAND CANYON: THE THREAT IS STILL ALIVE. Sierra Club, San Francisco.
1967 SEDIMENTAL JOURNEY: GRIM PROSPECT FOR THE COLORADO. Sierra Club Bull., 52:9, Oct. San Francisco (reprinted from Hearings on H. R. 3300, pp 426-32).

Brown, Anne
1964 THE NAVAHO GIRLS' PUBERTY CEREMONY: FUNCTION AND MEANING FOR THE ADOLESCENT. Unpub. senior honors thesis for Harvard-Radcliffe Dept. of Social Relations.

Brown, Barnum
1910 THE CRETACEOUS OJO ALAMO BEDS OF NEW MEXICO. Amer. Mus. of Nat. Hist., v 28.

Brown, Bob
1968 OFTEN ABUSED NAVAJO TRADERS GET IT AGAIN FROM THE EAST. Navajo Times, Jan. 18, pp 12-13. (Reprinted from the Albuquerque Journal.)

Brown, Estelle Aubrey
1952 STUBBORN FOOL. Caxton Press, Idaho.

Brown, Firman H.
1937 CONSTRUCTION OF IRRIGATION PROJECTS. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, March 2-6. Mimeo.

Brown, Judith
1963 A CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY OF FEMALE INITIATION RITES. AA, LXV:4, August.

Brown, Katherine D.
1932 THE POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT IN ITS RELATION WITH THE NAVAJO INDIANS. MA thesis, U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Brown, Lottie
1939 NAVAJO LEGEND. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. October.

Brown, Marion A.
1917 FEDERAL INDIAN POLICY IN NEW MEXICO, 1846-1851. MA thesis, U. of Calif.

Brown, Mora McManis
1940 TRADERS AT THE GAP. D, 4:2, pp 17-20. El Centro, Calif.

Brown, S. C.
1950 MINERAL RESOURCES, NAVAJO-HOPI INDIAN RESERVATION. U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Brown, S. C. and L. C. Halpenny
1948 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT TUBA CITY, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA. USGS Rept., Tucson. March.
1948 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT KAYENTA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA. USGS Prelim. Rept., Tucson. March.
1949 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT LUKACHUKAI, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA. USGS Prelim. Rept., Tucson. Feb.

Brown, S. C., L. C. Halpenny & H. A. Whitcomb
1949 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT NAVAJO MOUNTAIN, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH. USGS Rept., Salt Lake City. March.

Brown, S. C. & R. E. Lauth
1958 OIL AND GAS POTENTIALITIES OF NORTHERN ARIZONA. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 153-160.

Brown, Suplee and Gurovits, Lieuts.
1893 MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES TRANSMITTING CERTAIN REPORTS UPON THE CONDITION OF THE NAVAJO INDIAN COUNTRY. GPO, Washington.

Brown, Vivian
1968 INDIANS STRUGGLE TO LEARN. Twin City Sentinel, Winston-Salem, N.C. May 2, p 13.

Brown, W. C.
See Gurovits, Odon

Browne, John R.
1869 ADVENTURES IN THE APACHE COUNTRY. N.Y.

Brownell, Charles de Wolff
1853 THE INDIAN RACES OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. Boston.
1858 THE TRIBES OF THE 35TH PARALLEL. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v 17, pp 448-67. N.Y.

Brugge, David M.
1956 NAVAHO SWEAT HOUSES. EP, LXIII, pp 101-06.
1963 DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE TO A NAVAJO NAACH'ID IN 1840. Ethnohistory, 10:2, pp 186-88.
1963 NAVAJO POTTERY AND ETHNOHISTORY. Navajoland Pub., Ser. 2, Window Rock.
1964 BIG BEAD MESA. Navajo Times, 5:43, p 28. Window Rock.
1964 NAVAJO CERAMIC PRACTICES. Southwestern Lore, Colo. Arch. Soc., 30:3, pp 37-46.
1964 VISCARRA'S NAVAJO CAMPAIGN OF 1823. Arizona & the West, 6:3, pp 223-44.
1964 NAVAJO LAND USAGE: A STUDY IN PROGRESSIVE DIVERSIFICATION. In Clark S. Knowlton, ed., Indian and Spanish American Adjustments to Arid and Semiarid Environments. Contrib. No. 7 of The Comm. on Desert and Arid Zone Research, Texas Technological Coll., Lubbock.
1965 A LINGUISTIC APPROACH TO DEMOGRAPHIC PROBLEMS: THE TONTO-YAVAPAI BOUNDARY. Ethnohistory, 12:4, pp 355-72. Buffalo, N. Y.
1965 CHARRED MAIZE AND "NUBBINS". P, Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff. Fall.
1965 NAVAHO USE OF AGAVE. K, 31:2, pp 88-98. Ariz. Arch. & Hist. Soc., Tucson.
1965 NAVAJO HISTORY. Navajo Times Fair Edition, pp 8-B, 9-B, 22-B, Window Rock.
1965 LONG AGO IN NAVAJOLAND. Navajoland Pub., Ser. 6, Navajo Tribal Museum, Window Rock.
1965 CAUSES OF THE NAVAJO WARS. Navajo Times Tourist Guide, 6:4, pp 14-16, Window Rock.
1965 A SUPPLEMENTAL NAVAJO BIBLIOGRAPHY. Navajo Tribal Museum, Window Rock.
1965 SHIPROCK - NAAT'AANI NEZ. Navajo Times, Shiprock Fair Edition, Sept. 30, Window Rock.

Brugge, David M. (cont'd)

1966 STORY OF INTERPRETER FOR TREATY OF 1868. Navajo Times, Navajo Tourist Guide, p 22-B. Window Rock, Ariz.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 6, INSCRIPTIONS NEAR ROCK POINT. Navajo Times, 7:13, p 6. Window Rock.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 8, THE PUEBLO COLORADO VALLEY. Navajo Times, 7:16, pp 6, 23. Window Rock.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 9, THE BATTLE OF WASHINGTON PASS - 1835. Navajo Times, 7:17, p 6. Window Rock.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 11, ANTONIO EL PINTO, ? - 1793. Navajo Times, 7:20, p 10. Window Rock.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 12, VETERANS OF NAVAJO WAR HELP PROTEST RIGHTS TO NAVAJO FARMS - 1808. Navajo Times, 7:21, p 10. Window Rock.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 14, ORIGIN OF THE MA'IIDESGIZHNII CLAN. Navajo Times, 7:23, p 9. Window Rock.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 15, JEMEZ SHELTERED NAVAJOS DURING CARSON CAMPAIGN. Navajo Times, 7:24, p 10. Window Rock.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 16, ORIGIN OF THE NAKAIDINE'E AND TOYAHEDLIINII CLANS. Navajo Times, 7:36, p 29B. Window Rock.

1966 EARLY NAVAJO POLITICAL STRUCTURE. Navajo Times, Tourist Edition, pp 22-c-23-c.

1967 THEORIES OF NAVAJO TERRITORIAL CHANGE. MS of speech delivered before the Archaeological Society of New Mexico, May 8, 1967. (Copy on file in the Research Section, Parks & Recreation Dept., The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.)

1967 NAVAJO HISTORY FOR NAVAJO SCHOOL CHILDREN. Paper read at meeting of American Society for Ethnohistory, Lexington, Kentucky, Oct. 7. 11 pp.

1967 NAVAJOLAND 100 YEARS HENCE, IN 2067. The Navajo Times, May 25.

1967 REVISED DATES FOR NAVAJO HOGANS NEAR CANYON DE CHELLY. Amer. Antiq., 32:3, pp 396-98.

1968 A NAVAJO CAMPAIGN FROM FT. SUMNER. Navajo Times Centennial Edition, July 4.

1968 HUERFANO MESA, NEW MEXICO. Mimeo. Window Rock, Ariz. 17 pp plus 2 appendices and 2 maps.

1968 SARCILLOS LARGOS, NAVAJO NAAT'AANI. Navajo Times, 9:8, pp 22-23, No. 9, pp 21-22.

1968 SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO SANDPAINTING.
SOMETHING ABOUT CHINLE.
SOMETHING ABOUT KAYENTA. In: Welcome to the Land of the Navajos, Window Rock, Ariz.

1968 PUEBLO INFLUENCE ON NAVAJO ARCHITECTURE. EP, Autumn.

1968 NAVAJOS IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH RECORDS OF NEW MEXICO 1694-1875. Research Report No. 1, Research Section, Parks and Recreation Dept., The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Ariz.
See J. Lee Correll

Brugge, David M. & J. Lee Correll
1964 ANTIQUITIES OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. Navajoland Tourist Guide, p 11ff, Navajo Times, Window Rock, Ariz.

Brugge, David M., J. Lee Correll & Editha L. Watson
1967 NAVAJO BIBLIOGRAPHY. Navajoland Pubns., Navajo Tribal Museum, Window Rock, Ariz. December.

Bruner, Edward M.
1950 A LEVEL OF ASPIRATION STUDY AMONG THE RAMAH NAVAHO. MA thesis, Ohio State U.

Bruner, Edward M. & J. B. Rotter
1953 A LEVEL-OF-ASPIRATION STUDY AMONG THE RAMAH NAVAHO. Journal of Personality, v 21, pp 375-85.

Bryan, Bill
1960 NAVAJO WEAVING: THE DYING ART. D, 23:5, May, pp 42-43.

Bryan, Kirk
1923 WIND EROSION NEAR LEE'S FERRY, ARIZONA. Amer. Journ. of Sci., 5:6, pp 291-307.
1925 PEDESTAL ROCKS IN THE ARID SOUTHWEST. USGS - B 760, I-II. Contrib. to the Geography of the U. S.
1926 RECENT DEPOSITS OF CHACO CANYON, N. M. Journal of the Washington Acad. of Sci., v 16.
1928 NICHES AND OTHER CAVITIES IN SANDSTONE AT CHACO CANYON, N. M. Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie.
1929 FLOOD-WATER FARMING. Geographical Review, v 19, pp 444-456.
1954 THE GEOLOGY OF CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 122:7. Washington.
See Longwell, C. R.

Bryan, Nonabah and Young, Stella
1935 NATIVE NAVAJO COLORED YARNS. Navajo Life Bulletin, No. 2. Fort Wingate, New Mexico. Mimeo.
1940 NAVAHO NATIVE DYES. Indian Handcrafts, v II, 1-75.

Buckland, A. W.
1892 POINTS OF CONTACT BETWEEN OLD WORLD MYTHS AND CUSTOMS AND THE NAVAJO MYTH ENTITLED "THE MOUNTAIN CHANT". Journal of the (Royal) Anth. Inst. of Great Britain and Ireland, v XXII, pp 346-55.

Buddecke, Martha
1967 NAVAJO IRRIGATION PROJECT WILL PROVIDE BEST RESOURCE. Albuquerque Journal, Oct. 1, 354:1
1967 SHIPROCK PLANT OWES SUCCESS TO NAVAJO GIRLS. Albuquerque Journal, Oct. 4.
1967 FEMININITY PAYSOFF AT FAIRCHILD. Albuquerque Journal, Oct. 4.
1967 POWER FROM FARMINGTON TURNS ON SOUTHWEST. Albuquerque Journal, Oct. 5.
1967 INDIAN VILLAGE DIVIDED BY LAND, PEOPLE. Albuquerque Journal, p G-1, Sept. 17.

Buddecke, Martha (cont'd)
1968 DIGNITY MARKS 'LONG MARCH' PARADE HERE. Albuquerque Journal, July 3.

Budlong, Betty
1936 NAVAJO STUDY PROJECT. SW Natl. Mon., Mo. Rept., Feb.

Buff, Mary
1938 DANCING CLOUD, THE NAVAJO BOY. Viking Press, N.Y.

Bunker, Robert M.
1956 THE HUNGER OF THE NAVAJOS. N. Mex. Quart. Rev., XXVI:2, pp 133-46.
1956 OTHER MEN'S SKIES. Bloomington.

Bunker, Robert & John Adair
1959 THE FIRST LOOK AT STRANGERS. Rutgers U. Press, New Brunswick, N. J.

Bunzel, Ruth
1933 ZUNI TEXTS. Pubns. of the American Ethnological Society, v 13, N. Y.

Burbank, E. A.
1946 THE NAVAJOS -- AMERICA'S BEDOUINS. Chapter II in Burbank Among the Indians, as told by Ernest Royce, edited by Frank J. Taylor, The Caxton Printers, Ltd., Caldwell, Idaho, pp 40-56.

Burcard, Father
n.d. MANUELITO II - INDIAN OF THE MONTH. The Padres' Trail.

Burdett, Charles
1860 THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF CHRISTOPHER CARSON. G. C. Evans, Phila.
1869 LIFE OF KIT CARSON. Porter and Coates, Philadelphia.

Bureau of Business Research
1962 NEW MEXICO'S ECONOMY IN 1962. U. of N. Mex.

Burge, Moris S.
1934 THE SILVERSMITHING OF THE NAVAJOS. Indians at Work, v 2, pp 22-25. Dec. 15.
1937 THE NAVAHOS AND THE LAND. American Indian Defense Association and National Association on Indian Affairs, Bull. XXVI.
1949 REPORT TO COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS ON NAVAJO TRADING. Mimeo. USDI, BIA, Washington.

Burgie, Amee George
1942 EDUCATION OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. MA thesis, Sul Ross Coll.

Burke, Charles H. (Comm. of Indian Affairs)
1923 REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE NAVAJO TRIBE OF INDIANS. BIA, Washington.

Burland, C. A.
1950 THE FOUR DIRECTIONS OF TIME. Mus. of Nav. Cerem. Art, Santa Fe.

Burroughs, Hulbert
1938 NAVAJOS CALL IT NAT-SIS-AN. D, I:10, pp 10-12, 32. El Centro, Calif.

Bursey, Joseph A.
1933 REVIVING THE ART OF THE WEAVERS. New Mexico Magazine, May.

Burton, Estelle Bennett
1914 VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS OF NEW MEXICO AND THEIR CONFLICTS WITH INDIANS IN 1862 AND 1863. Old Santa Fe, I:4, pp 386-419. Santa Fe.

Burton, Warren H.
1962 THE AGRICULTURE PROBLEM OF THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. MA thesis, Clark University, Worcester, Mass.

Buschmann, J. C. E.
1854 DIE SPUREN DER AZTEKISCHEN SPRACHE IM NORDLICHEN MEXICO AND HOHEREN AMERIKANISCHEN NORDEN. Abhandlungen der Koniglichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin. Supplement Band, v II, pp 293-8.

Butcher, Devereux
1950 EXPLORING OUR PREHISTORIC INDIAN RUINS. Natl. Parks Assn., Washington.
1954 EXPLORING OUR NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS. Houghton, Mifflin Co., Boston. (Orig. Pub. 1947)

Butler, Eva L.
1939 TWO LITTLE NAVAJOS DIP THEIR SHEEP. Milwaukee, Wis.

Buttree, Julia M. (Seton)
1930 THE RHYTHM OF THE REDMAN IN SONG, DANCE AND DECORATION. A. S. Barnes and Co., Inc., N.Y.
1932 DYES OF THE REDMAN. The Totem Pole, II:4, April, pp 154-167.
1932 HABITATIONS OF THE INDIANS. The Totem Board, II:2, February, pp 45-85.

Buxton, L. H. D.
1923 SOME NAVAJO FOLKTALES AND CUSTOMS. Folk-lore, London, v XXXIV, pp 293-313.
1925 INDIAN TRAILS IN THE SOUTH-WESTERN STATES. Discovery 6, Nov., pp 403-7.
n.d. GROWTH OF NAVAHO CHILDREN. MS. One copy in the possession of C. Kluckhohn.

Bynner, Witter
1936 DESIGNS FOR BEAUTY. New Mexico Magazine, 14:8, pp 12-13, 43. Santa Fe.

C

Cabeen, T. W.
1958 LAND TENURE IN NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 197-198.

Cadman, J. W.
1894 REPORT ON THE NAVAJO SCHOOL DATED FORT DEFIANCE, MAY 25, 1894. MS. Natl. Archives.

Cagle, Carrol W.
1968 FOUR CORNERS AREA TESTING GROUND FOR CREATIVE FEDERALISM. Santa Fe New Mexican, 119:77, Feb. 25.

Cain, H. Thomas
1966 INDIAN JEWELRY. Arizona Days and Ways, Oct. 30, pp 46-49. Arizona Republic, Phoenix.

Calhoun, James S.
1915 THE OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF JAMES S. CALHOUN, WHILE INDIAN AGENT AT SANTA FE AND SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN NEW MEXICO (1849-52). Edited by A. H. Abel. Washington.

California, University of
1959 ORIENTATION TO HEALTH ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, A GUIDE FOR HOSPITALS AND PUBLIC HEALTH WORKERS. Navajo Health Education Project.

Calkins, Hugh G.
1935 EROSION CONTROL ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. The Land Today and Tomorrow, Official Bull., Soil Erosion Service, U.S.D.I., 2:1, Jan., pp 19-23.
1936 SOCIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. STATEMENT OF PROCEDURE. Reg. Bull. No. 32, Cons. Econ. Ser. #5, U.S. Dept. of Agri., Soil Conservation Service, Albuquerque, N. Mex., May.
1937 NATIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE NAVAJO PROBLEM. Navajo School Service Bulletin 1, Navajo Service Land Management Conference, March 2-6. Flagstaff.
n.d. EROSION CONTROL IN THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Will C. Barnes Coll., Ariz. Pioneers' Historical Soc., Tucson.

Call, Verne P.
1952 A SPEECH AND HEARING SURVEY OF NAVAJO INDIAN CHILDREN AT THE INTER-MOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL, BRIGHAM CITY, UTAH. MS. thesis, Dept. of Speech, U. of Utah.

Callahan, J. T.
1952 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION OF NAVA SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, SAN JUAN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Report, Tucson, April.
1953 MEMORANDUM ON GROUND-WATER INVESTIGATION OF THE TOLANI LAKES SCHOOL AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, COCONINO COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Report, Holbrook, December.
1954 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION OF THE CRYSTAL SCHOOL AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, SAN JUAN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Report, Holbrook, March.

Callahan, J. T. & C. E. Davis
1954 MEMORANDUM ON GROUND WATER INVESTIGATION OF THE GREASEWOOD SCHOOL AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, APACHE COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Report, Holbrook, November.

Callahan, J. T. & R. L. Cushman
1953 GEOLOGY AND GROUND WATER SUPPLY INVESTIGATION OF THE WINGATE ORDNANCE DEPOT - FT. WINGATE SCHOOL AREA, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Report, Holbrook, April, and Circular 360, Washington. 1955.

Callahan, J. T. & J. W. Harshbarger
1955 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INSTALLATION AT SHIPROCK SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, SAN JUAN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Open-file report, Holbrook, March.

Callahan, J. T., W. Kam, & J. P. Akers
1959 THE OCCURRENCE OF GROUND WATER IN DIATREMES OF THE HOPI BUTTES AREA, ARIZONA. Plateau 32(1), 1-12.

Calvin, Rev. Ross R.
1930 MEETING HUMAN NEED IN NEW MEXICO. The Spirit of Missions.
1948 SKY DETERMINES. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1951 LIEUTENANT EMORY REPORTS. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Cameron, Scott
1968 HOW TO START A MUSEUM AND ZOO WITHOUT REALLY TRYING. Western Gateways, Summer.

Camp, Margaret
1929 LEGEND OF SHIPROCK. American Indian, Tulsa, Okla., 3:8.

Campa, A. L. & C. C. Kuipers
1936 ARTS AND CRAFTS OF NEW MEXICO. A study of the present state of handicrafts in New Mexico. MS.

Campbell, Isabel
1940 NAVAJO SANDPAINTINGS. Southwest Review, v XXV, pp 143-50.

Campbell, M. R. & Herbert E. Gregory
1911 THE BLACK MESA COAL FIELD, ARIZONA. USGS Bull. 431, Washington.

Campbell, W. S.
1928 KIT CARSON, THE HAPPY WARRIOR OF THE OLD WEST. Houghton.

Carey, Harry
1925 SIDELIGHTS ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN. Los Angeles.

Carl, E.
1948 PROFILE OF MY PEOPLE. AH, 24:12, p 38. Phoenix.

Carleton, James Henry
1864 TO THE PEOPLE OF NEW MEXICO. Papers set forth depicting some of the principal reasons why the Navajos were placed on a reservation at Bosque Redondo.

Carlin, Alan
1968 THE GRAND CANYON CONTROVERSY: LESSONS FOR FEDERAL COST-BENEFIT PRACTICES. Land Economics, 44:2, pp 219-27. Madison. (Orig. pub. by the Rand Corp. of Santa Monica as paper P-3505-1; also in House Hearings on Colorado River Project, 1967)

Carlson, A. K. & C. Leon Knore
1967 KNOW YOUR STUDENTS. Gallup-McKinley County Schools, N. Mex.

Carlson, Raymond
1941 NAVAJO COUNTRY. AH, Phoenix. August.
1942 LORENZO HUBBELL, TRADER TO THE NAVAJO. AH, Phoenix. April.
1943 THE PEOPLE. AH, Phoenix. June.
1943 THIS THEY BELIEVE. AH, Phoenix. June.
1943 TRIBUTE TO THE NAVAJO TRADERS. AH, Phoenix. June.
1946 THE NAVAJO SCHOOL. AH, 22:8.
1950 NOMADS OF THE DESERT. AH, Phoenix. August.
1951 RED MAN'S WEST. AH, Phoenix. December.
1952 LAND OF THE PEOPLE. AH, Phoenix. July.
1956 GUEST BOOK IN THE VALLEY. AH, 32:4, Phoenix.
1956 THE VALLEY THAT NOBODY KNOWS. AH, 32:4, Phoenix.
1956 TRIP TO MONUMENT VALLEY. AH, 32:4, Phoenix.
1968 DELANO: BEAUTY IN NAVAJOLAND. AH, Phoenix. August.

Carlson, Raymond & Ted DeGrazia (illustrator)
1967 AN ARTIST IN NAVAJOLAND. AH, August, pp 14-29.

Carlson, Richard
1941 WE WENT TO A NAVAJO SING. AH, 17:9, p 18, Phoenix.
1942 CHILDREN OF THE WIND AND SUN. AH, 18:12, p 38. Phoenix. December.
1943 NAVAJO SQUAW DANCE. AH, 19:6, p 8. Phoenix.
1943 NAVAJO AND HIS LAND. AH, 19:6, p 24. Phoenix.
1943 NAVAJO GOES TO MARKET. AH, 19:6, p 36. Phoenix.
1946 THE NAVAJO SCHOOL. AH, 22:8, pp 36-37.
1948 SHINE SMITH'S CHRISTMAS PARTY FOR THE NAVAJOS. AH, 24:10, p 28. Phoenix.
1953 ROADS THROUGH THE INDIAN COUNTRY. AH, 29:6, pp 12-29. Phoenix.

Carlson, Roy L.
1965 EIGHTEENTH CENTURY NAVAJO FORTRESSES OF THE GOBERNADOR DISTRICT. The Earl Morris Papers No. 2, U. of Colo., Series in Anth., v 10, Boulder. Reviews: Dittert, Alfred E., Jr., in EP, 73:1, p 43. 1966; Ducey, Paul R., in AA, 69:3-4, pp 402-03, 1967.

Carlson, Vada
1954 A NEW ERA FOR 'THE PEOPLE'. Scenic Southwest Magazine, Nov.
1957 MISSIONARY TO THE NAVAJOS. . . D, 20:7, July, pp 19-20.
Carlson, Vada & Gary Witherspoon
1968 BLACK MOUNTAIN BOY, A STORY OF THE BOYHOOD OF JOHN HONIE. Navaho Curriculum Center, Rough Rock Demonstration School, Ariz.

Carpenter, M. Scott
1965 CHACO CANYON. Speech before the Ghost Town Club of Colorado Springs. MS.

Carpenter, Thorne M. & Steggerda, M.
1939 THE FOOD OF THE PRESENT-DAY NAVAJO INDIANS. Journal of Nutrition, v XVIII, pp 297-306.

Carpenter, William H.
1955 See Smith, Joe D.

Carr, Harry
1932 THE WEST IS STILL WILD. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

Carr, Malcolm
1939 PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE NAVAJO MOUNTAIN NAVAJO. MS. Navajo Central Agency, Window Rock.
1939 SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC GROUPINGS AND LEADERSHIP AMONG THE NAVAJO. Navajo Service, Window Rock.
1940 PRELIMINARY REPORT ON KLAGETOH NAVAHO. MS.
n.d. BRIEF INTRODUCTION TO NAVAJO LIFE. Navajo Service, Window Rock.

Carroll, H. Bailey & J. Villasana Haggard
1942 THREE NEW MEXICO CHRONICLES. The Quivira Society, Albuquerque.

Carson, Christopher (Kit)
1863-4 LETTER BOOK OF NAVAJO EXPEDITION. MS. Library of Congress, Washington.
1926 KIT CARSON'S OWN STORY OF HIS LIFE. Ed. by Blanche C. Grant. Taos, N. Mex.
1935 KIT CARSON'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Ed. by M. M. Quaife. R. R. Donnelley, Chicago.

Carter, George F.
1945 PLANT GEOGRAPHY AND CULTURE HISTORY IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology, No. 5. New York.

Carter, George F. & Anderson, Edgar
1945 A PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF MAIZE IN THE SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden, v 32, pp 297-323. St. Louis, Mo.

Carter, Kate B., Compiler
1945 INDIAN WARS IN DESERET. Heart Throbs of the West, v 6, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.
1946 THE MORMONS IN ARIZONA AND COLORADO. Heart Throbs of the West, v 7, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.
1947 INDIAN RESERVATIONS OF THE WEST. Heart Throbs of the West, v 1, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.
1947 INDIAN SLAVERY OF THE WEST. Heart Throbs of the West, v 1, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.
1947 PIONEER MISSIONARIES AMONG THE INDIANS. Heart Throbs of the West, v 1, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.
1950 EARLY HISTORICAL EVENTS. Heart Throbs of the West, v 11, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.
1951 THE WESTERN COWBOY. Heart Throbs of the West, v 12, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.
1955 INDIAN TRIBES AND THEIR DEALINGS WITH THE MORMONS. Treasures of Pioneer History, v 4, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.

Carter, Luther J.
1966 GRAND CANYON: DAMS DEBATED. Science, 152:3729, pp 1600-05. Washington.

Carter, Tom R.
1955 See Loliet, Allen

Casagrande, Joseph B.
1960 THE SOUTHWEST PROJECT IN COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLINGUISTICS. Acts of Intl. Cong. of Anth. & Eth. Sci., v V, pp 777-82.
1964 ON "ROUND OBJECTS," A NAVAJO COVERT CATEGORY. VIe Congres International des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques, v 2, pp 49-54. Paris.
See Landar, Herbert

Case, Charles C.
1966 NIGHT WAY OF THE NAVAJO. Western Gateways, VI:3, pp 8-passim. Flagstaff.

Cash, Thomas S.
1959 GRAND FALLS. AH, Oct., p 6.

Cassidy, Francis E.
1956 NAVAJO REMAINS IN NEW MEXICO. In Pipeline Archaeology, Lab. of Anth. and the Mus. of No. Ariz., Santa Fe and Flagstaff. pp 77-9.

Cassidy, Ina Sizer
1936 STONE TOWERS OF NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. February 15.
1936 NAVAJOS. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. March 1.
1936 NAVAJO WEAVING. Indians at Work, 3:41. May 1.
1938 INDIAN ARTISTS. New Mexico Magazine, November.
1944 QUINCY TAHOMA, NAVAJO. N. Mex. Mag., v 22, pp 40, 50. Santa Fe. January.

Castetter, Edward F. & Opler, Morris E.
1935 ETHNOBIOLOGICAL STUDIES IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. I. Uncultivated Native Plants Used as Sources of Food. U. of N. Mex. Bull., Biol. Series, 4:3-62.

Casto, L. Y.
1967 THE PROCESS OF VALIDATING A TEST BATTERY FOR NAVAJO REHABILITATION CLIENTS. No. Ariz. U., Flagstaff.

Catlin, George
1841 LETTERS AND NOTES ON THE MANNERS, CUSTOMS, AND CONDITION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. London.
1871 NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Catalog of Catlin's Indian Cartoons. N.Y.
1959 LIFE AMONG THE INDIANS. Ed. by Marvin C. Ross. U. of Okla.

Caudill, William
1953 APPLIED ANTHROPOLOGY IN MEDICINE. In: Anthropology Today, U. of Chicago Press.

Caughey, John Walton
1926 EARLY FEDERAL RELATIONS WITH NEW MEXICO. MA thesis, U. of Calif.

Census, U. S. Bureau of the
1894 REPORT ON INDIANS TAXED AND INDIANS NOT TAXED IN THE UNITED STATES (EXCEPTING ALASKA) AT THE ELEVENTH CENSUS, 1890. Washington.
1915 INDIAN POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES AND ALASKA, 1910. Washington.
1930 THE INDIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND ALASKA. GPO, Washington.
1937 THE INDIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND ALASKA, 1930. Washington.
1953 UNITED STATES CENSUS POPULATION: 1950. NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE. Special Report, Washington.
1953 UNITED STATES CENSUS OF POPULATION: 1950. EDUCATION. Special Report P-E No. 5B. Washington.
1960 UNITED STATES CENSUS OF POPULATION. Final Report, GPO, Washington.
1963 UNITED STATES CENSUS OF POPULATION: 1960. EDUCATION. Special Report PC(2) - 5B. Washington.
1963 UNITED STATES CENSUS OF POPULATION: 1960. NONWHITE POPULATION BY RACE. Subject Report PC(2) - 1C. Washington.

Centerwall, W. R.
1942 SURVEY OF BOUNDARY, DISTRICT 6, HOPI INDIAN RESERVATION, JULY 22. MS. U. S. Natl. Archives, BIA, RG 75, Classified Files, 1907- , Washington.

Chabot, Maria
1936 DEFENSE OF THE DANCE. N. Mex. Mag., v 14, pp 16-17, 46-47. Santa Fe.
1936 TRADITIONAL WEAVING REVIVES. N. Mex. Mag., v 14, pp 24-25, 45-48. Santa Fe. July.
1936 NAVAJO BLANKET WEAVING. Indians at Work, v 4, pp 6-12. Nov. 1.
1940 URGENT NAVAJO PROBLEMS; OBSERVATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON A RECENT STUDY BY THE NEW MEXICO ASSOCIATION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS. Santa Fe.

Challacombe, J. R.
1957 MAKE WAY FOR THE NAVAJO. AH, Aug., p 7.

Chambers and Campbell, Inc.
1961 PRELIMINARY REPORT FOR LITTLE WHITE CONE DAM SITE. Window Rock, March.
1962 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR LITTLE WHISKEY CREEK DAM SITE. Window Rock, April.
1962 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR PASTURE CANYON DEVELOPMENT STUDY, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Window Rock, April.
1962 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR BLACK LAKE AND WHISKEY LAKE, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Window Rock, April.
1962 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR WHISKEY CREEK DAM SITE, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Window Rock, April.
1963 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR RENOVATION OF RED LAKE, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Window Rock.
1963 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR YOUTH CAMP DAM SITES, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Window Rock.
1963 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR BLACK CREEK DAM SITE, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Window Rock.
1963 DEVELOPMENT POSSIBILITIES ALONG NAVAJO HIGHWAY NO. 1, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Window Rock.
1965 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR UPPER BLACK CREEK DAM SITES, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. September.
1965 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR GANADO LAKE, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Albuquerque. November.
1968 BLACK CREEK CANYON RECREATION DEVELOPMENT. Preliminary Cost Estimate; Outline Specifications. Albuquerque.

Chambliss, C.
1941 METAL OF THE MOON. AH, 17:12, p 26. Phoenix.

Chapin, F. H.
1890 CLIFF DWELLINGS OF THE MANCOS CANONS. Appalachia, May.

Chapin, Gretchen
1940 A NAVAJO MYTH. N. Mex. Anth., v IV, pp 63-7.

Chapman, A.
1921 SAND PAINTERS OF THE AMERICAN DESERT. Travel, January.

Chapman, Charles E.
1919 CATALOGUE OF MATERIALS IN THE ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS FOR THE HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC COAST & THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. Berkeley, Calif.

Chapman, Henry P.
1959 ROCKHOUNDING WITH A CAMERA. D, 22:2, February, p 15.

Chapman, Kenneth M.
1925 THE INDIAN FAIR. Art & Archaeology, v 18, pp 215-24.

Charman, J.
1939 RADIO COMES TO THE NAVAJOS. AH, 15:8, p 8. Phoenix.

Chavez, Angelico Fray
1957 ARCHIVES OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF SANTA FE, 1678-1900. Acad. of Amer. Franciscan Hist. Washington.
1967 POHE-YEMO'S REPRESENTATIVE AND THE PUEBLO REVOLT OF 1680. NMHR, XLII:2, pp 85-126. Albuquerque.
See Adams, Eleanor B.

Cheetham, F. T.
1926 KIT CARSON, PATHBREAKER, PATRIOT, AND HUMANITARIAN. NMHR, I:4.
1928 EARLY SETTLEMENTS OF SOUTHERN COLORADO. Colo. Mag., 5:1.

Chelf, Carl R.
1958 GOOD LUCK FOR GRAY HEAD. M, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles. January-February.

Chenoweth, William L.
1955 THE GEOLOGY AND THE URANIUM DEPOSITS OF THE NORTHWEST CARRIZO AREA, APACHE COUNTY, ARIZONA. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins. Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) Pp 177-185.
1957 RADIOACTIVE TITANIFEROUS HEAVY-MINERAL DEPOSITS IN THE SAN JUAN BASIN, NEW MEXICO AND COLORADO. Guidebook of Southwestern San Juan Mountains, Colorado; N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Socorro.
1967 THE URANIUM DEPOSITS OF THE LUKACHUKAI MOUNTAINS, ARIZONA. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 78-85.
See Akers, J. P.

Christensen, Christian Lingo
1870's-1880's DIARY. Mormon Diary, copy at Museum of No. Ariz., Flagstaff, Ariz.

Christian, Jane M.
1964-65 THE NAVAJO A PEOPLE IN TRANSITION. Southwestern Studies, v II, ## 3 & 4.

Christiansen, Paige W.
1965 JUAN BAUTISTA DE ANZA: GOVERNOR OF NEW MEXICO, 1778-1787. Publication in History No. 1, Socorro County Hist. Soc., Socorro.

Christiansen, William V.
1955 THE EMPLOYERS' OPINIONS OF NAVAJO STUDENT EMPLOYEES DURING THE SUMMER OF 1954. MS/Ed thesis, Utah Agri. Coll.

Cimring, Harry
1957 DENTISTRY FOR THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Oral Hygiene, December.

Claflin, William H.
1941 THE HISTORY OF THE JEDDITO AREA IN ARIZONA. MS. Honors thesis, Harvard U., Cambridge.

Clark, Anne Nolan
1936 INDIANS WORK TOO. N. Mex. Mag., 14:1, pp 20-21, 40-41. Santa Fe.
1937 INDIANS TO GALLUP. N. Mex. Mag., 15:7, July, pp 11-13, 46-48.
1937 MOTHERS OF CEBOLLETA. N. Mex. Mag., v 15, pp 17-19, 39-40. Santa Fe. February.
1940 MEDICINE MAN'S ART. N. Mex. Mag., 18:5, pp 20, 35-37. Santa Fe.
1940 WHO WANTS TO BE A PRAIRIE DOG? Indian Life Readers, Navaho Series.
1940 LITTLE HERDER IN SPRING. Indian Life Readers, Navaho Series.
1940 LITTLE HERDER IN AUTUMN. Indian Life Readers, Navaho Series.
1940-42 LITTLE NAVAJO HERDER. Lawrence, Kansas, 1951. Originally issued as numbers 1-4 of Indian Readers, Navajo Series, by the U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
1942 LITTLE HERDER IN SUMMER. Indian Life Readers, Navaho Series.
1942 LITTLE HERDER IN WINTER. Indian Life Readers, Navaho Series.
1943 LITTLE NAVAHO BLUEBIRD. Indian Life Readers, Navaho Series.
1963 MEDICINE MAN'S DAUGHTER. Farrar, Strauss & Co., N. Y.

Clark, C. C.
1935 ZOOLOGY OF NAVAJO MOUNTAIN. Rainbow Bridge-Monument Valley Expedition, Preliminary Bulletin, Biological Series 4.
1935 MAMMALS OF THE TSEGI DRAINAGE AREA. Rainbow Bridge-Monument Valley Expedition, Preliminary Bulletin, Biological Series 4.

Clark, Don W. & Percy E. Melis
1953 A MASTER PLAN FOR TIMBER MANAGEMENT, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. BIA, Div. of Resources, Br. of Forest and Range Management, Window Rock. April.

Clark, Elizabeth P.
1946 REPORT ON THE NAVAJO. Home Missions Council of No. Amer.

Clark, Esther
1968 NAVAJO, ANGLO CULTURES UNITED BY WEDDING VOWS. The Phoenix Gazette, June 27, p 18.

Clark, H. A.
1917 CONDITIONS AMONG THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Missionary Review of the World, v 40, pp 917-22. December.

Clark, J. A., Gen.
1864 THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE AND NOTES AND QUERIES. N.Y., Aug., 8:8, pp 280-81.

Clark, La Verne Harrell
1963 EARLY HORSE TRAPPINGS OF THE NAVAJO AND APACHE INDIANS. In Arizona and the West, 5:3.
1966 THEY SANG FOR HORSES. U. of Ariz. Press, Tucson. Reviews: Anonymous, N. Mex. Mag., 45:3, p 39, 1967.

Clark, Neil M.
1947 DESERT TRADER. Saturday Evening Post, March 29.
1952 HE'S LEADING HIS PEOPLE OUT OF MISERY. Saturday Evening Post.

Clark, Ramsey
See Rochow, Walter A.

Clark, W. P.
1885 THE INDIAN SIGN LANGUAGE, WITH BRIEF EXPLANATORY NOTES OF THE GESTURES TAUGHT DEAF MUTES IN OUR INSTITUTIONS. L. R. Hamersly & Co., Phila.

Clarke, Dwight L.
1961 STEPHEN WATTS KEARNY: SOLDIER OF THE WEST. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Clarke, Florence
See Deborite, Ruth Adair

Cleaveland, Agnes Morley
1941 NO LIFE FOR A LADY. Houghton, Mifflin, Boston.

Cleland, Robert Glass
1950 THIS RECKLESS BREED OF MEN. THE TRAPPERS AND FUR TRADERS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Alfred A. Knopf, N.Y.

Cleland, Robert Glass & Juanita Brooks
1955 A MORMON CHRONICLE: THE DIARIES OF JOHN D. LEE - 1848-1876. 2 vol. San Marino, Calif.

Clendenen, Clarence C.
1955 GENERAL JAMES HENRY CARLETON. NMHR, Hist. Soc. of N. Mex., Santa Fe. January.

Clifford, R. C.
1937 ENGINEERING STRUCTURES FOR RANGE IMPROVEMENT. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, March 2-6. Mimeo.

Clute, W. N.
1920 NOTES ON THE NAVAJO REGION. American Botanist, v XXVI, pp 39-47.

Coan, Charles F.
1925 A HISTORY OF NEW MEXICO. Amer. Hist. Soc., Chicago & N. Y., 3 vols.

Cockrum, E. Lendell
1960 THE RECENT MAMMALS OF ARIZONA: THEIR TAXONOMY AND DISTRIBUTION. U. of Ariz. Press, Tucson.

Cocroft, Thoda
1925 ACROSS THE PAINTED DESERT. Wide World Magazine, London. August.

Codallos y Robal, Joaquin
1744 CONSULTA SOBRE MISIONES DE NAVAJOS. Bandelier, A., New Mexico 1682-1793, No. 18.
1744 THE ORIGINAL DEPOSITIONS SENT TO THE VICEROY BY SERGEANT, MAJOR DON CODALLOS Y RABAL, GOV. AND CAPT. GENL. OF N.M., IN CONFORMITY WITH THE ORDER OF HIS EXCELLENCY IN HIS DISPATCH OF OCT. 3, 1744, UPON THE CONVERSION OF INDIANS OF THE PROVINCE OF NAVAJO. MS. 678 Pinart Coll., Bancroft Library, U. of Calif., Berkeley.

Cohen, Felix
1945 HANDBOOK OF FEDERAL INDIAN LAW. GPO, Washington.

Cohen, Felix & Abe Barber
1942 EXAMINERS' REPORT OF TRIBAL CLAIMS TO RELEASED RAILROAD LANDS IN NORTHWESTERN ARIZONA. Mimeo.

Colby, B. N. & Mark D. Menchik
1964 A STUDY OF THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TESTS WITH THE GENERAL INQUIRER SYSTEM. EP, 71:4, pp 29-36.

Cole, E. P.
1937 NAVAJO WEAVING WITH TWO- OR FOUR-HARNESS LOOMS. Weaver, v II, #iv, pp 11-13.

Cole, Grace & Charles
1959 NAVAJO SILVER. Indian Life Magazine, 38:1, pp 2-5. Gallup.

Cole, H. G.
1902 20TH ANNUAL MEETING - LAKE MOHONK CONFERENCE. Pp 52-3. Report of Mrs. H. G. Cole, a missionary to the Navaho.

Cole, La Mont C.
1936 REPORT ON THE HERPETOLOGY OF THE NAVAHO COUNTRY. RB-MVE 1934-5. Berkeley, Calif.

Coleman, N. R.
1936 NAVAJO CHILD HEALTH. National Association on Indian Affairs. Bull. XXV.

Colgrove, Jim
1966 FORT SUMNER. Enchantment, 16:5, pp 9-13, 16-18.

Collier, Charles A.
1933 WHY DO EROSION CONTROL WORK? Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. October 1.
1947 A TEN YEAR PROGRAM FOR THE NAVAJO. Prepared at the request of Julius A. Krug, Sec. of the Interior, December. Mimeo.

Collier, Charles W.
1935 SOIL CONSERVATION IN THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. Soil Conservation, 1:1-4, October.

Collier, Donald
See Martin, Paul S.

Collier, John
1924 FATE OF THE NAVAJOS. Sunset, v 52, pp 11-13, January.
1924 NAVAJOS. Survey, v II, pp 332-9; 363-5.
1930 INDIANS, INC. Survey, v 63, pp 519-23.
1933 TALK BY THE COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS TO THE RETURNED STUDENTS OF THE NAVAJOS AT FORT WINGATE, NEW MEXICO, JULY 7. Mimeo. Washington.
1933 NEW POLICIES IN INDIAN EDUCATION. N. Mex. Quart., v 3, pp 202-6.
1934 INDIANS AT WORK. Survey Graphic, v 23, pp 260-65, 297-302. June.
1936 THE OWNERS OF THE GOLDEN LAND. Rural American, v 14, pp 8-9. January.
1936 IN THE DEPREDATION AREA OF NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO. Indians at Work, v 3, pp 1-8. June.
1938 GOOD STOCK RAISING PRACTICE AS WELL AS STOCK REDUCTION ESSENTIAL TO SUCCESS IN NAVAHO FUTURE. Indians at Work, 6:3, November.
1942 INDIANS COME ALIVE. Atlantic, v 170, pp 75-81. N.Y. Sept.
1947 THE INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS. W. W. Norton & Co., N.Y.
1949 PATTERNS AND CEREMONIALS OF THE INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. N.Y.
1962 ON THE GLEAMING WAY: NAVAJOS, EASTERN PUEBLOS, ZUNIS, HOPIS, APACHES, AND THEIR LAND; AND THEIR MEANING TO THE WORLD. Revised edition, Sage Books, Denver. Reviews: Dozier, E. P., in AA, 65:2, pp 441-42. 1963.

Collier, John (cont'd)
1963 FROM EVERY ZENITH: A MEMOIR AND SOME ESSAYS ON LIFE AND THOUGHT. Alan Swallow, Denver. Reviews: Hoopes, Alban W., in Arizona and the West, 6:4, pp 340-41. 1964.
See Moskowitz, I. also Spicer, E. H.

Collier, John, Jr.
See Collier, Mary

Collier, Malcolm Carr
1946 LEADERSHIP AT NAVAJO MOUNTAIN AND KLAGETOH. AA, n.s., v XLVIII, pp 137-8.
1951 LOCAL ORGANIZATION AMONG THE NAVAHO. Unpub. PhD. Dissertation, U. of Chicago.
Collier, Malcolm Carr, Katherine Spencer & D. Woolley
1939 NAVAJO CLANS AND MARRIAGE AT PUEBLO ALTO. AA, n.s., v 41, pp 245-257.

Collier, Mary & John, Jr.
1948 NAVAJO FARMER. The Farm Quarterly, 3:3, Cincinnati.
1953 THE BASIS OF NAVAJO RELIGION. In I. Sanders, et al., eds. Societies Around the World, v I. Dryden Press, N. Y.
1956 NAVAJO FARMER. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.

Collins, G. N.
1914 A DROUGHT-RESISTING ADAPTATION IN SEEDLINGS OF HOPI MAIZE. Journal of Agricultural Research, v I, pp 293-302.
1914 PUEBLO INDIAN MAIZE BREEDING. Journal of Heredity, v V, pp 255-68.

Collins, James L.
1856 THE INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO. Santa Fe Weekly Gazette, Oct. 18.

Collings, James L.
1949 CICERO WORKS AMONG GOD'S FROZEN PEOPLE. Editor and Publisher.

Colton, Harold S.
1920 DID THE SO-CALLED CLIFF DWELLERS OF CENTRAL ARIZONA ALSO BUILD "HOGANS"? AA, v 22, pp 298-301.
1931 TUBA CITY AND CHARLIE DAY SPRING. Mus. Notes, Mus. No. Ariz., 3:11, 1-4.
1936 THE RISE AND FALL OF THE PREHISTORIC POPULATION OF NORTHERN ARIZONA. Science, 84:2181, pp 337-43.
1937 SOME NOTES ON THE ORIGINAL CONDITION OF THE LITTLE COLORADO RIVER: A SIDE LIGHT ON THE PROBLEMS OF EROSION. Museum Notes, 10:6, Flagstaff.
1939 THREE TURKEY HOUSE. P, 12:2, October.
1944 TROY TOWN ON THE HOPI MESAS. Scientific Mo., v LVIII, pp 129-34. N.Y.
1958 THE HUBBELL TRADING POST AT GANADO. P, 30:4, pp 85-88. Flagstaff.
1960 BLACK SAND. U. of N. Mex. Press. Albuquerque.

Colton, Harold S. (cont'd)
1967 CINDER CONES AND LAVA FLOWS OF THE SAN FRANCISCO MOUNTAIN VOLCANIC FIELD. Mus. of No. Ariz. Bull. 10. Revised edition, Flagstaff.

Colton, Harold S. & Frank C. Baxter
1932 DAYS IN THE PAINTED DESERT AND THE SAN FRANCISCO MOUNTAINS. Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.

Colton, Mary R. F.
1932 WOOL FOR OUR INDIAN WEAVERS - WHAT SHALL IT BE? Museum Notes, 4:1-5. Mus. No. Ariz., Flagstaff.

Colton, Ray Charles
1954 THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR IN THE WESTERN TERRITORIES OF NEW MEXICO, ARIZONA, COLORADO AND UTAH. Phd. thesis, U. of Maryland.

Colyer, Vincent
1870 REPORT OF THE HON. VINCENT COLYER, UNITED STATES SPECIAL INDIAN COMMISSIONER, ON THE INDIAN TRIBES AND RESERVATIONS OF EASTERN KANSAS, INDIAN TERRITORY, NORTHERN TEXAS, NEW MEXICO, NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA, AND SOUTHEASTERN COLORADO, OBTAINED BY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND INSPECTION AMONG THESE TRIBES DURING THE YEAR 1869. In Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs Made to the Secretary of the Interior for the Year 1869. GPO, Washington.

Commissioner of Indian Affairs
1850 ANNUAL REPORTS BEGINNING 1850. GPO, Washington.

Comptroller General of the United States
1966 REPORT TO THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES. NEED FOR EFFECTIVE GUIDANCE OF NAVAJO TRIBE OF INDIANS IN MANAGEMENT OF TRIBAL FUNDS. BIA, Dept. of the Interior, U. S. Gen. Acct. Office, June.

Conard, Howard Louis
1950 UNCLE DICK WOOTTON. Long's College Book Co., Columbus.

Condie, LeRoy
1958 THE EFFECT OF CULTURAL DIFFERENCE IN THE EDUCATION OF NAVAJO INDIANS. Coll. of Edu., U. of N. Mex.
1965 INDIAN SELF-GOVERNMENT: A POVERTY OF STATESMANSHIP. Western Review, 2:2, pp 5-9. Western N. Mex. U., Silver City.

Congdon, George
1968 NAVAJO LIFE. True West, 15:5, May-June.

Congressional Documents
1846-7 29th Cong., 2 sess. H.E.D. 19, p 21 Gen. Kearny's proclamation mentions Navaho as inhabitants of New Mexico.

Congressional Documents (cont'd)

1847-8	30th Cong., 1 sess. S.E.D. 1, p 496 Account of expedition into Navaho country by Doniphan. H.E.D. 41, Emory, W. H., Abert, J. W., Cooke, P. St. G., and Johnston, A. R., Notes of a military reconnaissance from Ft. Leavenworth in Missouri to San Diego in California, 1846-7. (Part of this report was published as 30th Cong., 1 sess., S.E.D. 7.) Pp 27-570-1 passim. Mention Navaho and their depredations. H.E.D. 76, p 11 Bent's population estimate 1,000 lodges, 7,000 souls.
1849-50	31st Cong., 1 sess. S.E.D. 1, Report of Secretary of War. Vol. 1, pp 104-15 passim. Operations against Navaho; population estimate 7-10,000 souls, 2-3,000 warriors; text of treaty with Navaho. Vol. 2, pp 994-1002 Account of Washington's expedition into Navaho country; population estimate not over 5,000. S.E.D. 64. Simpson, James H., Journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fe, N. M., to the Navajo country, 1849. In Report of Secretary of War, pp 56-168. (Also published separately, Philadelphia, 1852) Pp 57-143 passim. General observations; conference with Navaho, discussion of treaty terms; establishment of posts; Navaho vocabulary; illus. H.E.D. 17, pp 102-205 ff passim. Population estimate 1-2,000 families, 7-14,000 souls; general information and mention passim.
1850-1	31st Cong., 2 sess. S.E.D. 26, pp 11-2, 16. Population estimate 1,500 lodges, 10,000 souls; urges strong military force in Navaho country.
1851	MILITARY AND INDIAN AFFAIRS IN TEXAS, NEW MEXICO, CALIFORNIA, OREGON AND FLORIDA. Senate Ex. Doc. #1, 32nd Congress, 1st Session, Washington.
1851-2	32nd Cong., 1 sess. S.E.D. 1, Report of Secretary of War, pp 106, 126-36 Navaho depredations; beginning of Sumner's expedition.
1852-3	32nd Cong., 2 sess. H.E.D. 1, Report of Secretary of War, pp 3, 60 mention Navaho.
1854-5	33rd Cong., 2 sess. S.E.D. 78. Whipple, W., and Ives, J. C., Report of explorations for a railway route near the 35th parallel. In Reports of explorations and surveys...for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, vol. 3. Part 1, pp 61, 65, 72-3, 76 Condition of Navaho; depredations; war shield. Part 3, Report upon the Indian tribes by A. W. Whipple, T. Ewbank, and W. W. Turner, pp 13, 19, 30-2, 36, 42, 52, 55, 81-5, 118-20 Population estimate 10,000 souls; physical type and dress; customs; vocabulary; agriculture and sheep; illus.
1855	REPORTS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND CALIFORNIA. H. R. Ex. Doc. #1, 34th Congress, 1st Session, Washington.
1855-6	34th Cong., 1 sess. S.E.D. 96. White, W. J. H., Medical topography and diseases of Ft. Defiance. In Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the U. S., 1839-55, pp 425-9, p 427 A few diseases of Navaho and their treatment.

Congressional Documents (cont'd)

1856-7 34th Cong., 3 sess. S.E.D. 5, part 2, Report of Secretary of War. P 3 Threatened hostilities with the Navaho.

1857 OPERATIONS OF TROOPS IN NEW MEXICO. H. of R. Ex. Doc. #2, 35th Congress, 1st Session, Washington.

1857-8 35th Cong., 1 sess. H.E.D. 123. Pp 1-62 passim. Claims for depredations by Navaho. H.E.D. 124. Beale, E. F., Wagon road from Ft. Defiance to the Colorado River. Pp 1-87 Party went through Navaho country with camel train; nothing of importance on inhabitants.

1858-9 35th Cong., 2 sess. H.E.D. 2, Report of Secretary of War. Pp 25, 278-329 passim. Hostilities; murder of negro servant at agency and subsequent campaign against Navaho.

1859-60 36th Cong., 1 sess. S.E.D. 2, part 2, Report of Secretary of War, pp 256-354 passim. Frequent mention of Navaho; termination of campaign of 1858. H.E.D. 42. Wagon road - Ft. Smith to Colorado River, 1859. P 40 Mention of Navaho. H.E.D. 90. Ives, Joseph C., Report upon the Colorado River of the West, Washington, 1861. Pp 122, 127-31, plate 7. Navaho join party; hostilities; plate showing hair and dress. In H.E.D. 90, Newberry, J. S., Geological report of the Colorado River expedition. Pp 87-91 Description of Navaho country.

1860-1 36th Cong., 2 sess. S.E.D. 1, Report of Secretary of War. Pp 3, 51-6, 63-9, 190, 199-204, 222-3 Hostilities; beginning of Navaho campaign.

1863-4 38th Cong., 1 sess. S.E.D. 36, H.E.D. 65 and 70, S.M.D. 97. Communications recommending appropriations for Navaho and describing situation at Bosque Redondo.

1866-7 39th Cong., 2 sess. S.R. 156. Condition of the Indian tribes. Report of the Joint Special Committee appointed under joint resolution of March 3, 1865, with an appendix. Washington, 1867. Pp 98-362 passim. Carson's campaign against Navaho; conditions at Bosque Redondo. Pp 357-8 Customs of Navaho from informant at Bosque Redondo.

1867 40th Cong., 1 sess. S.E.D. 12. Proposed appropriations for Navaho.

1867-8 40th Cong., 2 sess. H.E.D. 97. P 22 Transfer of Navaho from Bosque Redondo. H.E.D. 185, 248, and 308. Communications concerning appropriations for Navaho, conditions at Bosque Redondo, and removal from reservation.

1870-1 41st Cong., 3 sess. H.E.D. 28 and 47. Appropriations for Navaho.

1871-2 42nd Cong., 2 sess. H.E.D. 22. Report on supplies for Navaho. H.E.D. 99. Letters relative to claim for depredations committed by Navaho.

1872-3 42nd Cong., 3 sess. H.E.D. 215. Letter on supplies for Navaho.

1873-4 43rd Cong., 1 sess. H.R. 638. Report to accompany bill changing limits of Navaho reservation.

1880-1 46th Cong., 3 sess. H.E.D. 1, part 2, Report of Secretary of War. p 85 Near hostilities, necessary to replace Navaho agent.

Congressional Documents (cont'd)

1882	**ALLEGED CONNECTION OF CERTAIN MORMONS WITH THE PIUTE AND NAVAJO OUTBREAK.** H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 65, 47th Congress, 1st Session, Washington.
1885-6	49th Cong., 1 sess. S.E.D. 202. Estimate of appropriations for employees of Navaho reservation. H.E.D. 263. Estimate for sinking wells and irrigation construction on Navaho reservation.
1886-7	49th Cong., 2 sess. S.M.D. 63. Protest of Arizona legislative assembly against extension of Navaho reservation.
1890-1	51st Cong., 2 sess. S.E.D. 52. Recommendation for appropriation to aid in negotiations with Navaho.
1891-2	52nd Cong., 1 sess. S.E.D. 156. Communication relative to situation among Navaho, extension of reservation.
1892-3	52nd Cong., 2 sess. S.E.D. 68. Reports on condition of Navaho country, springs, water supply, and irrigation, by W. C. Brown, O. Gurovits, and E. M. Suplee, H.E.D. 201. Information relating to the opening of the Navaho reservation. H.M.D. 105. Carman, E. A., Heath, H. A., and Minto, J., Special report on the history and present condition of the sheep industry in the U. S. pp 929-30, 945 Estimate of livestock, amount of wool from Navaho sheep. H.R. 2237. Navaho reservation.
1893-4	53rd Cong., 2 sess. S.E.D. 170. Estimate of appropriation for Navaho.
1894-5	53rd Cong., 3 sess. H.E.D. 192. Estimate of appropriation for Navaho.
1896-7	54th Cong., 2 sess. H.D. 310. Agreement with Navaho. History of U. S. relations with Navaho; problem of non-reservation Navaho. H.R. 2803. Recommendation of adoption of treaty with Navaho.
1899-1900	56th Cong., 1 sess. S.D. 68. Communication regarding enlargement of reservation. S.R. 699 and H.R. 411. Reports on a bill authorizing adjustment of rights of settlers on Navaho reservation. H.D. 657. Message of President returning without approval bill authorizing adjustment of rights of settlers.
1900-1	56th Cong., 2 sess. S.D. 216. Mineral claims, Navaho reservation.
1901-2	57th Cong., 1 sess. S.R. 2042 and H.R. 1846. Reports on a bill authorizing adjustment of rights of settlers on Navaho reservation.
1903-4	58th Cong., 2 sess. S.D. 319. Kappler, Charles J., Indian affairs, laws and treaties. 2 vols. Second edition, 1904. Vol. 1, pp 285, 805, 875, 1037 Compensation of settlers on Navaho lands; orders establishing reservation; population estimate 20,500. Vol. 2, pp 583-4, 1015-20 Treaties with Navaho. Supplementary vol., 1913, 58th Cong., 2 sess., S.D. 719. See index for laws concerning Navaho. H.D. 5. Report of Governor of New Mexico, 1903. pp 375-6, 499-502 Quotation from newspaper article on Navaho blankets, mostly from Hollister (see IV-D-2a); report of Navaho agent.

Congressional Documents (cont'd)

1905-6 59th Cong., 1 sess. S.D. 266. Estimate of appropriation for payment to a Navaho.

1907-8 60th Cong., 1 sess, S.D. 517. Report concerning arrest of By-a-lil-le and other Navaho Indians. H.D. 706. Proposed bill relating to allotments on Western Navaho reservation. S.R. 627. Report on bill granting land for mission. H.R. 1459. Further report concerning arrest of By-a-lil-le. H.R. 1663. Report concerning restoration of lands in Navaho reservation to public domain.

1908-9 60th Cong., 2 sess. S.D. 757. Correspondence and testimony taken during investigation of trouble on reservation in 1907. H.D. 1202 and S.R. 778. Letter and report concerning construction of bridge over Little Colorado River.

1909 61st Cong., 1 sess. S.D. 118. Decision of Arizona Supreme Court in case of By-a-lil-le and other Navaho Indians imprisoned without trial, and accompanying papers. See V-A-1, Arizona (Ter.) Supreme Court.

1910-11 61st Cong., 3 sess. S.D. 684. Report on necessity of bridge across Little Colorado River.

1911-2 62nd Cong., 2 sess. H.D. 591. Estimate of appropriation for Ganado irrigation project.

1912-3 62nd Cong., 3 sess. H.D. 1015. Results of investigation of necessity of bridges across San Juan River.

1913-4 63rd Cong., 2 sess. H.D. 298. Report on necessity of bridge across Moencopi Wash.

1915-6 64th Cong., 1 sess. S.R. 148 and H.R. 985 Reports to accompany Senate Bill 2500 (64th Cong., Public. 192, also Statutes at Large, vol. 39, pt. 1, p 504) authorizing adjustment of rights of settlers on part of Navaho reservation. H.R. 258. Report to accompany House Bill 10115 on adjustment of rights of settlers on Navaho reservation.

1923-4 68th Cong., 1 sess. S.R. 272 and H.R. 135. Reports to accompany House Bill 472 (68th Cong., Public. 72, also Statutes at Large, vol. 43, pt. 1, pp 91-2) for deposit of certain funds in Treasury to credit of Navaho Indians. S.R. 269 and H.R. 786. Reports to accompany Senate Bill 2159 (68th Cong., Public. 240, also Statutes at Large, vol. 43, pt. 1, pp 606-7) authorizing annual appropriation for maintenance of that part of Gallup-Durango highway across Navaho reservation. S.R. 681. Report to accompany Senate Bill 1653 authorizing expenditure of receipts from oil and gas on Navaho reservation.

1924-5 68th Cong., 2 sess. S.R. 1132 and H.R. 1217. Reports to accompany House Bill 11360 (68th Cong., Public. 550, also Statutes at Large, vol. 43, pt. 1, pp 1114-5) for permanent withdrawal of public land for use of Navaho Indians. S.R. 1112 and H.R. 1249. Reports to accompany House Bill 11361 (68th Cong., Public. 551, also Statutes at Large, vol. 43, pt. 1, p 1115) to provide for exchanges of government and privately owned lands in additions to Navaho reservation.

1926-7 69th Cong., 2 sess. H.D. 736. Supplemental estimate of appropriations from tribal funds, Navaho Indians.

Congressional Documents (cont'd)

1927-8 70th Cong., 1 sess. S.R. 916 and H.R. 1640. Reports to accompany Senate Bill 3779 (70th Cong., Public. 662, also Statutes at Large, vol. 45, pt. 1, p 1080) to authorize construction of telephone line from Flagstaff to Kayenta.

1929-30 71st Cong., 2 sess. S.R. 443 and H.R. 1266. Reports to accompany Senate Bill 3585 (71st Cong., Public. 250, also Statutes at Large, vol. 46, pt. 1, pp 378-9) to eliminate land from Tusayan National Forest as addition to Navaho reservation.

1930-1 71st Cong., 3 sess. S.R. 1395 and H.R. 2397. Reports to accompany House Bill 15987 (71st Cong., Public. 667, also Statutes at Large, vol. 46, pt. 1, pp 1161-2) authorizing President to establish Canyon de Chelly National Monument within Navaho reservation. S.R. 1394 and H.R. 2647. Reports to accompany Senate Bill 5557 (71st Cong., Public. 711, also Statutes at Large, vol. 46, pt. 1, p 1204) amending act of May 23, 1930, to eliminate land from Tusayan National Forest as addition to Navaho reservation. H.R. 2484. Report to accompany House Bill 15986 amending act of May 23, 1930, to eliminate land from Tusayan National Forest as addition to Navajo reservation. H.R. 2599. Report to accompany House Bill 16005 to permit relinquishments and reconveyances of privately owned land within certain counties in Arizona to U. S. for benefit of Navaho.

1931-2 72nd Cong., 1 sess. S.D. 64. Hagerman, H. J., Navajo Indian reservation. Report of special commissioner with specific recommendations for outside boundaries, additional areas to be acquired for Indians.

1932-3 72nd Cong., 2 sess. S.R. 1199 and H.R. 1883. Reports to accompany House Bill 11735 (72nd Cong., Public. 403, also in Statutes at Large, vol. 47, pt. 1, pp 1418-9) to permanently set aside lands in Utah as addition to Navaho reservation. H.R. 2037. Report to accompany House Bill 13960 (72nd Cong., Public. 404, also in Statutes at Large, vol. 47, pt. 1, p 1419) to amend description of land in establishing Canyon de Chelly National Monument. S.R. 1211. Report to accompany Senate Bill 5190 to amend description of land in establishing Canyon de Chelly National Monument.

1934 73rd Cong., 2 sess. H.R. 833. Report to accompany House Bill 5912 for reserving lands for benefit of Navaho. H.R. 1602. Report to accompany House Bill 8927 (73rd Cong., Public. 352, also Statutes at Large, vol. 48, pt. 1, pp 960-2) defining exterior boundaries of Navaho reservation. H.R. 1451 and 1525. Reports to accompany House Bill 8982 defining exterior boundaries of Navaho reservation. S.R. 1012. Report to accompany Senate Bill 2499 to define exterior boundaries of Navaho reservation. S.R. 1074. Report to accompany Senate Bill 2531 to define exterior boundaries of Navaho reservation.

1935 74th Cong., 1 sess. S.R. 436. Report to accompany Senate Bill 2213 to define exterior boundaries of Navaho reservation. H.R. 473. Report to accompany House Bill 6542 to

Congressional Documents (cont'd)

define exterior boundaries of Navaho reservation. H.D. 281. Supplemental estimate of appropriation for Dept. of Interior for leasing lands for Navaho.

Also the following executive orders changing boundaries of Navaho reservation, increasing or decreasing territory set aside as reservation, and providing allotments: 1907, no. 709; 1908, nos. 744, 1000; 1912, nos. 1482, 1483; 1913, nos. 1699, 1700, 1774; 1914, no. 1995; 1915, no. 2138; 1917, nos. 2513, 2612; 1918, no. 2789; 1922, no. 3759; 1927, no. 4628.

1937 NAVAJO BOUNDARY AND PUEBLOS IN NEW MEXICO COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS - PART 34. 75th Congress, 1st Session. GPO, Washington.

1960 NAVAJO INDIAN IRRIGATION PROJECT. House Doc. #424, GPO, Washington.

1968 AN ACT TO AMEND THE ACT OF MARCH 1, 1933 RE CERTAIN LANDS IN UTAH. Public Law 90-306, 90th Congress, S. 391, May 17.

Congressional Hearings & Miscellaneous

1864 Congressional Globe, May 9, pp 2172-4. Discussion on senate bill to aid in settlement, subsistence, and support of Navaho.

1867 Congressional Globe, March 2, pp 149-51 of appendix. Summary of government relations with Navaho, need for appropriations.

1922 Leasing unallotted Navajo lands. Hearing before House Committee on Indian Affairs, 67th Cong., 2 sess., June 5. Testimony by representatives of oil companies.

1930 Addition to the Western Navajo Indian Reservation. Hearing before Senate Committee on Indian Affairs, 71st Cong., 2 sess., March 12. Testimony of W. R. Johnston, a former missionary among Navaho, on advisability of extending reservation; statements of Navaho and affidavit of stockman.

1931-2 Survey of conditions of the Indians in the United States. Hearings before subcommittee of Senate Committee on Indian Affairs, 71st Cong. Part 11, pp 4347-4856 Contains testimony against H. J. Hagerman concerning his relations with Navaho tribal council and leasing of Navaho oil lands. Part 18, pp 8901-9840 Navajos in Arizona and New Mexico. Contains general report covering the grazing situation by William H. Zeh, pp 9121-32. Part 22, Grazing on Indian lands. Contains economic survey of range resources and grazing activities with some reference to Navaho by Muck, Melis, and Nyce.

1932 Hearing before Senate Committee on Indian Affairs on Navaho-Hopi boundary, 72nd Cong., 2 sess., Dec. 7.

1937 Survey of conditions of Indians in the United States. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Indian Affairs, 75th Cong., 1 sess. Part 34 Navajo boundary and Pueblos in New Mexico. Contains pp 17553-75 letter of Anselm Weber (1911) and reprint of The Navajo Indians, a statement of facts (1914) by same author; also pp 18036-115 Navajo trading by B. Youngblood.

Congressional Hearings & Miscellaneous (cont'd)
1937 Indian Arts and Crafts Board. Standards for Navaho, Pueblo, and Hopi silver and turquoise products, Mar. 9. Also regulations for use of government mark on Navaho, Pueblo, and Hopi silver, April 2.

Conkey, M. V.
1936 CHILDREN OF TRADITION. N. Mex. Mag., 14:11, pp 20-21, 41. Santa Fe.

Conklin, Paul
1967 GOOD DAY AT ROUGH ROCK. U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Washington. Feb.
See Roessel, Robert A.

Connally, H. H.
1958 REPORT OF SANITARY SURVEY, NAVAJO TRIBAL WELLS, RAMAH, NEW MEXICO. USPHS, Sanitation Services Branch, Albuquerque Sub-Area Office, Nov.

Connell, Robert, Sr.
1947 ARKANSAS. N.Y.

Connelley, William Elsey
1907 DONIPHAN'S EXPEDITION AND THE CONQUEST OF NEW MEXICO AND CALIFORNIA. (Includes a reprint of the work of Col. John T. Hughes.) Topeka, Kansas, Published by the author.

Connely, Ruth
1934 TWELVE EXAMPLES OF NAVAJO WEAVING. Public Works of Art Project, Thirteenth Regional Committee, Santa Fe, N. Mex. (Hand printed by the author under the N. Mex. Relief Admn.)

Conner, Daniel Ellis
1956 JOSEPH REDDEFORD WALKER AND THE ARIZONA ADVENTURE. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Conniff, James C. G.
1946-7-8-50 HOW THE NAVAJO DOES BUSINESS. Rocky Mountain Empire, Denver.
1950 NAVAJO PURCHASE. In Rocky Mountain Empire, The Denver Post, Colorado.

Conrotto, Eugene L.
1961 AMERICA'S LAST INDIAN WAR. D, 24:3, March, pp 32-34.
1961 THIS BUSINESS OF SELLING INDIAN APPLIED ARTS. D, 24:9, September, pp 18-21.
1961 TWO ARTISTS; TWO IMPRESSIONS. D, 24:10, Oct., pp 25-26.

Cook, A. W. & Carole Gaspari
1967 THE NAVAJO REHABILITATION PROJECT PRE-VOCATIONAL LABORATORY. No. Ariz. U., Flagstaff.

Cook, Cecil E., Jr.
See Reynolds, Terry Ray

Cook, James E.
1966 POWER-LINE PLAN SPARKS OLD FEUD BETWEEN THE NAVAJOS AND THE HOPIS. National Observer, Aug. 8.

Cook, James H.
1923 FIFTY YEARS ON THE OLD FRONTIER. Yale U. Press, New Haven.

Cooke, Philip St. George, W. H. C. Whiting, & F. X. Aubry
1938 EXPLORING SOUTHWESTERN TRAILS, 1846-1854. Arthur H. Clark Co., Glendale, Calif.

Cooley, M. E.
1954 MEMORANDUM OF GROUND WATER INVESTIGATION OF THE STANDING ROCK SCHOOL AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Holbrook, September.
1958 PHYSIOGRAPHY OF BLACK MESA BASIN AREA, ARIZONA. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 146-149.
1958 ROAD LOG FROM FLAGSTAFF TO GRAY MOUNTAIN TRADING POST VIA SCHULZ PASS, SUNSET CRATER, AND WUPATKI. In: Anderson Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 38-45.
1959 TRIASSIC STRATIGRAPHY IN THE STATE LINE REGION OF WEST-CENTRAL NEW MEXICO AND EAST-CENTRAL ARIZONA. N. Mex. Geol. Soc., 10th Field Conference, Guidebook of West-Central New Mexico, pp 66-73.
See Repenning, C. H.; Irwin, J. H.; Akers, J. P.

Cooley, M. E. & J. P. Akers
1961 LATE CENOZOIC GEOHYDROLOGY IN THE CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN PARTS OF NAVAJO AND APACHE COUNTIES, ARIZONA. Ariz. Geol. Soc. Digest, v 4, pp 69-77, November.

Cooley, M. E., J. P. Akers & P. R. Stevens
1964 GEOHYDROLOGIC DATA IN THE NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIAN RESERVATIONS, ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, AND UTAH, PART III, SELECTED LITHOLOGIC LOGS, DRILLERS' LOGS AND STRATIGRAPHIC SECTIONS. U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey, Arizona State Land Dept., Water Resources Report No. 12-C. Tucson.

Cooley, M. E. & W. F. Hardt
1954 MEMORANDUM ON GROUND WATER INVESTIGATION OF THE DENNEHOTSO SCHOOL AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, APACHE COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS Report, Holbrook, November.
1961 THE RELATION OF GEOLOGY TO HYDROLOGY IN THE SEGI MESAS AREA, UTAH AND ARIZONA. Ariz. Geol. Soc. Digest, v 4, pp 59-68, November.

Cooley, M. E., J. W. Harshbarger, J. P. Akers & W. F. Hardt
1964 REGIONAL HYDROGEOLOGY OF THE NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIAN RESERVATIONS, ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, AND UTAH. USGS, Open file report, Tucson. December.

Cooley, M. E. & W. Kam
1956 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION FOR INDIAN WELLS SCHOOL, NAVAJO COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Memorandum report, Tucson. June.
Cooley, M. E. & Others
1966 GEOHYDROLOGIC DATA IN THE NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIAN RESERVATIONS, ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, AND UTAH: PART IV. MAPS SHOWING LOCATIONS OF WELLS, SPRINGS, AND STRATIGRAPHIC SECTIONS. Ariz. State Land Dept. and U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Geol. Survey in cooperation with the BIA and the Navajo and Hopi Tribes. Tucson.

Coolidge, Dane
1924 LORENZO THE MAGNIFICENT. E. P. Dutton, N.Y.
1927 UNDER THE SUN. A novel of the Navajo exile in 1863-8. N.Y.
Coolidge, Dane & Mary Roberts Coolidge
1930 THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Houghton, Mifflin, Boston.
1939 THE LAST OF THE SERI. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
1956 NAVAJO WEAVING. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.

Coolidge, Mary Roberts
1929 THE RAIN-MAKERS. Pp 245-90. Houghton, Mifflin, Boston.
Coolidge, Mary Roberts & Dane
1933 NAVAJO RUGS. Esto Publishing Co., Pasadena. No. IV-A of Enjoy Your Museum series.

Coolidge, Richard H., M.D.
1856 STATISTICAL REPORT ON THE SICKNESS AND MORTALITY IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES. Compiled from the Records of the Surgeon General's Office, Embracing a Period of Sixteen Years from January 1839 to January 1855. Sen. Ex. Doc. 96, 34th Congress, 1st Sess., Washington. (Ft. Defiance Report, pp 425-427)

Coombs, L. Madison
1962 DOORWAY TOWARD THE LIGHT. The Story of the Special Navajo Education Program, BIA, Utah.

Coon, John Henry
1946 RAINBOW BRIDGE. Natural History, 55:9, pp 414-15, N.Y.

Cooper, Jack C. (ed.)
1955 GEOLOGY OF PARTS OF PARADOX, BLACK MESA & SAN JUAN BASINS. Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?)

Cooper, James B. & S. W. West
1967 PRINCIPAL AQUIFERS AND USES OF WATER BETWEEN LAGUNA PUEBLO AND GALLUP, VALENCIA AND MCKINLEY COUNTIES, NEW MEXICO. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 145-149.

Cooper, James M.
1937 SHEEP MANAGEMENT ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Navajo Service School Bulletin 1. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, March 2-6, Flagstaff.

Cooper, James M. & Dewey Dismuke
1939 THE SHEEP INDUSTRY OF INDIANS IN THE SOUTHWEST. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. August.

Corbett, J. M.
1940 NAVAJO HOUSE TYPES. EP, XLVII:5, pp 97-108. Santa Fe.

Corbett, Pearson H.
1952 JACOB HAMBLIN, THE PEACE MAKER. Deseret Book Co., Salt Lake City.

Corcoran, P. A., D. L. Rabin, & F. H. Allen, Jr.
1962 BLOOD GROUPS OF 237 NAVAJO SCHOOL CHILDREN AT PINON BOARDING SCHOOL, PINON, ARIZONA (1961). Amer. Journ. of Physical Anth., 20:3, pp 389-90.

Corle, Edwin
1937 PEOPLE ON THE EARTH. Random House, N.Y.
1941 DESERT COUNTRY. Duell, Sloan & Pearce, New York.
1949 IN WINTER LIGHT. Random House, N.Y.

Corlett, William T.
1935 THE MEDICINE MAN OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN AND HIS CULTURAL BACKGROUND. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill.

Cornell, R. D.
1955 FOUR-HORNED RAMS. Natural History, v LXIV, pp 258-9.

Correll, J. Lee
1956 NAVAJO HUNTING. MS.
1962 NAVAJO LAND CLAIM. Navajo Times, III:34, Window Rock, Sept. 5.
1964 HEARING OF WESTERN APACHE AND NORTHERN TONTO LAND CLAIMS HELD BEFORE THE INDIAN CLAIMS COMMISSION. Navajo Times, Window Rock, Sept. 10.
1965 LONG AGO IN NAVAJOLAND: NAVAJOS ADOPTED BY KIT CARSON AT TAOS, N.M. Navajo Times, 6:13, Window Rock, April 1.
1965 THE NAVAJO HOGAN. Navajo Times Tourist Edition, April 1, Window Rock.
1965 JOHN DAW, LAST OF THE NAVAJO SCOUTS. Navajo Times, June 24, Window Rock.
1965 MANUELITO, NAVAJO NAAT'AANI. Navajo Times, Navajo Fair Edition, Sept. 9, Window Rock.
1965 THE THIRD ANNUAL SHIPROCK FAIR AND THE SAN JUAN FLOOD. Navajo Times, Shiprock Fair Edition, Sept. 30, Window Rock.
1966 THE LAST FIVE DAYS AND THE TREATY OF JULY 1, 1868. Navajo Times Tourist Edition, Window Rock.
1966 BARBONCITO - NAVAJO NAAT'AANII. Navajo Times Tourist Edition, Window Rock.

Correll, J. Lee (cont'd)

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 1. EXPULSION OF 16 NAVAJO FAMILIES FROM COCONINO BASIN. Navajo Times, Window Rock, Feb. 24.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 2. THE KILLING OF LOTT SMITH, NOTED MORMON, AT TUBA CITY - 1892. Navajo Times, Window Rock, March 3.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY NO. 3. TROUBLE AT FORT WINGATE, SEPTEMBER, 1861. Navajo Times, Window Rock, March 10.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 4. MURDER OF NAVAJO AGENT HENRY L. DODGE BY APACHES - 1856. Navajo Times, Window Rock, March 17, pp 8, 14.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 5. GUN FIGHT AT ANDERSON MESA SOUTH OF WINSLOW, ARIZONA - 1899. Navajo Times, Window Rock, March 24, pp 15, 23.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 7. NAVAJO ATTACK ON FORT DEFIANCE - APRIL 30, 1860. Navajo Times, Window Rock, April 14, pp 5, 10.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 10. CHIEF HASHKENEINII AND THE MONUMENT VALLEY MURDERS - 1884. Navajo Times, Window Rock, Part I, May 5, pp 10, 17; Part II, May 12, pp 14, 16.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 13. THE REUBEN PERRY INCIDENT - 1905. Navajo Times, Window Rock, June 2, p 9.

1966 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 17. MAJOR H. D. WALLEN'S OBSERVATIONS ON THE NAVAJO AND APACHES - 1864. Navajo Times, Window Rock, Dec. 8, pp 27-28.

1967 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 18. NAVAJO-UTE RELATIONS PRIOR TO THE 1870's AND NAAHOONDZHO - 'THE FEARING TIME.' Navajo Times, Window Rock, January 26, pp 10-11.

1967 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 19. STRAINED RELATIONS BETWEEN THE NAVAJOS AND THE MILITARY - JUNE, 1856. Navajo Times, Window Rock, February 9, p 6.

1967 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 20. AGENT WILLIAM F. M. ARNY INCURS THE WRATH OF THE NAVAJOS - 1875. Navajo Times, Window Rock, March 2, pp 14-15.

1967 EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY. "I WONDER WHY I WAS BEGUN FOR." Navajo Times, July 13, pp 16, 18-19. Also in "The Navajo Nation," 1967 Tribal Fair Brochure, Window Rock, Arizona.

1967 ANTONIO SANDOVAL, NAVAJO LEADER, PLAYED BOTH SIDES IN HECTIC ERA. Navajo Times, Part I, Oct. 19; Part II, Oct. 26; Part III, Nov. 2, Part IV, Nov. 9; Part V, Nov. 16, Part VI, Nov. 23.

1967 GANADO MUCHO - NAVAJO NAAT'AANI, A SHORT BIOGRAPHY. Navajo Times, Part I, Nov. 30; Part II, Dec. 7; Part III, Dec. 14; Part IV, Dec. 21; Part V, Dec. 28.

1967 QUARREL OVER HORSE BROUGHT DEATH TO CHIEF NARBONA, NAVAJO HEADMAN. Navajo Times, Oct. 12.

1967 KINSHIP CHART OF THE ANETH-MONTEZUMA CREEK, UTAH, NAVAJOS. Navajo Contestant's Exhibit No. 703, Utah 030009 (School Lands Section Case). Copy on file in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.

1968 HISTORICAL CALENDAR OF THE NAVAJO PEOPLE. Navajo Tribal Museum, Window Rock.

Correll, J. Lee (cont'd)
1968 BAI-A-LIL-LE - MEDICINE MAN OR WITCH? Navajo Times, Part I, Jan. 11; Part II, Jan. 18; Part III, Jan. 25; Part IV, Feb. 1; Part V, Feb. 8.
1968 REPORTS AND OBSERVATIONS AT FORT SUMNER, 1865-1866. Navajo Times Centennial Edition, July 4.
1968 NAVAJO CLANS. Navajo Times, July 11, p 11.
1968 SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO HISTORY
SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO TRIBAL ADMINISTRATION
SOMETHING ABOUT THE NAVAJO HOGAN
SOMETHING ABOUT THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE NAVAJO LANGUAGE
SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO CLANS &
SOMETHING ABOUT FORT DEFIANCE. In: Welcome to the Land of the Navajos, Window Rock, Ariz.
1968 THE LONG WALK TO NATIONHOOD. 1968 Navajo Tribal Fair Program.
1968 SAN JUAN FLOOD AND THE THIRD ANNUAL SHIPROCK FAIR. 1968 Navajo Tribal Fair Program.
1968 OUR NINE TRIBAL PARKS. 1968 Navajo Tribal Fair Program.
See Brugge, David M., & Watson, Editha L.

Correll, J. Lee & David M. Brugge
1964 ANTIQUITIES OF THE NAVAJO INDIAN COUNTRY. Navajo Times, Window Rock, Tourist Edition, pp 11-15. Republished in the Tourist Edition, 1966, p 14C et seq.

Correll, J. Lee, David M. Brugge, et al.
1950's-1960's NAVAJO SITE REPORTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS RECORDED DURING RESEARCH ON THE NAVAJO LAND CLAIM. 23 vols. Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.

Correll, J. Lee, David M. Brugge, Editha L. Watson
1967 NAVAJO BIBLIOGRAPHY. Navajo Tribal Museum, Window Rock, Ariz.

Correll, J. Lee & Editha L. Watson
1968 SOMETHING ABOUT SHIPROCK
SOMETHING ABOUT CROWNPOINT. In: Welcome to the Land of the Navajos, Window Rock, Ariz.

Correll, J. Lee, Editha L. Watson, David M. Brugge, & Martin A. Link
1968 WELCOME TO THE LAND OF THE NAVAJOS. Centennial Publication; Window Rock, Ariz.

Coues, Elliot, Ed.
1898 THE JOURNAL OF JACOB FOWLER, 1821-22. Francis P. Harper, N.Y.
1900 ON THE TRAIL OF A SPANISH PIONEER. Translation of Diary & Itinerary of Francisco Garces, Missionary Priest. Francis P. Harper, N.Y.

Coulter, Harry
1962 MONUMENT VALLEY-GEM OF NAVAJOLAND. Westways, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles, December.

Counselor, Jim & Ann
1954 WILD, WOOLLY AND WONDERFUL. Vantage Press, Inc., N.Y.

Covarrubias, Miguel
1954 THE EAGLE, THE JAGUAR, AND THE SERPENT; INDIAN ART OF THE AMERICAS. Knopf, N.Y.

Cowan, John L.
1906 QUEENS OF FASHION ON THE RESERVATIONS. Pacific Monthly, San Francisco, October.
1911 PLAYING CADMUS TO THE NAVAJOS. Overland Monthly, n.s., v 58, pp 327-33.
1912 BEDOUINS OF THE AMERICAN DESERT. American Review of Reviews, v 45, pp 489-90.
1912 BEDOUINS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Out West, v XXXV, pp 107-16.

Coze, Paul
1950 SOUTHWESTERN HAIRDOS. AH, July.
1957 KACHINAS: MASKED DANCERS OF THE SOUTHWEST. National Geographic Magazine, Washington. August.
1960 AGE OLD FASHIONS. Indian Life, Gallup.

Cozzens, Samuel Woodworth
1873 THE MARVELOUS COUNTRY, OR THREE YEARS IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Sampson, Low, Marston, Low & Searle, London.

Craig, Lewis
1954 SAND PAINTING OF THE NAVAJOS. Scenic Southwest Magazine, April.

Craig, Reginald S.
1959 THE FIGHTING PARSON: THE BIOGRAPHY OF COLONEL JOHN M. CHIVINGTON. Westernlore Press, Los Angeles.

Cramer, John O.
See Kelly, Rodger E.

Crampton, C. Gregory
1959 OUTLINE HISTORY OF THE GLEN CANYON REGION. U. of Utah Anthro. Papers, No. 42.
1960 HISTORICAL SITES IN GLEN CANYON, MOUTH OF SAN JUAN RIVER TO LEE'S FERRY. U. of Utah Anthro. Papers, No. 46. Reviews: Koehler, Thomas H. in AA, 64:3, 1, 688. 1962.
1962 HISTORICAL SITES IN GLEN CANYON, MOUTH OF HANSEN CREEK TO MOUTH OF SAN JUAN RIVER. U. of Utah Anthro. Papers, No. 61. Reviews: Schroeder, Albert H., in AAn, 29:4, p 529. 1964.
1964 THE SAN JUAN CANYON HISTORICAL SITES. U. of Utah Anthro. Papers, No. 70. Glen Canyon Series No. 22. Salt Lake City.
1964 STANDING UP COUNTRY, THE CANYON LANDS OF UTAH AND ARIZONA. Alfred A. Knopf, N. Y. and U. of Utah Press, Salt Lake City, in association with the Amon Carter Museum of Western Art.
1964 MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE IN SOUTHERN UTAH, 1866. Utah Historical Quarterly, Utah State Hist. Soc., Salt Lake City. Spring.

Crampton, C. Gregory & David E. Miller
1961 JOURNAL OF TWO CAMPAIGNS BY THE UTAH TERRITORIAL MILITIA AGAINST THE NAVAJO INDIANS, 1869. Utah Historical Quarterly, Utah State Hist. Soc., Salt Lake City. April.

Crane, Leo
1920 CENSUS OF THE PUERTOCITO AND CANONCITO BANDS OF NAVAJO INDIANS, JUNE 30, 1920. MS. Natl. Archives RG-75.
1925 INDIANS OF THE ENCHANTED DESERT. Leonard Parsons, London.
1928 DESERT DRUMS; THE PUEBLO INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO, 1540-1928. Little, Brown and Co., Boston.
n.d. FIDDLES AND DRUMS. THE INDIANS AND THEIR INVESTIGATORS. Atlantic Monthly.

Crane, Ralph
1968 CRY FOR HELP FROM THE PROUD NAVAJO. Life, 64:1, Jan. 5, Chicago.

Crawford, M. D. C.
1916 THE LOOM IN THE NEW WORLD. Amer. Mus. of Natural Hist. Journal, 16:381ff. N. Y.

Creer, Leland Hargrave
1958 THE ACTIVITIES OF JACOB HAMBLIN IN THE REGION OF THE COLORADO. Anthro. Papers No. 33, U. of Utah.

Cremony, John C.
1868 LIFE AMONG THE APACHES. San Francisco.
1868 THE APACHE RACE. The Overland Monthly, San Francisco. September.
1872 SOME SAVAGES. Overland Monthly, San Francisco. March.

Crimmins, M. L.
1935 COLONEL BUELL'S EXPEDITION INTO MEXICO IN 1880. NMHR, Hist. Soc. of N. Mex., Santa Fe.

Critchfield, William B. & Elbert L. Little
1966 GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF THE PINES OF THE WORLD. U.S.D.A. Forest Service, Misc. Pubns. 991, Washington.

Crites, Kenneth Kipling
1953 A STUDY OF TEACHER TURNOVER ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. MA Thesis, U. of N. Mex.

Cromwell, R. D.
1937 THE STUDY OF TRADING IN RELATION TO NAVAJO LIVELIHOOD. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, March 2-6. Mimeo.

Cronyn, George, ed.
1918 THE PATH ON THE RAINBOW. An anthology of songs and chants from the Indians of North America. N.Y.

Cross, Whitman
1894 THE LACCOLITHIC MOUNTAIN GROUPS OF COLORADO, UTAH, AND ARIZONA. USGS, 14th Annl. Rept., Washington.

Crcw, John
n.d. SCHOOLS FOR THE FIRST AMERICANS. No publisher given.

Crowe, Jack
1968 NAVAJO-HOPI LAND PEACE HOPES RISE. The Arizona Republic, April 4, p 26.

Crozier, Douglas
1961 PAST AND PRESENT OF THE NAVAJO. Westerners Brand Book, Chicago Corral. July.

Crum, Josie M.
THE WINNING OF THE SPRING. Pioneers of the San Juan, v I, p 130.

Cuerbo y Valdes, Francisco
1705 AUTOS Y JUNTAS DE GUERRA SOBRE LAS INVASIONS QUE HACIAN LOS NAVAJOS. In Bandelier, A., New Mexico 1620-1729, No. 17.

Culin, Stewart
1907 GAMES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. In BAE Repts., No. 24, Washington.

Cullum, Robert M.
1957 ASSISTED NAVAJO RELOCATION - 1952-1956. Mimeo. BIA.

Culmer, H. A.
1937 PERSONAL DIARY OF H. A. CUIMER. Southwestern Monuments Special Report, No. 18, June. National Park Service. Mimeo., pp 385-406. Santa Fe.

Culver, Willard
See Park, Edwards

Cummin, Hazel E.
1929 BAYETA OF THE NAVAHO. House Beautiful, v 65, pp 644-45, 662, 664-65, 669. May.

Cummings, Byron
1910 THE GREAT NATURAL BRIDGES OF UTAH. National Geographic Mag., v 21, Feb.
1910 THE ANCIENT INHABITANTS OF THE SAN JUAN VALLEY. U. of Utah Bull., 3:3, part 2, Nov.
1915 KIVAS OF THE SAN JUAN DRAINAGE. AA, 17:2.
1936 NAVAJO SAND PAINTINGS. K, I:vii, pp 1-2.
1936 THE BRIDE OF THE SUN. K, I:5, pp 1-4.
1952 INDIANS I HAVE KNOWN. Tucson.
1953 FIRST INHABITANTS OF ARIZONA AND THE SOUTHWEST. Cummings Publication Council, Tucson.

Cummings, Byron & L. Wade Wetherill
1922 A NAVAJO FOLK TALE OF PUEBLO BONITO. Art & Archaeology, v 14, Sept.

Cummings, Emma
1936 SAND PICTURES IN THE ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM AT TUCSON. K, 1:7.

Cummings, Malcolm
1940 I FINISHED LAST IN THE RACE TO RAINBOW BRIDGE. D, 3:7, pp 22-25. El Centro, Calif.

Cummins, H.
1941 DERMATOGLYPHICS IN NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS AND SPANISH-AMERICANS. Human Biology, v XIII, pp 177-88.

Cummins, Harold & Morris Steggerda
1936 PLANTAR DERMATOGLYPHICS IN MAYA INDIANS. Mentions that article makes use of unpublished study by Aberle including 95 Navajos. Maya Research 3.

Cunningham, Roger, Gordon Foster & Lyle Mullens
1966 WINDOW ROCK SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 8 FACILITY SURVEY. No. Ariz. U., Flagstaff.

Curtin, L. S. M.
1949 THE NAVAHO SLAVE. New Mexico Folklore Record, v III.

Curtis, Charles Albert
1904 CAPTURED BY THE NAVAJOS. Harper & Bros., N.Y. and London.

Curtis, ~~Captain~~ C. A.
1889 A STORY OF A HORSE. St. Nicholas Magazine, November.
1967 A CAVALRY VETERAN. The Westerners Brand Book, Chicago Corral, November.

Curtis, Edward S.
1906 VANISHING INDIAN TYPES. Scribner's, v XXXIX, pp 513-29.
1907 THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN. v I, pp 73-129, 136-44. Cambridge.

Curtis, Natalie
1907 THE INDIANS' BOOK. Harper & Bros., N.Y.
1919 OUR NATIVE CRAFTSMEN. EP, v 7, pp 51-53. Santa Fe.

Curtis, William E.
1905 EDUCATION AND MORALS AMONG THE NAVAJOS AND PUEBLOS. American Antiquarian, v 27, pp 259-64.

Cushing, F. H.
1882 THE NATION OF THE WILLOWS. Atlantic Monthly, L:299, pp 362-74; #300, pp 541-59. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., N. Y. & Cambridge.
1883 ZUNI FETICHES. In BAE, 2nd Annl. Rept., Washington.
1901 OUTLINE OF SPANISH-ZUNI HISTORY. The Indian Advocate, pub. by the Benedictine Fathers of Sacred Heart Mission, Okla. XIII:3, March, pp 62-67.
1920 ZUNI BREADSTUFF. Mus. of Amer. Ind. 2nd Notes, v 8. (First published in the Millstone, Jan. 1884 - Aug. 1885, vols. 9-10.)

Cushing, F. H. (cont'd)
1886 A STUDY OF PUEBLO POTTERY AS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ZUNI CULTURE GROWTH. BAE Ann. Rept., 1882-3; 4:467-521.

Cushman, R. L.
See Callahan, J. T.

Cutter, James
See Jett, Stephen C.

Cutts, James Madison
1847 THE CONQUEST OF CALIFORNIA AND NEW MEXICO, BY THE FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES, IN THE YEARS 1846 AND 1847. Philadelphia.

D

Dake, Charles L.
1920 THE PRE-MOENKOPI UNCONFORMITY OF THE COLORADO PLATEAU. Journal of Geology 28.

Dale, Edward Everett
1949 THE INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Dale, Kenneth Ivan
1949 NAVAJO INDIAN EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION. EdD Thesis, U. of No. Dak.

Dane, Carle H.
1960 EARLY EXPLORATIONS OF RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, NEW MEXICO AND ADJACENT PARTS OF SOUTHERN COLORADO. In: Beaumont, Edward C. & Charles B. Read (eds.) Guidebook of the Rio Chama Country. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 113-127.
1960 THE DAKOTA SANDSTONE AND MANCOS SHALE OF THE EASTERN SIDE OF SAN JUAN BASIN, NEW MEXICO. In: Beaumont, Edward C. & Charles B. Read (eds.) Guidebook of the Rio Chama Country. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 63-74.
See Hunt, C. B. also Sears, Julian D.

Daniels, George M.
1966 NOT VANISHING, BUT . . . World Outlook, May.

Daniels, Helen S.
1934 ECHOES FROM NAVAJO LAND. A play in one act. N. Y.

Daniels, Howard E.
1960 MORMON COLONIZATION IN NORTHERN ARIZONA. MA Thesis, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Danson, Edward B.
1957 AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WEST CENTRAL NEW MEXICO AND EAST CENTRAL ARIZONA. Peabody Mus. Papers, XLIV, 1, 1-133. Reviews: Schroeder, A. H. in EP, 64, 11-12, 381-82. 1957. Reed, E. K. in AA, 60, 3, 606-07. 1958.

Darby, William J., et al.
1956 A STUDY OF THE DIETARY BACKGROUND AND NUTRITION OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Journal of Nutrition, v 60, Supplement 2.

Dargan, Lena D.
1932 JAMES S. CALHOUN IN NEW MEXICO. MA Thesis, U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Darlington, Anne C.
1928 WHERE THE TRAILS CROSS. A one-act play of Navajo life. N.Y.
1935 BI'KIS DINEH. Grand Rapids.

Darr, Francis J. A.
1885 INDIAN EDUCATION APPLIED TO THE SAN CARLOS RESERVATION. Overland Monthly, San Francisco. February.

Darton, N. H.
1910 A RECONNAISSANCE OF PARTS OF NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO AND NORTHERN ARIZONA. USGS Bull. 435.
1925 A RESUME OF ARIZONA GEOLOGY. Arizona Bureau of Mines Bull. 119, Tucson.
1928 "RED BEDS" AND ASSOCIATED FORMATIONS IN NEW MEXICO. USGS Bull. 794.

Davis, Britton
1929 THE TRUTH ABOUT GERONIMO. Yale U. Press, New Haven.

Davis, C. E.
See Callahan, J. T.

Davis, Ellis Arthur, ed.
1945 THE HISTORICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NEW MEXICO. N. Mex. Hist. Assn., Albuquerque. 2 vols.

Davis, Emily C.
1940 NEW WRITTEN LANGUAGE MAKES DEBUT IN AMERICA. The Science Newsletter, v 37, pp 154-157.

Davis, Emma Lou & James H. Winkler
1959 A LATE MESA VERDE SITE IN THE RIO PUERCO VALLEY. EP, 66:3, pp 92-100.

Davis, G. E. & J. W. Harshbarger
1956 AN ANALYSIS OF THE WATER-SUPPLY DEVELOPMENTS AT WINDOW ROCK, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA. USGS, Memo Report, Tucson, March.

Davis, G. E., W. F. Hardt, L. K. Thompson & M. E. Cooley
1963 GEOHYDROLOGIC DATA IN THE NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIAN RESERVATIONS, ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, AND UTAH, PART I, RECORDS OF GROUND-WATER SUPPLIES. U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey, Ariz. State Land Dept., Water Resources Report, No. 12-A. Tucson.

Davis, George Harland
1941 A CURRICULUM BASED ON THE FUNCTIONAL NEEDS OF THE NAVAJO. MS/ED Thesis, Oregon State U.

Davis, Lawrence
1959 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION OVER INDIAN COUNTRY IN ARIZONA. Arizona Law Review, v 1, pp 62-101. U. of Ariz., Tucson.
1959 COURT REFORM IN THE NAVAJO NATION. Journal of the American Judicature Society, Chicago. August.

Davis, Linzee W. King
1954 WATER-COLOURS OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. The Studio, London & New York.
1956 MODERN NAVAJO WATERCOLOR PAINTING. AH, July.

Davis, W. H. H.
1857 EL GRINGO; OR NEW MEXICO AND HER PEOPLE. Harper & Brothers Publishers, N. Y., pp 389-420.
1869 THE SPANISH CONQUEST OF NEW MEXICO. Doyletown, Pa.
1962 EL GRINGO: OR, NEW MEXICO AND HER PEOPLE. Orig. ed., 1857. New ed., Rio Grande Press, Chicago.

Dean, Jeffrey Stewart
1967 CHRONOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF TSEGI PHASE SITES IN NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA. Doctoral Thesis, U. of Ariz.
See Bannister, Bryant

De Anza, Col. Juan Batista
1918 DIARY OF HIS EXPEDITION TO THE MOQUIS IN 1780. Paper read before the Historical Society at its Annual Meeting, 1918. Pub. No. 21, Hist. Soc. of N. Mex.

Deaver, Chester F. & Horace S. Haskell
1955 PINYON RESOURCES, DISTRIBUTION, YIELD, POTENTIAL VALUE, NAVAJO-HOPI INDIAN RESERVATIONS, ARIZONA-UTAH. U. of Ariz. Press, Tucson.

Deboute, Ruth Adair & Florence Clarke
1945-46 SIN 'AŁCHINI YEE DA'AIZHISHIGII (CHILDREN DANCE AND SING). Edu. Div., Window Rock. Mimeo.

Decker, Regina
1964 CHEECHILGEETHO. The Padres' Trail, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels. December.

de Dienes, Andre
1942 ACCENT ON HEADDRESS. Natural History, 50:1, pp 28-31. N.Y.

Deetz, James J. F.
See Owen, Roger C.

Defendant's Exhibits
1951-62 Navajo Land Claim Case, Docket 229, before the Indian Claims Commission, Washington.

Defouri, James H.
1887 HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN NEW MEXICO. McCormick Bros., San Francisco.

DeGroat, Jay
1968 WE, THE PEOPLE. Poem about the Navajo Flag. Navajo Times, 9:25, June 20, p 1.

DeHarport, David L.
1953 AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANYON DE CHELLY: PRELIMINARY REPORT FOR THE 1951 FIELD SEASON. EP, 60:1, pp 20-25. Santa Fe.
1959 AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANON DE CHELLY, NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA: A PUEBLOAN COMMUNITY THROUGH TIME. Unpub. PhD. dissertation, Harvard U.
1960 ORIGIN OF THE NAME, CANON DEL MUERTO. EP, 67:3, pp 95-97.
1963 A REPORT ON ILLEGAL EXCAVATIONS IN CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT AND ADJACENT PORTIONS OF THE CHINLE VALLEY, ARIZONA. MS. Copy in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Ariz.

DeHuff, Elizabeth W.
1924 TAYTAY'S MEMORIES. pp 131-4, 175-86, 224-8, 248-55. N. Y.
1930 THE NAVAJO FIRE DANCE. New Mexico Highway Journal, VIII:2, pp 10-12ff.
1931 THE POJUAQUE GIANT. N. Mex. Mag., v 9, Dec., pp 18-19.
1932 GIANT'S BONES. N. Mex. Mag., 10:20-22, p 44. Santa Fe, April.
1932 DON'T GAMBLE. N. Mex. Mag., v 10, pp 16-17. Santa Fe, May.
1932 THE TRICKSTER. N. Mex. Mag., v 10, pp 18-19. Santa Fe, July.
1933 THE NAVAJO FLOOD LEGEND. N. Mex. Mag., v 11, pp 18-19, 50-51. Santa Fe, March.
1933 CREATION OF THE NAVAJOS. N. Mex. Mag., v 11, pp 26-27. Santa Fe, May.

DeHuff, Elizabeth W. & Guinn, Homer
1924 FROM DESERT AND PUEBLO; FIVE AUTHENTIC NAVAHO AND TEWA INDIAN SONGS. Boston.

De l'Isle, Guillaume
1700 L'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE. Amsterdam.

Dellenbaugh, Frederick S.
1871-3 DIARY. MS in N.Y. Public Library.
1885 COLORADO RIVER MS. Written about 1885 from diary and recollection aided by an earlier MS of about 1877, MS in N.Y. Public Library. (See above)
1901 THE NORTH-AMERICANS OF YESTERDAY. G.P. Putnam's Sons, N.Y.
1902 THE ROMANCE OF THE COLORADO RIVER. G. P. Putnam's Sons & The Knicker Bocker Press, N.Y. and London.
1908 A CANYON VOYAGE. Yale U. Press, New Haven.

Deloria, E.
See Jones, T. J.

del Valle, Marin
1761 LETTER TO FORTILLO Y URRIZOLA. Archivo General, Provincias Internas, Tomo 102, p 146.

De Menchero, Miguel
1744 DEMARCACION DE LOS CIUDADS, VILLAS, PARROQUIAS, CONVENTOS Y MISIONES DE NUEVO MEJICO. Transcription in the Lowery Coll., Div. of MSS, Library of Congress.

de Mendinueta, D. F.
1775 ARCHIVO GENERAL, PROVINCIAS INTERNAS. Tomo 65, pp 442, 447, 466ff, 470.

Den Dooven, Alice & Gaylord Staveley
1967 SANDSTONE SUPERMARKET. Western Gateways, Winter, p 24.

Denetclaw, Julia
1967 IN MEMORY - SAM AHKEAH. Navajo Times, Dec. 21, p 13.

Denhardt, Robert Moorman
1948 THE HORSE OF THE AMERICAS. U. of Okla. Press.

Denman, L. V. N.
1952 DANCE WITH FIRE. San Francisco.

Dennevan, William M.
1967 LIVESTOCK NUMBERS IN NINETEENTH CENTURY NEW MEXICO, AND THE PROBLEM OF GULLYING IN THE SOUTHWEST. Annals of the Asso. of Amer. Geographers, 57:4, Lawrence.

Dennis, Dorothea Cutler
1956 A STUDY OF STUDENT WITHDRAWALS FROM THE SPECIAL NAVAJO PROGRAM AT AIS FROM 1948-1954. MS, MA Thesis, U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Dennis, Wayne

1940 INFANT REACTION TO RESTRAINT: AN EVALUATION OF WATSON'S THEORY. New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions, Series II, 2, 7. N.Y.

1940 DOES CULTURE APPRECIABLY AFFECT PATTERNS OF INFANT BEHAVIOR? Journal of Social Psychology, v XII, pp 305-17.

1940 THE HOPI CHILD. D. Appleton-Century Company, New York.

Dennis, Wayne & Marsena G.

1940 THE EFFECT OF CRADLING PRACTICES UPON THE ONSET OF WALKING IN HOPI CHILDREN. Journal of Genetic Psychology, v 56, pp 77-86.

Dennison, Kenneth

See Loughlin, Bernice W.

Densmore, Frances

n.d. PUEBLO, NAVAJO AND WINNEBAGO SONGS. MS in BAE.

DePaoloi, Ron

1968 A SNOW BEYOND IMAGINING. Life, 64:1.

Deppa, J. W.

n.d. A GUIDE TO THE TREES OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. School Bull. 2, Navajo Service. Window Rock.

de Roos, Robert

1963 MYSTERIOUS MONUMENT VALLEY. The Reader's Digest, 82:494, Pleasantville.

1965 MONUMENT VALLEY. Northland Press, Flagstaff.

de Roos, Robert & Robert F. Sisson

1963 ARIZONA: BOOMING YOUNGSTER OF THE WEST. Natl. Geog., v 123, 3, pp 299-343. Washington.

Deuschle, Kurt W.

1959 TUBERCULOSIS AMONG THE NAVAJO. The American Review of Respiratory Diseases, 80:2.

1963 TRAINING AND USE OF MEDICAL AUXILIARIES IN A NAVAJO COMMUNITY. Public Health Reports, 78, June.

See Adair, John

Deuschle, Kurt W., John Adair & Hugh Fulmer

1960 THE NAVAJO-CORNELL FIELD HEALTH RESEARCH PROJECT AT MANY FARMS.

Devereux, George

1949 THE PSYCHOLOGICAL 'DATE' OF DREAMS. Psychiatric Quarterly Supplement, v XXIII, pp 127-30.

De Voto, Bernard

1943 THE YEAR OF DECISION, 1846. Little, Brown & Company, Boston.

Dexter, Earle F.

1955 DOORS TOWARD THE SUNRISE. Friendship Press, N.Y.

d'Harnoncourt, Rene
1945 EL ARTE DEL INDIO EN LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS. Dept. of Interior, Washington.

Dickey, Roland F.
1949 NEW MEXICO VILLAGE ARTS. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Dickinson, 2d Lt. William - "Dick" (Pseudonym)
1883 REMINISCENSES OF FORT DEFIANCE, NEW MEXICO 1860. Journal of Military Institutions of the United States, v 4, pp 90-92.

Dietrich, M. S.
1940 URGENT NAVAJO PROBLEMS. Santa Fe.
1950 THE NAVAJO IN NO-MAN'S LAND. N. Mex. Qtrly. Rev., v XX, pp 439-50.

Dimock, A. W.
1904 AMONG THE NAVAJO. Outlook, Feb. 6, pp 349-59.
1908 SOME INDIANS, PAST AND PRESENT. Outing Magazine, July.

Dimock, J. A.
1915 IN THE COUNTRY OF THE NAVAJO. Travel, Oct.

Dingell, John D.
1966 THE CASE AGAINST DAMS IN THE GRAND CANYON. Congressional Record, 112:116, p A3844. Washington.
1966 NAVAJOS ENTER FIGHT AGAINST GRAND CANYON DAMS. Congressional Record, 112:137, p A4390. Washington.

Ditmer, Joanne
1968 THE NAVAJOS ARE COMING. Empire Magazine, July 14, Denver.

Dittert, Alfred E., Jr.
1958 SALVAGE ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE NAVAJO PROJECT: A PROGRESS REPORT. EP, 65:2. Santa Fe.
1958 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN NAVAJO PROJECT SALVAGE ARCHAEOLOGY. EP, 65:6. Santa Fe.
1958 PRELIMINARY ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS IN THE NAVAJO PROJECT AREA OF NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO. Mus. of N. Mex. Papers in Anth., #1.

Dittert, Alfred E., Jr., James J. Hester & Frank W. Eddy
1961 AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE NAVAJO RESERVOIR DISTRICT, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO. Monographs of the School of American Research, No. 23, Santa Fe.

Dittert, Alfred E., Jr. & Frank W. Eddy
1963 PUEBLO PERIOD SITES IN THE PIEDRA RIVER SECTION, NAVAJO RESERVOIR DISTRICT. Mus. of N. Mex. Papers in Anth., #10.

Dittert, Alfred E., Jr., et al
1963 EVIDENCES OF EARLY CERAMIC PHASES IN THE NAVAJO RESERVOIR DISTRICT. EP, Mus. of N. Mex., Santa Fe. Spring-Summer.

Dittman, A. T. & Moore, H. C.
1957 DISTURBANCE IN DREAMS AS RELATED TO PEYOTISM AMONG THE NAVAHO. AA, v LIX, pp 642-9.

Ditzler, Robert E.
1967 THE INDIAN PEOPLE OF ARIZONA. Vantage Press, N.Y.

Dixon, L. Maynard
1903 NAVAJO INDIAN FROM LIFE. Sunset Magazine, February cover design.

Dixon, M.
1942 NAVAJO LAND. AH, 18:5, p 34. Phoenix.

Dixon, Roland B.
1928 THE BUILDING OF CULTURES. Scribners, N. Y.

Dixon, Winifred
1924 WESTWARD HOBOES: UPS AND DOWNS OF FRONTIER MOTORING. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.

Dobie, J. Frank
1937 THE LAST OF THE GRIZZLY HUNTERS. Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia. December 11.

Dobyns, Henry F.
1956 THE INDIAN BUREAU IS WRONG.... D, 19:3, March, pp 26-27.

Dockstader, Frederick J.
1954 THE KACHINA AND THE WHITEMAN. Bulletin #35, Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Hills. May.
1961 INDIAN ART IN AMERICA. New York Graphic Soc., Greenwich, Conn. Reviews: Hill, Gertrude, in K, 27:1, p 32. 1961; Dickey, Roland F., in EP, 68:3, pp 190-91. 1961.

Dockstader, Frederick J., et al
1959 DIRECTIONS IN INDIAN ART. U. of Ariz. Press, Tucson.

Dodd, A.
1954 PATTERNS OF A CULTURE - THE NAVAHO. M, v XXVIII, pp 52-62.

Dodge, Henry Chee
1946 THE GREATEST OF ALL INDIAN NEEDS IS EDUCATION. D, p 21. February.

Dodge, Ida Flood
1928 ARIZONA UNDER OUR FLAG. Arizona Daily Star, Tucson.

Dodge, Natt
1955 PINYON, PIGMY OF THE PINES. AH, 31:3.

Dodge, Natt & Herbert S. Zim
1955 THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. Simon and Schuster, N. Y.

Dodge, R. E.
1900 THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Journal of School Geography, March.
1902 AN INTERESTING LANDSLIDE IN THE CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO. American Geologist, v 29.

Dodge, Tom
n.d. CHEE DODGE STILL MOST POWERFUL NAVAJO LEADER. Gallup Gazette.

Doerger, Pat
1962 PIONEER MISSIONARY RESPECTED. The Padres' Trail, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels. April.
1965 JUDGE CHESTER YELLOWHAIR. The Padres' Trail, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels. May.

Doeringsfeld, W. W., C. L. Amuedo & J. B. Ivey
1958 GENERALIZED TECTONIC MAP OF THE BLACK MESA BASIN. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. P 145.

Dolfin, Rev. J.
1921 BRINGING THE GOSPEL IN HOGAN AND PUEBLO, 1896-1921. Christian Reformed Church, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Dolne, J. Frank
1950 INDIAN HORSES AND HORSEMANSHIP. Southwest Review, Autumn.

Domenech, Abbe Em.
1860 SEVEN YEAR'S RESIDENCE IN THE GREAT DESERTS OF NORTH AMERICA. Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts, London.

Domingues, Francisco Atanasi
See Escalante, Silvestre Velez de

Dominy, Floyd E. & Others
1965 LAKE POWELL, JEWEL OF THE COLORADO. U. S. Bur. of Reclamation, Washington.

Donaldson, Marie
1965 CATHEDRAL IN THE DESERT. In Trek Along the Navajo Trail Yearbook 1964-1965. Trek Pub. & Advertising, Inc., Durango, Colo.

Donaldson, Thomas
1893 MOQUI PUEBLO INDIANS OF ARIZONA AND PUEBLO INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO. Extra Census Bulletin, U. S. Census Printing Office, Washington.

Dorsey, George A.
1903 INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Passenger Dept., Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Railway System.

Dorsey, J. O., Matthews, W. & Hoffman, W. J.
n.d. CADDO, WICHITA, IOWA, COMANCHE AND NAVAHO VOCABULARIES AND NOTES.

Dory, W.
1923 NAVAJO LAND. Natural History, XXIII:5, pp 487-505.

Douglas, F. H.
1930 NAVAHO SILVERSMITHING. Leaflet No. 15, Denver Art Museum, Colorado.
1935 TYPES OF INDIAN MASKS. Denver Art Mus. Leaflet.
1937 SEVEN NAVAJO POTS. Moravian Church Miscellany, v III, pp 9-14.
1941 INDIAN ART OF THE UNITED STATES. N.Y. Museum of Modern Art.
See Jeancon, Jean A.

Douglas, Lewis W.
1968 THE COLORADO RIVER....FROM ITS SOURCES TO THE SEA. AH, 44:5.

Douglass, A. E.
1937 SOUTHWEST DATED RUINS: I. Tree-Ring Bull., 4:2.

Douglass, William B.
1955 THE DISCOVERY OF RAINBOW NATURAL BRIDGE. Our Public Lands, 5:2, pp 8-9, 14. Washington.

Downey, Fairfax
1941 INDIAN FIGHTING ARMY. Charles Scribners Sons, New York.
1963 INDIAN WARS OF THE U. S. ARMY, 1776-1865. Doubleday & Company, Garden City.

Downs, James F.
1961 NAVAJO ENTER THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. The Delphian Quarterly, 44:1.
1961 THE EFFECTS OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY ON TWO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES. Unpub. PhD. dissertation, U. of Calif., Berkeley.
1963 THE COWBOY AND THE LADY; CONTRASTING MODELS OF NAVAJO ACCULTURATION. Kroeber Anth. Soc. Papers, No. 29.
1964 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY IN NAVAJO SOCIETY AND CULTURE. U. of Calif. Pub. in Anthro., v I. Reviews: Wilson, John P., in EP, 71:3, pp 45-48. 1964.
1965 THE SOCIAL CONSEQUENCES OF A DRY WELL. AA, 67:6, pt. 1, pp 1387-1416. Amer. Anth. Assn., Menasha, Wis.
1967 A REJOINDER TO ADAIR. AA, 69:3-4, pp 367-8.

Drake, Samuel G.
1841 THE BOOK OF THE INDIANS. 8th Ed., Boston, Mass.

Drefkoff, Max M.
1948 AN INDUSTRIAL PROGRAM FOR THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Washington.

Dregne, Harold E.
See Eddy, Frank W.

Driggs, Howard R.
1956 THE OLD WEST SPEAKS. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs.

Driver, Harold E.
1941 GIRLS' PUBERTY RITES IN WESTERN NORTH AMERICA. U. of Calif. Anth. Records, VI:2.
1961 INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. U. of Chi. Press.
1966 GEOGRAPHICAL-HISTORICAL VERSUS PSYCHO-FUNCTIONAL EXPLANATIONS IN KIN AVOIDANCES. Current Anthropology, 7:2, Utrecht.
See Hymes, D. H.

Driver, Harold E. & Wilhelmine
1967 INDIAN FARMERS OF NORTH AMERICA. Rand McNally Classroom Library.

Driver, Harold E. & William C. Massey
1957 COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Trans. of the Amer. Philosophical Soc., 47:2, Philadelphia.

DuBois, John V.
1949 CAMPAIGNS IN THE WEST. Arizona Pioneer Society, Tucson.

DuBois, R. L.
1958 SOME GEOLOGIC FEATURES OF THE ST. MICHAELS AREA, ARIZONA. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 191-193.

Duclos, A. S.
1942 NAVAJO WARP AND WOOF. AH, 18:8, p 11. Phoenix.

Duffy, Jean
1964 PAGE, ARIZONA: THE TOWN A DAM BUILT. AH, 40:1.

Dufner, Frank J.
See McCammon, Charles S.

Dunbar, Laird J.
1948 A STUDY OF THE SUFFRAGE OF THE ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO INDIAN. MA Thesis, U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Duncan, Emmet
1925 NAVAJO INDIANS, THE BEST SAND PAINTERS IN THE WORLD. Boston Evening Transcript, Nov. 21.

Dungan, Eloise
1967 SYMBOLS IN THE SANDS. /On Navajo Sandpainting/ San Francisco Sunday Examiner and Chronicle, California Living, Week of June 11, 1967, pp 24-7.

Dunham, Harold H.
1962 SOME ASPECTS OF LAND USE AND OCCUPANCY IN SOUTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO AND SOUTHEASTERN ARIZONA TO THE MID-NINETEENTH CENTURY. Report (Plaintiff's Exhibit D-58) prepared for hearings before the Indian Claims Commission in Dockets 30, 48, 229, Washington. (Copy on file in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Ariz.)

Dunn, Dorothy
1960 THE STUDIO OF PAINTING, SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL. EP, 67:1, pp 16-27.
1962 PAINTINGS BY AMERICAN INDIANS. California Palace of the Legion of Honor, San Francisco.
1968 AMERICAN INDIAN PAINTING OF THE SOUTHWEST AND THE PLAINS AREAS. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque. Reviews: M. S. Garbarino, Science, 161:3836, p 35.
1968 AMERICAN INDIAN PAINTING. New Mexico Quarterly, 38:1, pp 78-83. Albuquerque.

Dunn, H. H.
1926 SHE KNOWS NAVAJOS. Interview with Mrs. L. A. Armer. Sunset Magazine 57, July.

Dunn, J. P., Jr.
1886 MASSACRES OF THE MOUNTAINS. A History of the Indian Wars of the Far West, 1815-1875, N. Y.

Durrant, Stephen D.
See Woodbury, Angus M.

Dustin, C. Burton
1960 PEYOTISM AND NEW MEXICO. Farmington, N. Mex.

Dutton, Bertha P.
1941 THE NAVAHO WIND WAY CEREMONIAL. EP, v XLVIII, pp 73-82.
1942 NAVAHO CREATION MYTH. EP, 49:7, pp 145-52.
1944 NAVAHO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETING. EP, 51:9, pp 179-80.
1948 NEW MEXICO INDIANS. New Mexico Association on Indian Affairs, Santa Fe.
1956 OLD PEOPLE OF THE NEW WORLD. Ceremonial Magazine, Gallup.
1962 NAVAJO WEAVING TODAY. Mus. of N. Mex. Popular Ser. Handbooks.
1963 INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. SW Assn. on Indian Affairs, Inc., Santa Fe.
1963 SUN FATHER'S WAY: THE KIVA MURALS OF KUAUA. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1968 NEW MEXICO'S INDIANS OF TODAY. Dept. of Development, Santa Fe.

Dutton, Bertha P. & Maggy Packard
1960 THE CHANGING WOMEN. Indian Life, Gallup.

Dutton, Clarence E.
1882 TERTIARY HISTORY OF THE GRAND CANYON DISTRICT. USGS, Monograph 2.
1886 MOUNT TAYLOR AND THE ZUNI PLATEAU. USGS 6th Annual Rept.

Dutton, Dewey
See Garth, Thomas R.

Duxbury, William C.
1896 A LEGEND OF THE NAVAJOS. Cosmopolitan, 22:73ff. November.

Dyer, Francis John
1911 ADVENTURES IN A LAND OF WONDERS. Overland Monthly, San Francisco, October.

Dyk, Walter
1938 SON OF OLD MAN HAT. N.Y. Reissued 1956, Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y. Reviews: True West Magazine, Feb. 1968, p 60.
1947 A NAVAHO AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology No. 8. Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, N. Y.
1951 NOTES AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF NAVAHO SEX BEHAVIOR. Psychoanalysis & Culture, N. Y., pp 108-19.

Dykhuizen, Dorothy
1946 GO QUICKLY AND TELL. Wm. B. Eerdmans Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

E

Eagles, Gene
1962 NAVAJO FAIR. (Letter) AH, 38:11.

Eastlake, William
1956 GO IN BEAUTY. Harper, New York. (Fiction)

Eastman, Bruce H.
See Harvey, Hugh

Eastman, Elaine Goodale
1935 PRATT, THE RED MAN'S MOSES. Norman, Okla. U. of Okla. Press.

Eastman, Mrs. Mary H.
1855? THE AMERICAN ANNUAL: ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE EARLY HISTORY OF NORTH AMERICA. Phila., Pa., J. B. Lippincott and Co., pp 89-95.

Eaton, J. H.
1854 DESCRIPTION OF THE TRUE STATE AND CHARACTER OF THE NEW MEXICAN TRIBES. Information respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States, Part IV, pp 216-21.
1854 VOCABULARY OF THE LANGUAGE OF THE NAVAJO. Schoolcraft, ed. Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the U. S., v IV, pp 416-31.

Eaton, Theodore H., Jr.
1935 AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES OF THE NAVAHO COUNTRY. Copeia, No. 3, Oct. 15.
1935 REPORT ON AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES OF THE NAVAHO COUNTRY. Bull. 3, Rainbow Bridge-Monument Valley Exp.
1937 AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES OF THE NAVAHO COUNTRY. Nat'l. Youth Adm. (Project 6677-Y). Mimeo.
1937 PREHISTORIC MAN IN THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. Nat'l. Youth Adm., Berkeley.
Eaton, Theodore H., Jr., D. Morris & R. Morris
1937 MAMMALS OF THE NAVAHO COUNTRY. Nat'l. Youth Adm. (Project 6677-Y). Mimeo.
Eaton, Theodore H., Jr. & G. Smith
1937 BIRDS OF THE NAVAHO COUNTRY. Nat'l. Youth Adm. (Project 6677-Y). Mimeo.
Eaton, Theodore H., Jr., R. N. Martius & A. J. Walker
1937 GEOLOGY OF THE NAVAHO COUNTRY. Nat'l. Youth Adm. (Project 6677-Y).

Eaves, Royce
1942 TELI-THLAKAI. The Rio Grande Writer, 1:17-20. Spring.

Eckardt, R. B.
See Steggerda, M.

Eckel, Mrs. Le Charles Goodman
1934 HISTORY OF GANADO, ARIZONA. Museum Notes, 6:10, pp 47-50. Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.

Eddy, Frank W.
1966 PREHISTORY IN THE NAVAJO RESERVOIR DISTRICT, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO. Mus. of N. Mex. Papers in Anth., #15, 2 parts, Mus. of N. Mex. Press, Santa Fe.
See Dittert, Alfred E., Harris, Arthur H., and Schoenwetter, James
Eddy, Frank W. & Harold E. Dregne
1964 SOIL TESTS AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL DEPOSITS, NAVAJO RESERVOIR DISTRICT. EP, 71:4, pp 5-21.

Eddy, Lewis H.
1893 A NAVAJO MYTH. Arizona Magazine, Aug.

Edgel, Ralph L. & Vicente T. Ximenez
ca. 1961 NEW MEXICO STUDIES IN BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS, NO. 8. Publ. by Bureau of Business Research, U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Edgerly, Beatrice & Naurice Koonce
1956 FLIGHT INTO NAVAJO LAND. AH, Sept., p 32.

Edminster, Grace Thompson
1946 FOUR AMERICAN INDIAN SONGS. Independent Music Publishers, N.Y.

Edmonson, Munro
1952 LOS MANITOS: PATTERNS OF HUMOR IN RELATION TO CULTURAL VALUES. PhD. Thesis, Harvard U., Cambridge.
1957 KINSHIP TERMS AND KINSHIP CONCEPTS. AA, v 59, pp 393-433.
1965 A MEASUREMENT OF RELATIVE RACIAL DIFFERENCES. Current Anthropologist, 6:2, pp 167-98.

Edmonds, R. J.
1967 GROUND WATER IN THE WINDOW ROCK-LUKACHUKAI AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. pp 86-91.
See McGavock, E. H.

Edwards, Everett E.
1933 AGRICULTURE OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. A classified list of annotated historical references with an introduction. U. S. D. A., Biological Contrib. No. 23, ed. 2. Mimeo.

Edwards, Everett E. & Wayne D. Rasmussen
1942 A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE AGRICULTURE OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. U. S. D. A., Misc. Pub. 447, Washington.

Edwards, Frank S.
1847 A CAMPAIGN IN N.M. WITH COL. DONIPHAN. Phila.

Edwards, Ira
1927 A GEOLOGICAL EXPEDITION TO RAINBOW NATURAL BRIDGE, UTAH. Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, Year Book 1925.

Edwards, Ruthe M.
1948 AMERICAN INDIANS OF YESTERDAY. The Naylor Co., San Antonio, Texas.

Edwards, Walter Meayers
1967 LAKE POWELL: WATERWAY TO DESERT WONDERS. Natl. Geographic, 132:1, July, pp 44-75.

Eggan, Fred
1967 FROM HISTORY TO MYTH: A HOPI EXAMPLE. Studies in Southwestern Ethnolinguistics, Mouton & Co., The Hague.
1967 THE AMERICAN INDIAN; PERSPECTIVES FOR THE STUDY OF SOCIAL CHANGE. Aldine Pub. Co., Chicago.

Ehrenreich, W.
1899 EIN AUSFLUG NACH TUSAYAN. Globus, v LXXVI, pp 172-4.

Eickemeyer, C.
1900 OVER THE GREAT NAVAJO TRAIL. N.Y. Review: A. F. Chamberlain, JAFL, 1901.

Eisaman, Josiah R.
1953 THE HOLY PEOPLE - NAVAJO. Carnegie Magazine, Pittsburgh, v 27, pp 163-67, 174.

Elder, Dorothy
1941 NAVAJO LAND. Natl. Park Service, Region 3 Quarterly, v 3, 27-30. April.

el Hamamsy, Laila Shukry
1954 THE ROLE OF WOMEN IN A CHANGING NAVAHO SOCIETY. Phd dissertation. Cornell U., Ithaca.
1957 THE ROLE OF WOMEN IN A CHANGING NAVAHO SOCIETY. AA, v LIX, pp 101-111.

Elias, Gregory K.
1955 NOMENCLATURE CHART OF THE FOUR CORNERS AREA. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins, Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) p 12.

Ellinger, Edgar, Jr.
1952 HOKE DENETSOSIE...NAVAJO ARTIST. D, 15:7, July, pp 12-15.
1958 THE HUBBELL TRADING POST AT GANADO. AH, Aug., p 34.

Ellis, Florence H.
1958-59 ARCHAEOLOGIC AND ETHNOGRAPHIC DATA PERTAINING TO ACOMA AND LAGUNA LAND CLAIMS. Report (Def. Jt. Ex. #527) prepared for hearings before the Indian Claims Commission in Dockets 227, 229, 266, Washington. (Copy on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.)
ca. 1960 ACOMA AND LAGUNA HUNTING STRUCTURES, STORAGE STRUCTURES, WINDBREAK SHELTERS, AND SWEATHOUSES. Report (Def. Jt. Ex. 529) prepared for hearings before the Indian Claims Commission in Dockets 227, 229, 266, Washington. (Copy on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.)
1961 MAP - MOVEMENTS OF THE PESHLAKAI-ETSIDI IN THE FLIGHT PERIOD.
1961 THE HOPI, THEIR HISTORY AND USE OF LANDS. Report (Def. Ex. E-500) prepared for hearings before the Indian Claims Commission in Dockets 96 & 229, Washington. (Copy on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.)
1961 AN ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Report (Def. Ex. E-51-a, b, c) prepared for hearings before the Indian Claims Commission in Docket No. 229, Washington. 3 vols. (Copy on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.)
n.d. SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS, RESULTING FROM ANALYSIS OF SECTOR AND AREA, OF NAVAJO LAND CLAIM SITE REPORTS.

Ellis, Florence H. & Mary Walpole
1959 POSSIBLE PUEBLO, NAVAJO, AND JICARILLA BASKETRY RELATIONSHIPS. EP, 66:6, pp 181-98, Arch. Soc. of N. Mex., Santa Fe.

Elmore, Francis H.
1935 ETHNOBOTANY OF THE NAVAJO OF CHACO CANYON. MS. U. of So. Calif. & Amer. Sch. of Research, Los Angeles.

Elmore, Francis H. (cont'd)
1937 THE SHAMAN AND MODERN MEDICINE. EP, v 42, pp 39-46.
1938 FOOD ANIMALS OF THE NAVAJO. EP, v XLIV, 149-54.
1938 SANDPAINTINGS OF THE NAVAJO SHOOTING CHANT. EP, 44:1-2, pp 4-8.
1944 ETHNOBOTANY OF THE NAVAJO. Monograph of the Sch. of Amer. Research, v VIII, 1-136. Originally an MA Thesis, U. of So. Calif. 1935.
1952 ETHNOBIOLOGY AND CLIMATE IN THE SOUTHWEST. EP, October.
1953 THE DEER, AND HIS IMPORTANCE TO THE NAVAHO. EP, v LX, pp 371-84.

Embry, Carlos B.
1956 AMERICA'S CONCENTRATION CAMPS. David McKay Co., N.Y.

Emmett, Chris
1965 FORT UNION AND THE WINNING OF THE SOUTHWEST. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Emory, W. H., Lt.
1951 LIEUTENANT EMORY REPORTS. Calvin Ross, editor. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
See Congressional Documents 1847-8.

Engelhardt, Zephyrin, O.F.M.
1899 THE FRANCISCANS IN ARIZONA. Harbor Springs, Mich.

Enochs, J. B.
1940 LITTLE MAN'S FAMILY. Phoenix.

Erickson, Carl R.
1957 U. S. HIGHWAY 89 IN ARIZONA. AH, March, p 14.

Ervin, Susan M. & Herbert J. Landar
1963 NAVAHO WORD-ASSOCIATION. Amer. Jour. of Psychology 76/49-57.

Escalante, Silvestre Velez de & Francisco Atanasio Dominguez
See Harris, W. R. also Bolton, Herbert E. 1950.

Escudero, Jose A. de
1834 NOTICIAS ESTADISTICAS DEL CHIHUAHUA. Mexico.

Eskelund, Niels, D.D.S.
1954 MIN FAR BRAENDER BOLSJER HJEMMET. Magazine in Danish, Copenhagen.

Espinosa, Jose Manuel
1940 FIRST EXPEDITION OF VARGAS INTO NEW MEXICO, 1692. U. of N. Mex. Press. Albuquerque.
1942 CRUSADERS OF THE RIO GRANDE. Inst. of Jesuit Hist. Pubs. Chicago.

Essene, Frank J.
See Hillery, George A., Jr.

Estergreen, M. Morgan
1962 KIT CARSON: A PORTRAIT IN COURAGE. U. of Okla. Press. Reviews: Blackwelder, Bernice, in Ariz. & the West, 6:2, pp 158-60. 1964. Mortensen, A. R. in NMHR, XXXVIII:4, pp 352-53. 1963.

Ethnic Research, Bureau of
1958 HISTORY OF THE COLORADO RIVER RESERVATION. Dept. of Anth., U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Ethnology, U. S. Bureau of American
1928 REPORT OF THE CHIEF. Notice of visit of B. S. Guha among Navaho.

Etsedi, Peshlakai
See Brewer, Sallie P.

Eubank, Lisbeth
1945 LEGENDS OF THREE NAVAHO GAMES. EP, v LII, pp 138-40.

Euler, Robert C.
ca. 1949 AN ECONOMIC STUDY OF THE NAVAHOS IN WUPATKI BASIN, ARIZONA. MS. Copy at Wupatki National Monument, n.d. (Ca. 1949). Copy also in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.
1951 ANTHROPOLOGY, ECONOMICS, AND THE NAVAHO. P, v XXIII, pp 58-60.
1961 ASPECTS OF POLITICAL ORGANIZATION AMONG THE PUERTOCITO NAVAJO. EP, 68:2, pp 118-20.

Euler, Robert C. & Henry F. Dobyns
1962 ETHNIC GROUP LAND RIGHTS IN THE MODERN STATE: THREE CASE STUDIES. Human Organization, 20:4, Boston.

Evans, Bessie & May G. Evans
1931 AMERICAN INDIAN DANCE STEPS. N. Y.

Evans, Richard P.
1937 MORMONISM FOR THE RED MAN. Millennial Star, Oct. 28.

Evans, Rose Mary
1947 INTRODUCTION TO THE OBSERVANCE OF NAVAJO SANDPAINTING. MA Thesis, U. of N. Mex.

Evans, T.
1935 NAVAJO FOLK LORE. Southwestern Lore, Colo., v I, pp 10-16.
1948 HOSTEEN BEAR LOSES THE SECOND FALL. Southwestern Lore, Colo., v XIV, pp 3-4.

Evans, Will
1940 ECLIPSE OF MOON MARS NAVAJO FIRE DANCE. Southwestern Lore, 5:4, pp 78-79.
1947 HOW JACKRABBIT GOT HIS LONG EARS. Southwestern Lore, v XIII, pp 41-2.

Evans, Will (cont'd)
1948 THE WHITE-HAIRED ONE WRESTLES WITH HOSTEEN BEAR. Southwestern Lore, v XIII, pp 53-4.
1948 NAVAHO FOLK LORE. Southwestern Lore, v XIV, pp 45-68.
1951 SANDPAINTINGS. Southwestern Lore, v 17, pp 52-55.
1952 FAITH OF THE SINGERS WROUGHT THE NAVAJO MIRACLE STORY. Gallup Independent, Oct. 2.
1954-1955 THE ORIGINS OF NAVAJO SANDPAINTING. New Mexico Folklore Record, v IX, pp 4-7.

Evensen, Charles G.
1953 A COMPARISON OF THE SHINARUMP CONGLOMERATE ON HOSKINNINI MESA WITH THAT IN OTHER SELECTED AREAS IN ARIZONA AND UTAH. Master's Thesis, U. of Ariz., Tucson.
1958 THE SHINARUMP MEMBER OF THE CHINLE FORMATION. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 95-97.

Ewbank, Thomas
1851 ARTS AMONG THE AZTECS AND INDIANS. International Monthly Magazine, October 1.

Ewers, John C. et al.
1960 GREAT WESTERN INDIAN FIGHTS. Doubleday & Co., Garden City.

Executive Orders
1907 Changing boundaries, increasing or decreasing territory of reservation, and providing allotments: also 1908, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1922, 1927.

F

Faigin, Helen
1953 CHILD REARING IN THE RIMROCK COMMUNITY, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF GUILT. PhD. Thesis, Radcliffe Coll.

Falls, A. E.
1942 THE CULINARY ART OF THE NAVAJOS. Practical Home Economics, v XX, pp 349-50.

Farb, Peter
1968 HOW DO I KNOW YOU MEAN WHAT YOU MEAN? Horizon, 10:4, N.Y.
196(?) THE LAND AND WILDLIFE OF NORTH AMERICA. Time, Inc., N.Y.

Faris, Chester E.
1925 THE NAVAJO SHEPHERD AND HIS PROBLEMS. Native American, v 25.
1925 THE INDIAN AS A WOOL GROWER. Natl. Wool Grower, Salt Lake City, Utah. Nov.
1933-55 PAPERS, 1933-1955. 86 items, U. of N. Mex. Coronado Library, Albuquerque.

Farish, Thomas E.
1953 THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Frontier Times, Grand Prairie. July-Sept.

Farish, Thomas Edwin
1915-18 HISTORY OF ARIZONA. Phoenix. Publ. by Order of the State Legislature, 8 vols.

Farmer, Malcolm F.
1939 FIELD AND LABORATORY REPORTS. ARCHAEOLOGICAL WORK DONE IN THE OLD NAVAHO COUNTRY SUMMER OF 1938. Unpub. MS. Copy on file at Window Rock.
1941 THE GROWTH OF NAVAJO CULTURE. San Diego Mus. Bull., 6:1, pp 8-16.
1942 NAVAHO ARCHAEOLOGY OF UPPER BLANCO AND LARGO CANYONS, NORTHERN NEW MEXICO. American Antiquity, v 8, pp 65-79.
1947 UPPER LARGO NAVAHO - 1700-1775. K, 12:2. Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.
1951 A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE TERRITORY OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS. MS on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock. Oct. 5.
1951 FINAL REPORT ON THE TERRITORY AND TERRITORIAL BOUNDARIES OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. MS on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock. November.
1954 AN EARLY VISIT TO CANYON DE CHELLEY, ARIZONA. P, 26:4, pp 124-25.
1955 AWATOVI BOWS. P, 28:1, pp 8-10.
1956 THE GROWTH OF NAVAJO CULTURE. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.
1957 A SUGGESTED TYPOLOGY OF DEFENSIVE SYSTEMS OF THE SOUTHWEST. SW Journ. of Anth., 13:3, pp 249-66.

Farmer, Malcolm F. (with Richard F. Van Valkenburgh, Haske Naswood)
1938 ETHNOBOTANY OF THE CANYON DE CHELLY. MS in Navajo Service Records.

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson
1848 LIFE AND ADVENTURES IN CALIFORNIA AND SCENES IN THE PACIFIC OCEAN. N.Y.
1947 TRAVELS IN CALIFORNIA, WITH MAP. Biobooks, Calif. Centennial Edition, Oakland.

Farrand, Livingston
1904 BASIS OF AMERICAN HISTORY, 1500-1900. In The American Nation, a History, II. Harper & Brothers, N.Y.

Farwell, Arthur
1905 FROM MESA AND PLAIN. Newton Center, Massachusetts.
n.d. NAVAJO WAR DANCE, ON AN ORIGINAL NAVAJO THEME. The Wawan Press, Newton Center, Massachusetts.

Fassett, J. E.
1963 SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY OF THE UPPER CRETACEOUS KIRTLAND AND FRUITLAND FORMATIONS OF THE SAN JUAN BASIN, NEW MEXICO AND COLORADO. USGS, Open file report, Nov.

Faunce, Hilda
1934 DESERT WIFE. Little, Brown, and Co., Boston.

Faurot, Alvin G.
1951 METAL DECOR OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. MA Thesis, Colorado A&M.

Favour, Alpheus H.
1936 OLD BILL WILLIAMS, MOUNTAIN MAN. U. of No. Carolina Press, Chapel Hill; republished by U. of Okla. Press, Norman, 1962.

Feather, Adlai, ed.
1959 COLONEL DON FERNANDO DE LA CONCHA DIARY, 1788. NMHR, XXXIV:4, pp 285-304.

Featherman, Americus
1889 SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE RACES OF MANKIND. Vol. 4 of series (Third Division, Aoneo-Maranonians). London.

Federal Trade Commission
1933 TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD: FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION V. MAISEL TRADING POST. GPO, Washington.
1934 BRIEF FOR PETITIONER: FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION V. MAISEL TRADING POST. GPO, Washington.

Federal Writers' Project
1937 THE NAVAHO. Arizona State Teachers College Bulletin, XVIII:iv, pp 1-29.

Fellin, Octavia
1955 WHITE SHELL WOMAN MAKING THE STARS. Ceremonial Magazine, Gallup.
1959 AMBROSE ROANHORSE. Indian Life, 38:1, Gallup.
1959 SCHOLAR OF THE NAVAHO. St. Anthony's Messenger, v LXVI, pp 32-34. Jan.
1964 NAVAJO STAR LORE. New Mexico Folklore Record, v XI.

Felsman, Francis W.
1951 THE NAVAJO HEALTH PROBLEM. Mimeo. Window Rock.
n.d. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE NAVAJO RESERVATION, BUREAU OF CENSUS FIGURES, ADJUSTED. Mimeo. Window Rock.
See McCammon, Charles S.

Fenneman, Nevin M.
1931 PHYSIOGRAPHY OF WESTERN UNITED STATES. McGraw Hill, N.Y.

Fenwick, Red
1968 SQUASH DEVELOPER CAN'T BE ALL BAD. Roundup, The Denver Post, Sept. 1.

Fenwick, Robert W.
1967 NAVAJO FUTURE OFFERS PROMISE. The Denver Post, Sept. 24.

Ferguson, Elizabeth A.
1947 THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AMONG PRELITERATE PEOPLES. PhD. Thesis, Yale U.

Ferguson, Frances M.
1965 COMMUNITY TREATMENT PLAN FOR NAVAJO PROBLEM DRINKERS. Address given at First Annual Institute on Alcoholism Studies, Western New Mexico U., Silver City.
1966 THE PEER GROUP AND NAVAHO PROBLEM DRINKING. Paper presented at 1st Annual Meeting, Southern Anth. Soc., New Orleans. Mimeo.

Fergusson, Erna
1931 DANCING GODS. Knopf, N.Y.
1940 GALLUP AND THE NAVAJOS. In Our Southwest, pp 208-225. Knopf, N.Y.
1940 OUR SOUTHWEST. Alfred A. Knopf, N.Y.
1951 NEW MEXICO, A PAGEANT OF THREE PEOPLES. Knopf, N.Y.
1959 OUR MODERN INDIANS. N. Mex. Quarterly, U. of N. Mex., 29:1, Albuquerque. Spring.

Fergusson, Harvey
1931 RIO GRANDE. American Mercury Magazine, N.Y. May-October.
1945 RIO GRANDE. Tudor Pub. Co., N.Y.

Fernandez Duro, Cesareo
1882 DON DIEGO DE PENALOSA Y SU DESCUBRIMIENTO DEL REINO DE QUIVIRA. Coleccion de Memorias, Tomo X, Real Academia de la Historia, Madrid.

Ferris, W. A.
1940 LIFE IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Paul C. Phillips, Ed., Old West Publishing Co., Denver.

Ferry, Philip
1953 SCAFFOLD HOUSE. AH, 29:6, pp 8-11. Phoenix.
1959 RED MEN AND BLUE STONE. Indian Life Magazine, 38:1, Gallup.

Fewkes, J. Walter
1891 ON A CERTAIN GESTURE OF THE MOUTH AMONG THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Amer. Naturalist, v 25, p 182.
1892 THE CEREMONIAL CIRCUIT AMONG THE VILLAGE INDIANS OF NORTH EAST ARIZONA. Journ. of Amer. Folklore, v 5, pp 33-42.
1897 TUSAYAN KATCINAS. In BAE Rept. #15, Washington.
1898 ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPEDITION TO ARIZONA IN 1895. BAE 17th Annl. Rept., Washington.
1903 HOPI KATCINAS, DRAWN BY NATIVE ARTISTS. In BAE Rept. #21, Washington.
1904 TWO SUMMERS' WORK IN PUEBLO RUINS. BAE 22nd Annl. Rept., Washington.
1906 HOPI CEREMONIAL FRAMES FROM CANON DE CHELLY, ARIZONA. AA, n.s., v 8, pp 664-70. Lancaster, Pa.
1909 ANTIQUITIES OF THE MESA VERDE. Bull. 41, BAE, Washington.
1911 PRELIMINARY REPORT ON A VISIT TO THE NAVAJO NATIONAL MONUMENT. Bull. 50, BAE, Washington.
1912 CASA GRANDE, ARIZONA. In BAE Rept. #28, Washington.
1923 CLAY FIGURINES MADE BY NAVAHO CHILDREN. AA, n.s., v XXV, pp 559-63.
1928 REPORTS OF THE CHIEF. Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington; BAE Rept. 41.

Fey, Harold E.
1955 INDIAN RIGHTS AND AMERICAN JUSTICE. Christian Century Foundation, Chicago.

Fey, Harold E. and D'Arcy McNickle
1959 INDIANS AND OTHER AMERICANS. Harper, N.Y.

Field, Thomas P.
1956 CLIMATE. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.

Fierman, Floyd S.
1961 THE IMPACT OF THE FRONTIER ON A JEWISH FAMILY: THE BIBOS. Texas Western College Press, El Paso.
1961-62 NATHAN BIBO'S REMINISCENCES OF EARLY NEW MEXICO. EP, 68:4, pp 231-57 & 69, 1, 40-60, 1962.

Fife, Arthur
1937 ENGINEERING ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, Mar. 2-6. Mimeo.

Fife, Austin & Alta
1956 SAINTS OF SAGE AND SADDLE. Indiana U. Press, Bloomington.

Figuier, Louis
1872 LES RACES HUMAINES. Paris.

Filmore, John C.
1896 SONGS OF THE NAVAJOS. Land of Sunshine, v V, pp 238-41.

Findley, D.
1964 SOME HEALTH PROBLEMS OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Nebraska Medical Journal, v XLIX, pp 326-32.

Fink, Marianne A.
1950 PERSONALITY DIFFERENCES OF ACCULTURATION OF NAVAHO ADOLESCENT GIRLS AS REVEALED BY THE RORSCHACH TEST. MS, MA Thesis, U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Fisher, Anthony D.
See Owen, Roger C.

Fisher, James
See Peterson, Roger Tory

Fishler, Stanley A.
1951 FROM THE BEGINNING, A NAVAHO CREATION MYTH. MA Thesis, Dept. of Anth., U. of Utah, Salt Lake City.
1953 IN THE BEGINNING. Anth. Papers, U. of Utah, v XLII.
1953 A NAVAHO VERSION OF THE "BEAR'S SON" FOLKTALE. JAFL, v LXVI, pp 70-74.
1954 SYMBOLISM OF A NAVAHO "WEDDING" BASKET. M, v XXVIII, 205-15.
1955 NAVAHO BUFFALO HUNTING. EP, v LXII, pp 43-57. See Newcomb, F. J.

Fiske, H. H.
1907 FISKE REPORT TO COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. Nat'l. Archives, BIA, RG 75, Classified Files.

Fitzpatrick, George
1966 THE SKYSCRAPER ROCKS. N. Mex. Electric News, Feb.-Mar.

Fitzpatrick, George, et al.
1948 THIS IS NEW MEXICO. Horn & Wallace, Albuquerque.

Fitzsimmons, J. P.
1959 THE STRUCTURE AND GEOMORPHOLOGY OF WEST-CENTRAL NEW MEXICO - A REGIONAL SETTING. New Mexico Geological Society, 10th field conference, Guidebook of West-Central New Mexico, pp 112-116.

Flannery, Regina
1955 CHILD REARING AMONG THE NAVAJO AND THE ARAPAHO. MS. PhD. Thesis. Catholic U. of Amer., Washington.

Flatow, Frederick A.
1960 ADVICE TO VISITORS AT MANY FARMS.

Fletcher, Alice C.
1888 INDIAN EDUCATION AND CIVILIZATION. Senate Ex. Doc. 95, 48th Cong., 2d Sess., Wash., D. C.
1907 INDIAN STORY AND SONG FROM NORTH AMERICA. Boston.

Flint, Timothy, ed.
1962 THE PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF JAMES O. PATTIE. J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.
Flint, Timothy & Milo Milton Quaife, eds.
1930 THE PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF JAMES O. PATTIE OF KENTUCKY. Lakeside Press, Chicago.
Flint, Timothy & Reuben Gold Thwaites, eds.
1905 THE PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF JAMES O. PATTIE OF KENTUCKY. The Arthur H. Clark Co., Cleveland.

Flood, Francis A.
1937 FIRST FARMERS OF AMERICA. Farmer-Stockman, v 50, pp 631, 658.
1937 I'D LIKE TO BE A NAVAJO. Farmer-Stockman, v 50, pp 716, 737, 739. Dec. 15.

Flores, Enrique Gonzalez
See Almada, Francisco R.

Flowers, Seville
1944 FERNS OF UTAH. U. of Utah Biological Series 4:6, Salt Lake City.
See Woodbury, Angus M.

Flynn, T. T.
1966 WHERE TO FIND THE INDIANS. Ford Times, 59:11, Nov.

Fonaroff, L. Schuyler
1961 THE TROUBLE WITH THE NAVAJO... The Johns Hopkins Magazine, 13:3, pp 14-18, 30-31. Baltimore.
1962 NAVAJO ATTITUDES AND THE INDIAN REORGANIZATION ACT: A NEW DOCUMENT. P, 34:3, pp 97-100.
1963 CONSERVATION AND STOCK REDUCTION ON THE NAVAJO TRIBAL RANGE. The Geographical Review, 53:2, pp 200-23. N.Y.
1964 AID AND THE INDIAN: A CASE STUDY IN FAULTY COMMUNICATION. Calif. Geographer, Annual.

Fontana, Bernard L.
1963 THE HOPI-NAVAJO COLONY ON THE LOWER COLORADO RIVER: A PROBLEM IN ETHNOHISTORICAL INTERPRETATION. Ethnohistory, 10:2, pp 162-82.

Forbes, Jack D.
1959 THE APPEARANCE OF THE MOUNTED INDIAN IN NORTHERN MEXICO AND THE SOUTHWEST TO 1680. SW Journal of Anth.

Forbes, Jack D. (cont'd)
1960 APACHE, NAVAHO AND SPANIARD. U. of Okla. Press. Reviews: Worcester, Donald E., in NMHR, XXXVI, 2, 176, 1961; Ewing, Russell C., in Ethnohistory, 8, 2, 208-09, 1961; Kaut, Charles, in AA, 63, 4, 847-48, 1961.
1966 THE EARLY WESTERN APACHE, 1300-1700. Journal of the West, V:3, July, pp 336-354.

Ford, Don
n.d. NAVAJO HISTORY. MA Thesis, Kansas State U., Emporia, Kansas.

Foreman, Grant
1941 ANTOINE LEROUX, NEW MEXICO GUIDE. NMHR, v XVI, October.
1941 A PATHFINDER IN THE SOUTHWEST. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Forrest, Earle R.
1921 THE MESA DWELLERS OF THE PAINTED DESERT. Travel Magazine, N.Y.
1926 WILD NAVAJOS OF THE FOUR CORNERS. Travel, v 42, pp 20-23 and Travel, v 47, pp 24-28. Sept.
1927 MISSIONS AND PUEBLOS OF THE OLD SOUTHWEST. Arthur H. Clark Co., Cleveland.

Forrestal, Peter B. & Cyprian J. Lynch, eds.
1954 BENAVIDES' MEMORIAL OF 1630. Washington.

Forsyth, George A.
1900 THE STORY OF THE SOLDIER. D. Appleton & Co., N.Y.

Fortenberry, Lucille W.
1937 THE NAVAJO INDIANS, 1846-1869. MA Thesis, U. of Okla., Norman.

Foster, James Monroe, Jr.
1960 FORT BASCOM, NEW MEXICO. NMHR, Hist. Soc. of N. Mex., Santa Fe. January.

Foster, Kenneth E.
1964 NAVAJO SANDPAINTINGS. Navajoland Pub., Ser. 3, Window Rock.

Foster, Roy
1958 SOUTHERN ZUNI MOUNTAINS. Scenic Trips to the Geologic Past. State Bur. of Mines & Mineral Resources, No. 4, Socorro.

Fountain, General S. W.
1930 MEMOIRS. Proceedings: Order of Indian Wars of the U. S., Washington.

Foushee, Eugene D.
1963 ROADSIDE GEOLOGY IN TEXTBOOK COUNTRY. D, 26:4, pp 10-11. Palm Desert.
1968 WHAT MAKES ROCKS RED? D, June. Palm Desert.

Fowler, Don D., et al.
1959 THE GLEN CANYON ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY. U. of Utah Anth. Papers, No. 39, 2 vols. Reviews: Wheat, Joe Ben, in Amer. Antiq., 26:1, pp 135-36. 1960.

Fowler, Jacob
See E. Coues, 1898.

Fox, Jack V.
1968 NAVAJO SCHOOLS IMPROVING. Albuquerque Journal, Oct. 20.

Fox, Nancy
1957 PHOTOGRAPHY AS A SOURCE FOR THE STUDY OF CULTURES. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque. MA Thesis.
1965 A PICTORIAL RUG SAMPLER. EP, 72:4, pp 24-25. Mus. of N. Mex., Santa Fe.
See Wendorf, Fred

Franciscan Fathers
1910 A NAVAHO-ENGLISH CATECHISM OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE FOR THE USE OF NAVAJO CHILDREN. St. Michaels Press, Ariz.
1910 AN ETHNOLOGIC DICTIONARY OF THE NAVAHO LANGUAGE. St. Michaels.
1912 A VOCABULARY OF THE NAVAHO LANGUAGE. St. Michaels.
1913-22 THE FRANCISCAN MISSIONS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Published by the Fathers at St. Michaels, Ariz., ##1-10.
1950 NAVAHOANA; A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ON THE NAVAHO INDIANS. The St. Michaels Press, Ariz.

Francisco, Sister Kateri
1966 A CHOSEN PEOPLE. The Padres Trail, Aug.-Sept.

Franke, Betty
1937 OUR NAVAJO NEIGHBORS. Mesa Verde Notes, 4:2.

Franke, Paul R.
1933 NAVAHO VS NAVAJO. Mesa Verde Notes, 4:2.
1935 ORIGIN OF THE MUD DANCE, AS TOLD BY SAM AHKEAH TO PAUL R. FRANKE. Mesa Verde Notes, 6:1.

Franse, H. G.
1937 STRANGERS IN OUR MIDST. AH, 13:8, p 11. Phoenix.

Franse, M. G.
1945 TOUGH GOING BUT WORTH IT. AH, 21:4, p 15. Phoenix.

Fraser, George C.
1923 EL VADO DE LOS PADRES. Natural History, 23:4, N.Y.

Frazer, Chris
1968 TWELVEMONTH. Seventeen Magazine.

Frazer, Robert W.
1963 MANSFIELD ON THE CONDITION OF THE WESTERN FORTS 1853-54. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.
1965 FORTS OF THE WEST. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.
1968 See Col. George Archibald McCall.

Frazier, Russell G.
1940 EL VADO DE LOS PADRES. D, 3:9, pp 3-5. El Centro, Calif.

Frederick, K. P.
1941 NOT GOOD NOW, TOO OLD! D, 4:9, pp 17-18. El Centro, Calif.

Freelon, James E.
1961-62 INDIAN EDUCATION SUPPLEMENT ISSUE 383 SUMMER PROGRAMS.

Freire-Marreco, Barbara
1923 CONCEPCION. EP, v 14, pp 79-81. Santa Fe.

French, Jean
1958 PREPARING A PERSON FOR BURIAL. Report to Cornell U.
1961 INFANT FEEDING PRACTICES IN A SELECTED SAMPLE OF NAVAJO INFANTS. MPH Thesis, Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore.

French, William
1965 SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF A WESTERN RANCHMAN, NEW MEXICO, 1883-1899. Argosy-Antiquarian Ltd., N.Y.

Frink, Maurice
1967 CORN AND THE NAVAJOS - AND CAROL BITSUI. Boulder Daily Camera Focus, Colorado, Oct. 8.
1968 FORT DEFIANCE AND THE NAVAJOS. Pruett Press, Inc., Boulder, Colo.

Frink, Maurice (with Casey Barthelmess)
1965 PHOTOGRAPHER ON AN ARMY MULE. U. of Okla. Press, Norman. Reviews: Brown, William E., in EP, 73:1, pp 41-42. 1966; Nohl, Lessing, in NMHR, XLI:4, pp 332-33. 1966.

Frisbe, Charlotte Johnson
1967 KINAALDA. (Navajo Girl's puberty ritual.) Wesleyan U. Press, Conn. Originally part of her PhD Dissertation. Reviews: AA, Aug. 1968.
1968 THE NAVAJO HOUSE BLESSING CEREMONIAL. EP, Autumn.

Frome, Michael
1963 HOLIDAY HANDBOOK - OUR INDIAN CRAFTS. Holiday, 34:6, Dec., pp 179-184.

Frost, John A.
1955 HISTORICAL BACKGROUND OF THE FOUR CORNERS AREA. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins, Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) pp 13-19.

Frothingham, Robert
1932 RAINBOW BRIDGE. Country Life, v 48.
1932 TRAILS THROUGH THE GOLDEN WEST. McBride, N. Y.

Fryer, E. R.
1937 LOOKING AHEAD. Navajo School Service Bulletin 1, Navajo Service Land Management Conf., March 2-6, Flagstaff.
1937 THE NAVAJO SERVICE. Navajo School Service Bulletin 1, Navajo Service Land Management Conf., March 2-6, Flagstaff.
1937 OPENING REMARKS WITH HISTORY OF LAND MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
1940 HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF LAND MANAGEMENT TO THE END OF THE FISCAL YEAR, 1940. BIA & Soil Conservation Service, Washington.
1940 NAVAJO PLANNING AND POLICY CONFERENCE WINDOW ROCK, ARIZONA, OCTOBER 21-30, 1940, PAPERS FOR DISCUSSION. (Coordinator) USIS, Navajo Agency, October 7. Mimeo.
1941 NAVAJO INDIAN LAND. Mimeo. Navajo Service, Window Rock.
1941 GENERAL STATEMENT OF CONDITIONS IN THE NAVAJO AREA, INCLUDING THE HOPI. Mimeo. USIS, Navajo Agency, Window Rock.
1942 NAVAJO SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND LAND USE ADJUSTMENT. Sunset Mag., v LV, pp 408-22.
1942 NAVAJO SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND LAND USE ADJUSTMENT. The Scientific Monthly, November.
1947 RULES FOR THE TRIBAL COUNCIL. Phoenix Indian School.
See Boyce, George A.

Fuchs, Estelle
1967 INNOVATION AT ROUGH ROCK. Saturday Review, Sept. 16, pp 82-84, 98-99. N. Y.

Fuller, Henry
1967 OUT OF THE DUST OF YESTERYEAR. The Arizona Republic, pp K-1, K-2. Phoenix. September 17.

Fulmer, Hugh S., et al.
1963 CORONARY HEART DISEASE AMONG THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Annals of Internal Medicine, v LIX, pp 740-64.
See Deuschle, Kurt

Funk, Elizabeth C.
1955 AN APPROACH TO THE STUDY OF NON-LITERATE LAW IN THREE NORTH AMERICAN SOCIETIES. (Thesis, MA) U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Fulton, Maurice Garland & Paul Horgan
1937 NEW MEXICO'S OWN CHRONICLE, THREE RACES IN THE WRITINGS OF FOUR HUNDRED YEARS. Banks Upshaw & Co., Dallas.

Furber, George C.
1848 THE TWELVE MONTH VOLUNTEER OR JOURNAL OF A PRIVATE IN THE TENNESSEE REGIMENT OF CAVALRY, IN THE CAMPAIGN IN MEXICO 1846-7. J. A. & U. P. James, Cincinnati.

Flynn, A. J.
1907 THE AMERICAN INDIAN AS A PRODUCT OF ENVIRONMENT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE PUEBLOS. Little, Brown & Co., Boston.

G

Gabel, Norman Emil
1941 A COMPARATIVE RACIAL STUDY OF THE PAPAGO. PhD Thesis, Harvard U. Publ. by U. of N. Mex. Bull., Anthro. Ser. #4.

Gachupin, Thomas Velez
1754 LETTER TO MARIN DELE VALLE. Archivo General, Provincias Internas, Tomo 102, p 280.

Gahni, Hasteen
1955 BEAUTY WAY CHANT. Told and sung by Hasteen Gahni; recorded and retold in shorter form by Mary C. Wheelwright, Mus. of Nav. Cerem. Art, Bull. #5, Santa Fe.

Gallenkamp, Charles B.
1953 NEW MEXICO'S VANISHED TOWER DWELLERS. Natural History, 62:7, pp 312-19, N.Y.

Galloway, Tod B.
1909 PRIVATE LETTERS OF A GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL IN THE SOUTHWEST. Journ. of Amer. Hist., 3:4, pp 541-554.

Galloway, S. E.
See Repenning, G. A.

Gallup Chamber of Commerce
1930 SOUTHWEST TOURIST NEWS. Pub. at Gallup, N. Mex., by the Inter-Tribal Ceremonial Association and, at various times, by the Chamber of Commerce, vols. 1-10.

Gallup Gazette
1934-40 Formerly weekly and bi-weekly now daily newspaper. Pub. at Gallup, N. Mex., vols. 1-6.

Galvez, Bernardo de
1951 INSTRUCTIONS FOR GOVERNING THE INTERIOR PROVINCES OF NEW SPAIN, 1786. Trans. & ed. by Donald E. Worcester. Quivira Society, Berkeley.

Ganaway, Loomis M.
1935 THE BEGINNING OF A FEDERAL INDIAN POLICY IN NEW MEXICO, 1849-1852. MA Thesis, Vanderbilt U.

Garcés, Francisco
1965 A RECORD OF TRAVELS IN ARIZONA AND CALIFORNIA, 1775-1776. John Howell, San Francisco.
See Coues, E.

Garcia, Alonso
See Mogellon, Martin Hertado

Gardner, Helen
ca. 1948 ART THROUGH THE AGES. Harcourt, Brace, N.Y.

Gardner, J. L.
See Hubbell, D. S.

Gardner, William A.
1940 PLACE OF THE GODS. Natural History, 45:1, pp 40-3, 54-5.

Garth, Thomas R.
1922 AN INVESTIGATION OF THE INTELLIGENCE OF MEXICAN AND FULL AND MIXED BLOOD INDIAN CHILDREN. Eugenical News 7.
1922 THE INTELLIGENCE OF INDIANS. Science 56, pp 635-6.
1923 A COMPARISON OF THE INTELLIGENCE OF MEXICAN AND FULL BLOOD INDIAN CHILDREN. Psychological Review 30, pp 388-401.
1931 RACE PSYCHOLOGY. N.Y.
1933 THE INCIDENCE OF COLOR BLINDNESS AMONG RACES. Science 77.
1935 A STUDY OF THE FOSTER INDIAN CHILD IN THE WHITE HOME. Psychological Bull., v 32, pp 708-9.
1936 COLOR BLINDNESS AND RACE. Zeitschrift fur Rassenkunde 4.

Garth, Thomas R. & Mary A. Barnard
1927 THE WILL-TEMPERAMENT OF INDIANS. Journal of Applied Psychology 9.

Garth, Thomas R. assisted by T. J. Serafini & Dewey Dutton
1925 THE INTELLIGENCE OF FULL BLOOD INDIANS. Journal of Applied Psychology 9.

Gaspari, Carole
1967 EDUCATION AS A PROCESS OF VOCATIONAL EVALUATION. No. Ariz. U., Flagstaff.

Gates, M. E.
1909 INDIAN CIVILIZATION AND PROPERTY RIGHTS, A GLIMPSE AT THE INDIANS OF THE NAVAJO DESERT. Speech at Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, 27th Annual Meeting.

Gatewood, H.
1930 NAVAJO. AH, 6:11, p 7. Phoenix.

Gatschet, A. S.
1876 ZWOLF SPRACHEN AUS DEM SIIDWESTEN NORDAMERIKAS. Weimar.
1879 CLASSIFICATION INTO SEVEN LINGUISTIC STOCKS OF WESTERN INDIAN DIALECTS. Rept. on Geog. Surv. West of 100th Merid., v VII, pp 403-85.

Gayle, John R.
1955 TOURIST POTENTIAL ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Stanford Research Institute Project 1380. Palo Alto, Calif.

Gebhard, David
1957 CONTEMPORARY SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN PAINTING. Roswell Museum and Art Center, Roswell. Winter.

Geithmann, H.
1927 BLANKETRY IN NAVAJO-LAND. House Beautiful, v 62, November.

Gelatt, Rod
1954 ADVENTURE IN NAKAI CANYON. AH, June.

Gell, Elizabeth H. M.
See Bannister, Bryant

Geological Survey, United States
1957-1965 FEASIBILITY REPORTS FOR WELL LOCATIONS. Prepared for the Navajo Tribe, Ground Water Development Dept., Tucson.

Gerdts, Louise
1951 FORGOTTEN CHILDREN OF THE GREAT WHITE FATHER. D, 14:14, Dec., pp 16-19.

Gerken, Edna A.
1940 DEVELOPMENT OF A HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAM: EXPERIENCES WITH NAVAJO INDIANS. Amer. Jour. of Pub. Health, v XXX, pp 915-20.
1942 HOW THE NAVAJOS IMPROVE THEIR HEALTH. Childhood Education, v XVIII, pp 315-18.

Gerson, Noel B.
1940 KIT CARSON, FOLK HERO AND MAN. Doubleday & Co., Garden City.

Gessner, Lynne
1968 TRADING POST GIRL. Frederick Fell, Inc., N.Y.

Gibbs, George & S. Y. McMasters
1865 TWO LETTERS RELATING TO THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Annual Report, Smithsonian Inst.

Gibson, A. G.
1941 NAVAJO NICKNAMES. AH, 17:4, p 41, Phoenix.

ibson, A. M.
1965 THE LIFE AND DEATH OF COLONEL ALBERT JENNINGS FOUNTAIN. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Gifford, E. W.
1940 APACHE-PUEBLO. Anth. Records, v IV, pp 1-207.

Gifford, Philip C.
n.d. THE NAVAJO (COLOR SLIDES). Distributed by Columbia Record Club, N.Y.

Gilbert, Hope
1948 PAUL COZE -- FRIEND OF THE TRIBESMEN. D, 11:4, February, pp 21-24.
1954 NAVAJO JOURNEY TO THE OCEAN. Westways, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles. July.

Gilbert, Richard L., Jr.
1963 THE NAVAJO AND MONUMENT VALLEY. Point West Magazine, Oct.

Gilbert, William H. & John L. Taylor
1966 INDIAN LAND QUESTIONS. Arizona Law Review, 8:1.

Gillespie, E. L.
See McGavock, E. H.

Gilman, M. F.
1908 BIRDS OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Condor, v X, pp 146-52.

Gilliam, Alexander G.
See Smith, Robert L.

Gilmor, Frances
1930 WINDSINGER. Minton, Balch, N.Y.
1931 A BIOGRAPHY OF JOHN AND LOUISA WETHERILL. MA Thesis, U. of Ariz., Tucson.
1945 THE WETHERILLS OF KAYENTA. K, v 11, Nov.

Gilmor, Frances & L. W. Wetherill
1934 TRADERS TO THE NAVAJOS. Boston. Originally an MA Thesis, U. of Ariz., 1931. Pub. by U. of N. Mex. Press, 1953; reprinted 1965.

Gilmore, C. P.
1966 IT'S A GRAND OLD CANYON AND THEY'RE PROMISING TO KEEP IT THAT WAY (SOMEHOW). True Magazine, 47:352, pp 34-35, 95-98.

Gilmore, Charles W.
1930 FOSSIL HUNTING IN NEW MEXICO. Smithsonian Inst., Explorations & Field Work in 1929.

Gilmore, Iris Pavey
See Talmadge, Marian Huxall

Gilpin, Laura
1968 THE ENDURING NAVAHO. U. of Texas Press, Austin.

Girdner, Elwin James
1950 NAVAHO-UNITED STATES RELATIONS, 1846-1868. MA Thesis, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Givens, D. B.
1957 GEOLOGY OF DOG SPRINGS QUADRANGLE, NEW MEXICO. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Bull. 58.

Givens, Marjorie Burnside
1936 THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF HAND-LOOMED PILE FABRICS. MA Thesis, U. of Calif.

Gladwin, Harold S.
1957 A HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT SOUTHWEST. Wheelwright Co., Portland, Me.

Goddard, Pliny Earle
1906 ASSIMILATION TO ENVIRONMENT AS ILLUSTRATED BY ATHAPASCAN PEOPLES. Intl. Cong. of Americanists, XV:i, pp 337-59.
1907 NAVAHO MYTHS, PRAYERS, AND SONGS. U. of Calif. Pubns., V:ii.
1910 NAVAHO BLANKETS. Amer. Mus. Journ., v X, pp 201-11.
1911 JICARILLA APACHE TEXTS. V 8 - Anthro. Papers Amer. Mus. of Nat. Hist., N.Y.
1917 NAVAJO. Encyc. of Religion & Ethics, v IX, pp 254-6.
1913 INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Amer. Mus. of Natural Hist., N.Y.
1925 THE NIGHT CHANT AS REPRESENTED IN THE NEW NAVAJO GROUP AT THE AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. V 25, pp 49-53.
1928 SIMILARITIES AND DIVERSITIES WITHIN ATHAPASCAN LINGUISTIC STOCKS. Intl. Cong. of Americanists, 22nd Sess., Rome, 1926. V 2, pp 489-94.
1928 NATIVE DWELLINGS OF NORTH AMERICA. Natural History, v 28, pp 191-203. N.Y.
1931 INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Amer. Mus. of Nat. Hist., N.Y.
1933 NAVAJO TEXTS. Amer. Mus. of Natural History, v XXXIV, pp 1-179.

Goetzmann, William H.
1959 ARMY EXPLORATION IN THE AMERICAN WEST, 1803-63. Yale U. Press, New Haven.
1966 EXPLORATION AND EMPIRE: THE EXPLORER AND THE SCIENTIST IN THE WINNING OF THE AMERICAN WEST. Alfred A. Knopf, N.Y.

Golden, Gertrude
1954 RED MOON CALLED ME, MEMOIRS OF AN INDIAN SERVICE SCHOOLTEACHER. The Naylor Co., San Antonio, Tex. 211 pp.
1957 THE AMERICAN INDIAN, THEN AND NOW. The Naylor Co., San Antonio, Tex. 96 pp.

Golden, Harry
1966 SO WHAT ELSE IS NEW? (Chapter on "The Wisdom of the Navajo").

Goldfrank, E. S.
1945 IRRIGATION AGRICULTURE AND NAVAHO COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP. AA, n.s., v XLVII, pp 262-77.
1946 MORE ON IRRIGATION AGRICULTURE AND NAVAHO COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP. AA, n.s., v XLVIII, pp 473-6.

Goldman, Henry H.
1963 GENERAL JAMES H. CARLETON AND THE NEW MEXICO INDIAN CAMPAIGNS, 1862-1866. Journal of the West, Los Angeles. April.

Goldwater, Barry
1941 ARIZONA PORTRAITS. (3rd, revised ed., 1949.) Privately printed by the author. Phoenix.
1951 TRAIL TO HAWKEYE NATURAL BRIDGE.... D, 14:12, Oct., pp 4-8.
1964 THE FACE OF ARIZONA. Privately printed by the author in edition of 1,000 and distributed to campaign contributors. Phoenix.

Goldwater, Barry (cont'd)
1967 PEOPLE AND PLACES. Random House, N.Y.
Goldwater, Barry & W. R. Leigh
1952 LAND OF THE PEOPLE. AH, 28:7, pp 18-33. Phoenix.

Gonnsen, Reta Kizer
1949 THE RELIGION OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. MA Thesis, Hardin-Simmons Coll.

Gonzales, Paul Allen
1964 NAVAJO. (Poem) N. Mex. Quarterly, 34:3, Albuquerque.

Goodman, Felicitas Daniels
1968 PROTO ATHAPASKAN VOWELS. Unpub. Master's Thesis. 33 pp, 34 tables. The Ohio State U., Columbus.

Goodner, Carl Curtis
1932 NAVAJO BLANKET WEAVER (POEM). The Totem Board, 11:4, April, pp 191-192.

Good Shepherd Mission
1961 GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, 1894-1961. Pub. by The Good Shepherd Mission, Ft. Defiance, Ariz.

Goodwin, Grenville
1937 THE CHARACTERISTICS AND FUNCTION OF CLAN IN A SOUTHERN ATHAPASCAN CULTURE. AA, v 39, pp 394-407.
1938 THE SOUTHERN ATHAPASCANS. K, 4:2.
1940 A COMPARISON OF NAVAHO AND WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE CEREMONIAL FORMS AND CATEGORIES. MS. Paper read at the meetings of the Southwestern Section American Association for the Advancement of Science, Tucson, Ariz., April 22.
1942 THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE WESTERN APACHE. U. of Chicago Press.
1945 A COMPARISON OF NAVAHO AND WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE CEREMONIAL FORMS AND CATEGORIES. SW Journ. of Anth., v I, pp 498-506.

Goossen, Irvy W.
1967 NAVAJO MADE EASIER. Navajo Book Shelf. Salina Springs, Chinle, Ariz.; also Northland Press, Flagstaff, Ariz.

Goss, Inez H.
1958 PRAYER OF A NAVAJO MOTHER. (Poem and Photo.) D, 21:11, Nov., p 2.
1955 HENS THAT LAY WOODEN EGGS. D, 18:9, Sept., pp 21-22.
1955 THE SING. D, 18:5, May, p 22.

Gottfredson, Peter
1919 INDIAN DEPREDATIONS IN UTAH. Skelton Publishing Co., Salt Lake City.

Goudberg, William
1935 THE UPWARD TRAIL. Wm. B. Eerdmans Pub. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Gough, Kathleen
See Aberle, David F.

Goussard de Mayolle, Jeanne
1897 UNE FRANCAISE CHEZ LES SAUVAGES. Tours.

Graham, Leland O.
See Littell, Norman M.

Graham, Pat
1968 70 YEARS OF THE FRIARS. Padre's Trail, June-July.

Grammer, C. E.
1913 THE NAVAHO AND OTHER INDIANS ON THE PUBLIC DOMAIN. Address, Lake Mohonk Conf., 31st Ann. Mtg., pp 64-84.
1915 THE NAVAJO AND OTHER INDIANS ON THE PUBLIC DOMAIN. Geographical Record, American Geographical Society, B.

Grand Canyon Workshop
1967 FACTS ABOUT THE PROPOSED GRAND CANYON DAMS AND THE THREAT TO GRAND CANYON. Colorado Open Space Coordinating Council. Denver.

Grandstaff, James O.
1941 EVALUATING FLEECE CHARACTERISTICS OF NAVAJO SHEEP FROM A BREEDING STANDPOINT. Rayon Textile Monthly, Oct.-Nov., pp 2-6.
1942 WOOL CHARACTERISTICS IN RELATION TO NAVAJO WEAVING. Dept. of Agri. Technical Bull., v DCCXC, pp 1-36.
1945 BETTER WOOL FOR NAVAJO WEAVING. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. May-June.

Grandstaff, James O. & Cecil T. Blunn
1945 EVALUATING FLEECE QUALITY OF NAVAJO SHEEP FROM SMALL SAMPLES. Journ. of Agri. Research, 71:5, Sept.

Grant, Blanche C.
1934 WHEN OLD TRAILS WERE NEW: THE STORY OF TAOS. Press of the Pioneers, N.Y.

Grant, Campbell
1967 ROCK ART OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Thos. Y. Crowell Co., N.Y.

Graves, Theodore D.
1964 A COMPARISON OF RESERVATION AND CITY LIFE BY NAVAHO MIGRANTS TO DENVER, COLORADO. Navaho Urban Relocation Research, Dept. of Anthro., U. of Colo., Boulder.
1964 RATES OF ARREST. Navaho Urban Relocation Research Dept. of Anthro., U. of Colo., Boulder, Part I.
1965 THE OPPORTUNITY STRUCTURE IN THE CITY AND ON THE RESERVATION AS PERCEIVED BY NAVAHO INDIAN MIGRANTS TO DENVER, COLORADO. Navaho Urban Relocation Research, Dept. of Anthro., U. of Colo., Boulder.

Graves, Theodore D. (cont'd)
1965 ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RESEARCH REPORTS. Navaho Urban Relocation Research, Dept. of Anthro., U. of Colo., Boulder.
1966 ALTERNATIVE MODELS FOR THE STUDY OF URBAN MIGRATION. Human Organization, 25:4, pp 295-99. Lexington.

Graves, Theodore D., Braxton M. Alfred & Minor Van Arsdale
1964 A STUDY OF NAVAHO URBAN RELOCATION IN DENVER, COLORADO. Navaho Urban Relocation Research, Dept. of Anthro., U. of Colo., Boulder.

Graves, Theodore D. & Minor Van Arsdale
1965 PERCEIVED OPPORTUNITIES, EXPECTATIONS, AND THE DECISION TO REMAIN ON RELOCATION: THE CASE OF THE NAVAHO INDIAN MIGRANT TO DENVER, COLORADO. Navaho Urban Relocation Research, Research Report #5, U. of Colo., Boulder.
1966 VALUES, EXPECTATIONS, AND RELOCATION: THE NAVAHO MIGRANT TO DENVER. Human Organization, 25:4, pp 300-07. Lexington.

Gray, Andrew B.
See Lynn R. Bailey

Gray, Ralph
1957 THREE ROADS TO RAINBOW. Natl. Geog. Mag., 111:4, Washington.

Green, Edward C.
1957 THE WONDERFUL NAVAJO RUG. Ceremonial Magazine, Gallup.
1958 NAVAJO RUGS. SW Lore, XXIV:ii, pp 17-24.

Green, Norman
See Moore, Larry

Greenberg, Norman C.
n.d. ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS RELATED TO INTEGRATION OF NAVAJO INDIANS IN PUBLIC EDUCATION. Thesis, U. of Colo., Boulder.

Greever, William S.
1954 ARID DOMAIN. THE SANTA FE RAILWAY AND IT'S WESTERN LAND GRANT. Stanford U. Press, Calif.

Gregg, Elinor D.
1965 THE INDIANS & THE NURSE. U. of Okla. Press.

Gregg, Josiah
1905 COMMERCE OF THE PRAIRIES. Pt. II, v II, Early Western Travels. Ed. by R. G. Thwartes, Cleveland. Reprinted: 1933 by Southwest Press, Dallas; 1954, U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Gregory, Herbert E.
1913 THE SHINORUMP CONGLOMERATE. Amer. Journ. of Science, Ser. 4, 35, pp 424-38.
1915 GEOGRAPHY OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. Annals of the Association of American Geographers, 5:147.

Gregory, Herbert E. (cont'd)
1915 THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. Amer. Geog. Soc., v XLVII, 561-77, 652-72.
1915 THE OASIS OF TUBA, ARIZONA. Annals, Association of American Geographers, v V, Chicago, pp 107-119.
1916 THE NAVAJO COUNTRY - A GEOGRAPHIC AND HYDROGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE OF PARTS OF ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, AND UTAH. USGS, Water Supply Paper 380, Washington.
1917 GEOLOGY OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. USGS, Professional Paper 93, Washington.
1938 THE SAN JUAN COUNTRY: A GEOGRAPHIC AND GEOLOGIC RECONNAISSANCE OF SOUTHEASTERN UTAH. Professional Paper No. 188, U. S. Dept. of the Int., Geological Survey, Washington.
See Campbell, M. R.

Greiner, John
1909 PRIVATE LETTERS OF A GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL IN THE SOUTHWEST. Journals of American History, 3:4.
1916 THE JOURNAL OF JOHN GREINER, 1852. Edited with notes and introduction by Annie H. Abel, v 3, pp 189-243.

Greminger, Henry E.
1961 PAPERS FROM A TRAINING PROGRAM IN SALVAGE ARCHAEOLOGY. Mus. of N. Mex. Press, Papers in Anth., #3.
See Sciscenti, James V.

Grey, Zane
1911 THE LAST OF THE PLAINSMEN. A. C. McClurg & Co.
1912 RIDERS OF THE PURPLE SAGE. Grosset & Dunlap.
1915 NONEZOSHE, THE RAINBOW BRIDGE. Recreation, February.
1915 THE RAINBOW TRAIL. Grosset & Dunlap Pub. in paperback by Pocket Books, N.Y.
1922 TALES OF LONELY TRAILS. Harper & Bros., N.Y. & London.
1925 THE VANISHING AMERICAN. Grosset & Dunlap.
1953 CAPTIVES OF THE DESERT. Grosset & Dunlap. (Originally pub. serially as Desert Bound.)
1954 LOST PUEBLO. Grosset & Dunlap. (Originally pub. as The Water Hole.) Pub. in paperback by Pocket Books, N. Y.

Gridley, Marion E. (ed.)
1936 INDIANS OF TODAY. Sponsored by the Indian Council Fire, Chicago.
1960 INDIANS OF TODAY. Indian Council Fire, 3d Edition, Chicago.
1966 AMERICA'S INDIAN STATUES. The Amerindian, Chicago, Illinois.
1967 THE AMERINDIAN. Indian Council Fire, Chicago.
n.d. INDIAN LEGENDS OF AMERICAN SCENES. M. A. Donohue, Chicago.
n.d. INDIANS OF YESTERDAY. M. A. Donohue, Chicago.

Griffin, Jean
1931 A NIGHT OUT. N. Mex. Mag., December.

Griffin, Robert A.
See Meriwether, David

Griffith, Charles R.
1960 NAVAHO INTERCULTURAL MARRIAGE, A STUDY OF ACCULTURATION IN SMALL GROUPS. MS, PhD. Dissertation, Dept. of Social Relations, Harvard U.
See Kluckhohn, Clyde

Griggs, R. L.
1948 GROUND WATER RESOURCES NEAR TOADLENA, NEW MEXICO. USGS, and New Mexico Bureau of Mines, Report, Albuquerque, Feb.

Grimes, Oliver S.
1923 A NAVAJO YEBITCHAI'. Wide World Magazine, Nov., pp 75-84.

Grinnell, George Bird
1905 PORTRAITS OF INDIAN TYPES. Scribner's Magazine, N.Y. March.
1911 TRAILS OF THE PATHFINDERS. Scribners, N.Y.

Grove, Alvin Russell
1937 THE DISTRIBUTION AND UTILIZATION OF AGAVE IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. MA Thesis.

Groves, G. I.
1944 FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS. Chicago, Ill. Pub. by the author, pp 204-05.

Gruehl, H.
1922 TOM AND ELLE, NAVAJOS. Illustrated World 38, Nov.

Grundy, Wilbur D.
1953 GEOLOGY AND URANIUM DEPOSITS OF THE SHINARUMP CONGLOMERATE OF NOKAI MESA, ARIZONA AND UTAH. Master's Thesis, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Guernsey, S. J.
1920 NOTES ON A NAVAJO WAR DANCE. AA, n.s., v XXII, pp 304-7.
See Kidder, Alfred Vincent

Guinn, Jack
1966 THE RED MAN'S LAST STRUGGLE. Reprint from Empire Magazine of The Denver Post, March 27 - May 29.

Guiterman, Arthur
1911 THE STAR PLANTERS, A NAVAJO INDIAN LEGEND. Popular Magazine, Feb. 15.

Gummerman, George J. & Robert Sutton
1968 AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL APPROACH TO RECENT CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENT IN THE SOUTHWEST HOPI BUTTES REGION, ARIZONA. MS. Museum of Northern Ariz.

Gumperz & D. N. Hymes
1967 THE ETHNOGRAPHY OF COMMUNICATION. Review by Herbert J. Landar in Language, 42:704-12.

Gunn, John M.
1917 SCHAT-CHEN. History, Traditions and Naratives (sic) of the Queres Indians of Laguna and Acoma. Albright & Anderson Pub., Albuquerque.

Gunnerson, Dolores A.
1956 THE SOUTHERN ATHABASKANS: THEIR ARRIVAL IN THE SOUTHWEST. EP, 63:11-12, pp 346-65.
1959 TABU AND NAVAJO MATERIAL CULTURE. EP, 66:1, pp 1-9.

Gunther, M. K.
See Havighurst, R. J.

Gurovits, Odon, W. C. Brown & E. M. Suplee
1892 CONDITION OF THE NAVAJO INDIAN COUNTRY. Rept. of the War Dept., Washington.

Gwyther, George
1870 OUR SCOUT TO BLACK CANYON. The Overland Monthly, San Francisco, September.
1870 A FRONTIER POST AND COUNTRY. The Overland Monthly, San Francisco, December.
1873 AN INDIAN RESERVATION. Overland Monthly, v X, San Francisco, pp 123-134.

H

Haas, Theodore H.
1949 THE INDIAN AND THE LAW - 1. USIS, Haskell.
1949 THE INDIAN AND THE LAW - 2. USIS, Washington Tribal Relations Pamphlets 3.

Hack, John T.
1941 DUNES OF THE WESTERN NAVAJO COUNTRY. The Geographical Review, 31:2, N.Y.
1942 THE CHANGING PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE HOPI INDIANS OF ARIZONA. Peabody Mus. Papers, 35:1, Cambridge.
1945 RECENT GEOLOGY OF THE TSEGI CANYON. In: Beals, Brainerd & Smith.

Hackenberg, Robert A.
1964 A NAVAJO POPULATION REGISTER; PRELIMINARY CONSIDERATIONS. Bureau of Ethnic Research, U. of Ariz., Tucson.
See Kluckhohn, Clyde

Hackett, Charles W.
1937 HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO NEW MEXICO, NUEVA VIZCAYA, AND APPROACHES THERETO, TO 1773. V III, Carnegie Institute, Washington, D. C.

Haddon, A. C.
1903 A FEW AMERICAN STRING FIGURES AND TRICKS. AA, v 5, pp 213-24.

Haddon, Kathleen
1911 CAT'S CRADLES FROM MANY LANDS. London & N.Y.
1930 ARTISTS IN STRING. N.Y.

Hadley, J. Nixon
1937 THE PLACE OF THE NAVAJO SCHEDULE IN THE WORK OF THE SOCIOLOGICAL SURVEY. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, Mar. 2-6. Mimeo.
1948 INDIAN REGISTRATION IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Mimeo. FSA. Washington.
1951 BIRTH REGISTRATION IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Mimeo. BIA. Washington.
1955 HEALTH CONDITIONS AMONG NAVAJO INDIANS. Public Health Reports, v 70, pp 831-36.
n.d. DEMOGRAPHY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annual, v 311, pp 23-30.
n.d. POPULATION BY AGE GROUPINGS, ALL LAND MANAGEMENT UNITS COMBINED, NAVAJO AND HOPI RESERVATIONS, 1936-40. Mimeo. Window Rock.
n.d. NAVAJO CLANS. MS.
n.d. MAKEUP OF CONSUMPTION GROUPS, NAVAJO RESERVATION, LAND MANAGEMENT UNITS 1-18. MS.

Hadley, J. Nixon, Robert Young & William Morgan
1948 A BIRTH CERTIFICATE TELLS THE FACTS. Dept. of the Interior & Federal Security Agency, Phoenix.

Hadley, Tillman A.
See Bradley, Lee A.

Haeberlin, H. K.
1916 THE IDEA OF FERTILIZATION IN THE CULTURE OF THE PUEBLO INDIANS. Amer. Anth. Assn., Memoirs, 3, 1.

Haeckel, Josef
1936 DAS MUTTERRECHT BEI DEN INDIANERSTAMMEN IM SUDWESTLICHEN NORDAMERIKA UND SEINE KULTURHISTORICHE STELLUNG. Zeitschrift fur Ethnologie.

Hafen, Ann W.
See Hafen, Leroy R.

Hafen, Leroy R.
1927 MEXICAN LAND GRANTS IN COLORADO. Colorado Magazine, IV:3, May, pp 81-93.

Hafen, Leroy R. (cont'd)

1932 A REPORT FROM THE FIRST INDIAN AGENT OF THE UPPER PLATTE AND AND ARKANSAS. V 2 - New Spain and the Anglo-American West. Lancaster Press.

1947 ARMIJO'S JOURNAL. The Huntington Library Quarterly, XI:1, pp 87-101. San Marino, Calif.

Hafen, Leroy R. & Ann W.

1954 OLD SPANISH TRAIL, SANTA FE TO LOS ANGELES. The Arthur H. Clark Co., Glendale, Calif.

1956 RUFUS B. SAGE, HIS LETTERS AND PAPERS, 1836-1847. The Arthur H. Clark Co., Glendale, Calif.

Hagan, William T.

1961 AMERICAN INDIANS. U. of Chicago Press.

1966 INDIAN POLICE AND JUDGES: EXPERIMENTS IN ACCULTURATION AND CONTROL. Yale U. Press, New Haven & London.

Hagerman, H. J.

1932 NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Report of Special Commissioner to Negotiate with Indians on the Status of Navajo Indian Reservation Land Acquisitions, 72d Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 64, GPO. Washington.

Haile, Rev. Berard, O.F.M.

1916 ST. ISABEL'S. Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, St. Michaels.

1917 SOME MORTUARY CUSTOMS OF THE NAVAJO. Franciscan Missions of the SW, v V, pp 29-33.

1917 THE MEANING OF 'TUSAYAN'. AA, v 19.

1922 THE NAVAHO COUNTRY. Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, Tenth Number, pp 28-37.

1922 THE NAVAHO LAND QUESTION. Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, Tenth Number, pp 8-15.

1926 A MANUAL OF NAVAHO GRAMMAR. St. Michaels.

1928 NAVAHO VERBAL STEMS. Intl. Cong. of Americanists, 23rd Sess., N.Y., #28, p 21.

1929 RACIAL MENTALITY AND THE MISSIONARY. Primitive Man, v 2, pp 18-19.

1933 NAVAHO GAMES OF CHANCE AND TABOO. Primitive Man, v VI, pp 35-40.

1934 AMONG THE HOGAN DWELLERS; FIELD WORK IN ANTHROPOLOGY. The Alumnus, Nov.

1934 BIG STAR CHANT, AND MISCELLANEOUS. 53 records of songs. 85 melodies.

1935 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY. American Ecclesiastical Review, v 92, pp 313-317.

1935 RELIGIOUS CONCEPTS OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Proceedings of the Catholic Philosophical Association, v X, 84-98.

1937 SOME CULTURAL ASPECTS OF THE NAVAJO HOGAN. Manuscript read at Fort Wingate, New Mexico, 28 Sept. Copy on file at Window Rock, Ariz.

1937 A CATECHISM AND GUIDE, NAVAHO-ENGLISH. St. Michael's Press, St. Michaels, Ariz.

Haile, Rev. Berard, O.F.M. (cont'd)

1938 PARTICIPATION IN CEREMONIALS IN A NAVAJO COMMUNITY. AA, v 40.

1938 ORIGIN LEGEND OF THE NAVAHO ENEMY WAY. Yale U. Pubns. in Anth., v XVII, pp 1-320.

1938 NAVAHO CHANTWAYS AND CEREMONIALS. AA, n.s., v XL, pp 639-52.

1938 THE HOLY GOSPELS FOR SUNDAY AND HOLY DAYS. St. Michaels.

1940 A NOTE ON THE NAVAJO VISIONARY. AA, 42:359.

1941-48 LEARNING NAVAHO. 4 vols. St. Michaels.

1942 WHY THE NAVAHO HOGAN? Primitive Man, v XV, pp 39-56.

1942 NAVAHO UPWARD-REACHING WAY AND EMERGENCE PLACE. AA, n.s., v XLIV, pp 407-20.

1943 ENEMY WAY. 50 records of songs, 120 melodies.

1943 SOUL CONCEPTS OF THE NAVAHO. Annali Lateranensi, v 6, pp 59-94.

1943 REICHARD'S CHANT OF WANING ENDURANCE. AA, n.s., v XLV, pp 307-11.

1943 ORIGIN LEGEND OF THE NAVAHO FLINTWAY. Chicago.

1944 THE WAY OF THE CROSS. St. Michaels Press, Ariz.

1945 A MISSION'S TRIBUTE. The Mission Press, St. Michaels.

1946 THE NAVAHO FIRE DANCE OR CORRAL DANCE. St. Michaels.

1946 THE NAVAHO WAR DANCE. St. Michaels.

1947 STARLORE AMONG THE NAVAJO. Mus. of Navajo Cerem. Art, Santa Fe.

1947 NAVAHO SACRIFICIAL FIGURINES. Chicago.

1947 COLOR CHART OF MASK COMBINATIONS. St. Michaels Press, Ariz.

1947 LEGEND TO COLOR CHART OF MASK COMBINATIONS. St. Michaels Press, Ariz.

1947 PRAYER STICK CUTTING IN A FIVE NIGHT NAVAHO CEREMONIAL OF THE MALE BRANCH OF SHOOTINGWAY. Chicago.

1947 HEAD AND FACE MASKS IN NAVAHO CEREMONIALISM. St. Michaels.

1949 NAVAHO OR NAVAJO? The Americas, v VI, pp 85-90.

1949 EMERGENCE MYTH ACCORDING TO THE HANELTHNAYE OR UPWARD REACHING RITE. Navajo Religion Series, v III, pp 1-186.

1950 ASPECTS OF NAVAHO LIFE. The Americas, v VII, pp 63-72. July.

1950 SUCKINGWAY; ITS LEGEND AND PRACTICE. St. Michaels Press, St. Michaels, Ariz.

1950 LEGEND OF THE GHOSTWAY RITUAL AND SUCKING WAY. St. Michaels.

1950-51 A STEM VOCABULARY OF THE NAVAHO LANGUAGE. 2 vols. St. Michaels.

1954 PROPERTY CONCEPTS OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Catholic University of America Anthropology Series, v XVII. Originally an MA Thesis, Catholic U., 1929.

1957 SUPPLEMENT TO BEAUTYWAY. Myth told by Singer Man, recorded in Navajo by Fr. Haile. Pantheon Books, N.Y.

1959 NEW NAVAHO. In Von Ostermann, George, Manual of Foreign Languages. Central Book Co., N.Y.

n.d. WITCHERY. MS on file in the Dept. of Anth., U. of Chicago. Package 7, Folder F, Intro., text, transl., notes.

n.d. INTRODUCTION TO NAVAJO BLESSING WAY. Galley Proof. Copies on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Ariz.

n.d. A BOOKLET OF CATHOLIC PRAYERS. St. Michaels Press, Ariz.

n.d. THE NAVAJO LAND QUESTION. The Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, v 3, pp 49-53.

Haile, Rev. Berard, O.F.M. (cont'd)
n.d. BEGRAEBNISSGEBRAEUCHE UNTER DEN NAVAJO-INDIANARN. Die Franziskaner Missionen des Sudwestens, v 5, pp 28-32.
n.d. DAY SCHOOL AMONG THE NAVAJO. Indian Sentinel, 1:8, p 27.
n.d. MOTHER LOVE OF NAVAJO. Indian Sentinel, v 4, p 117.
n.d. SOME NAVAHO HISTORY. Provincial Chronicle. V 20, pp 195-199.
n.d. THE NAVAHO AND EARLY MISSION. St. Anthony Messenger, v 25, p 298f.
n.d. DO THE NAVAHOS PRAY? St. Anthony Messenger, v 29, p 353.
n.d. NAVAHO TEXT OF THE SHOOTING CHANT. Recorded by Father B. Haile from Blue Eyes of Lukachukai and translated by G. A. Reichard. MS. Partially published in Newcomb and Reichard, 1937.
n.d. WHERE PEOPLE MOVED OPPOSITE EACH OTHER. Package 3, Folders A-B.
n.d. SHORT COYOTE STORIES. Package 4, Folders A-D.
n.d. RAISED BY THE OWL. Package 1, Folder C.
n.d. PROSTITUTING WAY AND MOTH WAY. Package 8, Folders A-C.
n.d. NAVAHO WINDWAY CEREMONY. Package 6, Folders A-F.
n.d. FLINT WAY CEREMONY. Package 9, Folders A-F.
n.d. CREATION OF GAME. Package 5, Folders A-C.
n.d. CHIRICAHUA WINDWAY. Package 10, Folder A-E.
n.d. CHIRICAHUA WINDWAY CEREMONY. Package 2, Folders A-D.
n.d. CHANGING BEAR MAIDEN. Package 1, Folder B.
n.d. BEAUTY WAY CEREMONY. Package 7, Folders A-D.
n.d. WATER-WAY CEREMONY. Package 4, Folders A-D.

Haile, Berard & Maude Oakes
1957 BEAUTYWAY: A NAVAHO CEREMONIAL. Bollingen Series 53, N.Y.

Haines, Francis
1966 HORSES FOR WESTERN INDIANS. The American West, III:2, pp 4-15, 92. Salt Lake City.

Haines, Helen
1891 HISTORY OF NEW MEXICO FROM THE SPANISH CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME 1530-1890. N. Mex. Hist. Pub. Co., N.Y.

Hale, Edward B.
1926 THE NOBLE REDMAN AND HIS WHITE BIG-BROTHER. Travel Magazine, June.

Hale, Kenneth Locke
1956 THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE CLASS II PREFIXES IN NAVAHO. MA Thesis, Indiana U.

Haley, Earl
1953 REVOLT ON THE PAINTED DESERT. D, 16:2, Feb., p 43.

Hall, Ansel F.
1934 GENERAL REPORT ON THE RAINBOW BRIDGE - MONUMENT VALLEY EXPEDITION OF 1933. U. of Calif. Press, Berkeley.
1936 EXPLORING THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. American Forests, v 42, p 382.

Hall, D. J.
1933 ENCHANTED SAND: A NEW MEXICAN PILGRIMAGE. Wm. Morrow & Co., New York.

Hall, Edward Twitchell, Jr.
1942 NAVAJO WEAVING. Recreation, v 35, pp 660-61.
1944 RECENT CLUES TO ATHAPASCAN PREHISTORY IN THE SOUTHWEST. AA, XLVI:1, pp 98-105.
1944 EARLY STOCKADED SETTLEMENTS IN THE GOVERNADOR, NEW MEXICO. Columbia Studies in Arch. & Eth., 2:1, Columbia U.
1951 SOUTHWESTERN DATED RUINS, VI. Tree-Ring Bull., 17:4. U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Hall, M. P.
1929 SAND MAGIC OF THE NAVAHO. Overland Monthly, n.s., v 87, May, p 137.
See Runyon, Norma

Hall, Martin Hardwick
1960 SIBLEY'S NEW MEXICO CAMPAIGN. U. of Texas Press, Austin.

Hall, Sharlot M.
1907 THE INDIANS OF ARIZONA. Out West Magazine, Los Angeles. December.
1907 THE STORY OF A PIMA RECORD ROD. Out West Magazine, Los Angeles.

Hall, Thelma Bonney
1948 WHERE WATER TURNS TO DUST. D, 11:11, Sept., pp 28-31.
1959 PROGRESS AT GLEN CANYON DAM. D, 22:2, Feb., p 9.

Hall, Wilbur
1929 THE SCENERY SALTERS. Sunset Magazine, San Francisco.

Hallenbeck, Cleve
1950 LAND OF THE CONQUISTADORES. The Caxton Printers, Caldwell.

Halloran, Arthur F.
1961 A WILDLIFE RECONNAISSANCE OF THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. BIA (mimeo.). Window Rock.
1964 THE MAMMALS OF NAVAJOLAND. Navajoland Pub., Ser. 4, Window Rock.

Halpenny, L. C.
1948 MEMORANDUM ON LOCATION OF PROPOSED NEW WELL AT CROWN POINT, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. USGS, Preliminary Report, Tucson, Aug.
1949 MEMORANDUM ON RESULTS OF WELL DRILLING AT KAYENTA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, NAVAJO COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Open-File Report, Tucson.

Halpenny, L. C. & S. C. Brown
1948 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT CHINLE, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA. USGS, Tucson, March.

Halpenny, L. C. & S. C. Brown (cont'd)
1949 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION OF FORT DEFIANCE AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, APACHE COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Preliminary Report, Tucson, March.

Halpenny, L. C. & J. W. Harshbarger
1949 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION OF SANASTEE AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, SAN JUAN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Report, Tucson, December.
1951 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT PINE SPRINGS DAY SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, APACHE COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Tucson, March.

Halpenny, L. C. & H. A. Whitcomb
1949 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT BACA SCHOOL, NEAR PREWITT, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Preliminary Report, Albuquerque, March.
1949 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT MEXICAN SPRINGS, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Report, Albuquerque, March.
1949 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT THOREAU, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Preliminary Report, Albuquerque, March.

Halpenny, L. C., H. A. Whitcomb, & H. A. Yazhe
1950 INTERIM REPORT ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT TOHATCHI, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Albuquerque, May.
See Repenning, C. A.

Halseth, Odd S.
1939 DISCUSSION OF A SYMBOL. AH, Phoenix. April.

Hamer, J. H.
1956 AN ANALYSIS OF AGGRESSION IN TWO SOCIETIES. Anthropology Tomorrow, v V, pp 87-94.

Hamer, Philip M., ed.
1961 A GUIDE TO ARCHIVES AND MANUSCRIPTS IN THE UNITED STATES. Compiled for the National Historical Publications Commission. Yale U. Press, New Haven.

Hamilton, Patrick
1884 THE RESOURCES OF ARIZONA. San Francisco.

Hamley, Frederick G., Leon R. Yankwich & James A. Walsh
1962 OPINION OF THE COURT, APPENDIX TO OPINION - CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT OF HOPI-NAVAJO CONTROVERSY, FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, JUDGEMENT. U. S. Dist. Court for the Dist. of Ariz., No. Civil 579, Prescott. Pernau-Walsh Printing Co., San Francisco.

Hammond, Blodwen & Mary Shepardson
1965 THE 'BORN-BETWEEN' PHENOMENON AMONG THE NAVAJO. AA, 67:6, pt. 1, pp 1516-17. AAA, Menasha, Wis.

Hammond, Ernest H.

1933 CENSUS OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION, LEUPP JURISDICTION, LEUPP, ARIZONA, APRIL 1, 1933. MS. Nat'l. Archives RG-75.

1934 CENSUS OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE, HOPI INDIAN RESERVATION, AS OF APRIL 1, 1934. MS. Nat'l. Archives RG-75.

1934 SUPPLEMENTAL ROLL TO THE 1934 HOPI INDIAN RESERVATION CENSUS ROLL, APRIL 1, 1934 TO DECEMBER 31, 1934. MS. Nat'l. Archives RG-75.

Hammond, George P.

1927 DON JUAN DE OÑATE AND THE FOUNDING OF NEW MEXICO. Hist. Soc. of N. Mex. Pubs. in History, v II, EP Press, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

1949 CAMPAIGNS IN THE WEST, 1856-1861, THE JOURNAL AND LETTERS OF COLONEL JOHN VAN DEUSEN DUBOIS. Ariz. Pioneers' Hist. Soc., Tucson.

See Hodge, F. W.

Hammond, George P. & Agapito Rey

1929 EXPEDITION INTO NEW MEXICO MADE BY ANTONIO DE ESPEJO, 1582-1583, AS REVEALED IN THE JOURNAL OF DIEGO PEREZ DE LUXAN, A MEMBER OF THE PARTY. The Quivira Society, Los Angeles.

1953 DON JUAN DE OÑATE, COLONIZER OF NEW MEXICO, 1596-1628. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

1966 THE REDISCOVERY OF NEW MEXICO. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Hancock, J. C.

1933 DISEASES AMONG THE INDIANS. Southwestern Medicine, v XVII, p 126.

Hanna, Forman

1920 DWELLERS OF THE DESERT. (Camera Studies) Century Magazine, N.Y., August.

Hanna, Phil Townsend

1925 THE FABULOUS KINGDOM OF CIBOLA. Touring Topics, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles, May, June.

Hannah, John W.

See Bannister, Bryant

Hannum, Alberta Pierson

1944 LITTLE NO SHIRT. Collier's Magazine, N.Y. March 4.

1945 SPIN A SILVER DOLLAR. Viking, N.Y.

1958 PAINT THE WIND. Viking, N.Y.

Hano, Arnold

1965 THE BATTLE OF THE GRAND CANYON. The New York Times Magazine, Dec. 12, pp 56-57, 118, 120, 122-23, 125-26, 128. N.Y.

Hansen, Clarence F.
1916 PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY OF INDIAN CONVERSIONS. MA Thesis, U. of Iowa.

Hansen, John
1943 I WENT TO THE HOGAN OF THE KINLICHINI. D, 6:10, pp 5-9. El Centro, Calif.

Hanson, Herbert C.
1924 A STUDY OF THE VEGETATION OF NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA. U. of Nebr. Studies, 24:3-4.

Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers
1886 NAVAJO NICK, THE BOY GOLD HUNTER. Beadle Frontier Series #26; Westbrook, Cleveland, Ohio.

Harding, Anne & Patricia Balling (Compilers)
1938 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES AND PAPERS ON NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN ART. Dept. of the Interior, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Washington. Pp 163-166.

Hardt, W. F.
See Cooley, M. E.; also Davis, G. E.

Hardwick, Dick
1966 INFORMATION ON INDIAN EDUCATION IN THE NAVAJO AREA. BIA Branch of Education.
1967 PHONETICS STRESSED. Navajos Have Trouble With Some Sounds, The Gallup Independent, June 15, p 1.

Hargrave, Lyndon Lane
1934 THE TSEGI COUNTRY. Museum Notes, Mus. of No. Ariz., 6:11, Flagstaff.
1935 REPORT ON ARCHAEOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE IN THE RAINBOW PLATEAU AREA OF NORTHERN ARIZONA AND SOUTHERN UTAH. U. of Calif. Press, Berkeley.

Harman, Robert
1964 CHANGE IN A NAVAJO CEREMONIAL. EP, 71:1.
1964 NAVAHO CULTURE CHANGE AS REFLECTED IN ENEMY WAY CEREMONIAL. MA Thesis, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Harmon, O'Donnell & Henninger (Planning Consultants)
1969 A PROGRAM DESIGN STUDY FOR THE NAVAJO TRIBE. Pub. by the Planning Consultants of Harmon, O'Donnell & Henninger.

Harper, Allan G.
1940 THE INDIAN AND THE LAND. In Indians and the Land. Contributions by the Delegation of the United States First Inter-American Conference on Indian Life, Patzcuaro, Mexico, April.
1953 PLANNING WITH ACTION ON THE NAVAJO-HOPI INDIAN RESERVATION. BIA, Window Rock.

Harper, Allan G., John Collier & Joseph C. McCaskill
1942 LOS INDIAS DE LAS ESTADAS UNIDAS. The National Indian Institution, Dept. of the Interior, Washington.

Harrell, M. A. & E. B. Eckel
1939 GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF THE HOLBROOK REGION. USGS, Water-supply Paper 836-B, Washington.

Harrington, Isis
1930 THE EAGLE'S NEST. Macmillan, N.Y.
1937 NAH-LE KAH-DE (He Herds Sheep). The Story of a Navajo Boy. E. P. Dutton, N.Y.
1938 TOLD IN THE TWILIGHT. A collection of Pueblo and Navajo stories. E. P. Dutton, N.Y.

Harrington, J. P.
1911 A KEY TO THE NAVAHO ORTHOGRAPHY EMPLOYED BY THE FRANCISCAN FATHERS. AA, n.s., v XIII, pp 164-6.
1916 THE ETHNOGEOGRAPHY OF THE TEWA INDIANS. In BAE Report No. 29, Washington.
1928 VOCABULARY OF THE KIOWA LANGUAGE. Bull. 84, BAE, Washington.
1929 THE APACHE AND NAVAHO. EP, v XXVII, pp 37-9.
1940 ATHAPASKAWAN ORIGINS. Smithsonian Miscell. Coll. 100, Washington. May.
1940 SOUTHERN PERIPHERAL ATHAPASKAWAN ORIGINS, DIVISIONS, AND MIGRATIONS. In Essays in Historical Anthropology of North America. Smithsonian Miscell. Coll., v 100.
1941 A FIELD COMPARISON OF NORTHWESTERN WITH SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS. Explorations & Fieldwork of the Smithsonian Inst., 1940, pp 91-4.
1945 PHONEMATIC DAYLIGHT IN TLINKIT, NAVAJO OF THE NORTH. The Washington Academy of Science Journal, v 35, pp 1-6.
1945 SIX COMMON NAVAHO NOUNS ACCOUNTED FOR. Journal, Washington Acad. of Sci., v XXXV, p 373.
n.d. FIELD NOTES ON NAVAHO LINGUISTICS, ESPECIALLY PLACE NAMES AND ETHNO-ZOOLOGY. On deposit at the BAE, Washington.
See Young, R. W.

Harrington, Mark R.
1933 A MYSTERIOUS BRACELET. M, v 7, pp 168-71.
1934 SWEDGED NAVAHO BRACELETS. M, v VIII, pp 183-4.

Harris, Arthur H. & Frank W. Eddy
1963 VERTEBRATE REMAINS AND PAST ENVIRONMENTAL RECONSTRUCTION IN THE NAVAJO RESERVOIR DISTRICT. Mus. of N. Mex. Papers in Anth., No. 11. Reviews: Olsen, Stanley J., in AAn, 30, 3, 359-60, 1965.

Harris, Arthur H., Wm. J. Koster & David M. Miles
1963 ECOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION OF SOME VERTEBRATES. Museum of New Mexico Papers in Anthropology #8.

Harris, Arthur H., James Schoenwetter & A. H. Warren
1967 AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE CHUSKA VALLEY AND THE CHACO PLATEAU, NEW MEXICO, PART I, NATURAL SCIENCE STUDIES. 144 pp. Museum of New Mexico Research Records No. 4. Reviews: Anonymous in Southwestern Lore, 33:3-4, 96. 1968.

Harris, Fern E.
1936 NAVAJO WEAVING. Indians at Work, v 4, pp 28-31, Sept. 15.

Harris, S. K.
See Wyman, Leland C.

Harris, Senator J.
1966 AMERICAN INDIANS - A NEW DESTINY. Congressional Record - Senate, Apr. 21.

Harris, W. R. (Translator)
1909 DIARY AND TRAVELS OF SILVESTRE VELEZ DE ESCALANTE AND FRANCISCO ATANASIO DOMINGUEZ, JULY 29, 1776 - JANUARY 2, 1777. In the Catholic Church in Utah, Salt Lake City.

Harris, Z. S.
1945 NAVAHO PHONOLOGY AND HOIJER'S ANALYSIS. Intl. Journ. of Amer. Linguistics, v XI, pp 239-46.

Harrold, L. L.
1942 FLOODS IN THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. Soil Conservation, v VII, pp 172-3.

Harshbarger, John W.
1951 MEMORANDUM OF WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT MARIANO LAKE DAY SCHOOL, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Albuquerque, April.
1954 MEMORANDUM ON GROUND WATER INVESTIGATION OF THE PINEDALE SCHOOL AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Holbrook, March.
1954 PRELIMINARY REPORT ON FEASIBILITY OF WATER SUPPLIES FOR THE PROPOSED DAY SCHOOLS. USGS, Holbrook, March.
1961 TECHNIQUES OF GROUND WATER DEVELOPMENT IN THE NAVAJO COUNTRY, ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, AND UTAH, U.S.A. Intl. Assn. of Scientific Hydrology, Symposium of Athens, 2(57), Gentbrugge (Belgium).
See Akers, J. P.; Colley, M. E.; Davis, G. E., & Whitcomb, H. A.; Anderson, Roger Y.

Harshbarger, J. W. & L. C. Halpenny
1948 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT SANASTEE SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, SAN JUAN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Albuquerque, November.

Harshbarger, J. W. & R. B. Jackson
1951 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT IYANBITO DAY SCHOOL, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Albuquerque, April.

Harshbarger, J. W. & C. A. Repenning
1951 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT NAZLINI DAY SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, APACHE COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Tucson, April.
1954 WATER RESOURCES OF THE CHUSKA MOUNTAINS AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. USGS, Circular 308, Washington.

Harshbarger, J. W., C. A. Repenning & J. T. Callahan
1953 THE NAVAJO COUNTRY, ARIZONA-UTAH-NEW MEXICO. In: The physical and economic foundation of natural resources, IV-Subsurface facilities of water management and patterns of supply-type area studies, 7, 105-129, Interior and Insular Affairs Committee, House of Representatives, U. S. Congress.

Harshbarger, J. W., C. A. Repenning & J. H. Irwin
1957 STRATIGRAPHY OF THE UPPER-MOST TRIASSIC AND THE JURASSIC ROCKS OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. USGS, Professional Paper 291, Washington.

Hart, Herbert M.
1965 OLD FORTS OF THE FAR WEST. Superior Pub. Co., Seattle.

Hartman, Lillian D.
1938 THE LIFE AND CUSTOMS OF THE NAVAJO WOMEN. Wisconsin Archaeologist, n.s., v XVIII, pp 100-7.

Hartman, Robert
1964 CHANGE IN A NAVAJO CEREMONIAL. EP, 71:1, pp 20-26.

Hartmann, George
1907 WOOED BY A SPHINX OF AZTLAN. Prescott.

Hartwell, Dickson
1949 WHITE BROTHER TO THE NAVAJO. Colliers, CXXIII, 18, April 30.

Hartzog, George B., Jr.
1967 THE GOLDEN CIRCLE CONCEPT. Western Gateways, 7:3. Summer.

Harvard University
1951 REPORTS ON THE RIMROCK PROJECT. Papers of Peabody Mus., 41:1. Cambridge, Mass.
n.d. REPORTS ON THE RAMAH PROJECT. Papers of Peabody Mus., 40:1-4.

Harvey, Byron, III
1965 A SIDELIGHT ON NAVAJO BLANKETS. M, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles. January-March.

Harvey, Hugh & Bruce H. Eastman
1948 AN EXPLANATION OF THE GENERAL GRAZING REGULATIONS OF THE OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. Phoenix Indian School Printing Dept.

Harvey, James
1939 CEBERT ALEXANDER TREASE, ENGINEER. The Colorado Magazine, State Hist. Soc. of Colorado, Denver. November.

Harvey, Joy
1968 ANTELOPE BOY, A NAVAJO INDIAN PLAY FOR CHILDREN. Arequipa Press.

Haskell, Horace S. & Chester F. Deaver
1955 PINYON RESOURCES. D, 18:12, December, p 47.

Haskell, Thales H.
1859 JOURNAL. (Prepared for publication by Juanita Brooks.) Utah State Historical Soc., v XII, pp 68-98, 1944.

Haskett, Bert
1936 HISTORY OF THE SHEEP INDUSTRY IN ARIZONA. Ariz. Hist. Rev., 7:3-49.

Hassell, Sanford W.
1940 NAVAJO ODDITIES. N. Mex. Mag. 18, April: 45; May: 41.
1941 A TRADER VIEWS THE NAVAHO. EP, 48:6, pp 146-47.

Hassell, Sandy
1949 KNOW THE NAVAJO. Pub. by author, Denver, Col.
1951 NAVAJO JUSTICE. D, 14:3, pp 21-22, Jan.
1951 WHEN WEALTH CAME TO HOSTEEN LITTLE WHISKERS. D, 14:4, pp 28-29, Feb.
1951 ATTAKI SPENDS HIS POKER WINNINGS. D, 14:6, pp 17-18, April.
1951 WHEN LITTLE WHISKERS' PENSION CHECK CAME. D, 14:8, pp 22-23, June.
1951 MRS. ONEGOAT WEAVES A RUG. D, 14:9, pp 23-24, July.
1951 DO AH SHON GOES TO THE TRADING POST. D, 14:11, pp 21-22, Sept.
1951 WHEN VISITORS CAME TO THE HOGAN. D, 14:12, pp 17-18. Oct.
1951 BIG TALKS 'BORROWS' THE TRADER'S AX. D, 14:13, pp 19-20, Nov.
1952 KAYBA SELLS HER FIRST RUG. D, 15:1, pp 25-26, Jan.
1952 KAYBA DISCOVERS A STRANGE NEW WORLD. D, 15:2, pp 20-21, Feb.

Hatchett, J. L.
See Kister, L. R.

Haury, Emil W., ed.
1954 SOUTHWEST ISSUE. AA, 56:4, pt. 1.

Hausman, Gerald & Charles Zink
1967 A DAY IN THE LIVES OF THE BENALLYS. Rough Rock Demonstration School, Chinle, Arizona.

Havens, O. C.
1938 TRANSPORTATION PIONEERS. AH, Phoenix. Nov.

Havighurst, R. J. & R. R. Hilkevitch
1944 THE INTELLIGENCE OF INDIAN CHILDREN AS MEASURED BY A PERFORMANCE SCALE. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, v 39, pp 419-33.

Havighurst, R. J., M. K. Gunther & I. E. Pratt
1946 ENVIRONMENT AND THE DRAW-A-MAN TEST: THE PERFORMANCE OF INDIAN CHILDREN. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, v 41, pp 50-63.

Havighurst, R. J., & Bernice L. Neugarten
1954 AMERICAN INDIAN AND WHITE CHILDREN: A SOCIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION. U. of Chicago Press.

Hawley, Florence M.
1942 NAVAJO NIGHT. N. Mex. Mag., 20:7, pp 22, 33-35, Santa Fe.
See Senter, Donavan; also Ellis, Florence H.

Hawthorne, Hildegarde
1930 THE MYSTERY IN NAVAHO CANYON. N. Y.

Hayden, F. V.
1878 TENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE U. S. GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES EMBRACING COLORADO AND PARTS OF ADJACENT TERRITORIES. Washington.

Hayes, F.
1943 HOSH-KI THE NAVAHO. N. Y.
1950 CHEE AND HIS PONY. Houghton, Mifflin, Boston.

Hayne, Coe Smith
1930 PRISONERS OF SPIRIT MOUNTAIN. Elgin, Illinois.

H. C. D. Collaborative
1968 NAVAJO, NEW MEXICO TOWN PLAN ANALYSIS. The Navajo Tribe.

Head, Lafayette
1865 LIST OF INDIAN CAPTIVES ACQUIRED BY PURCHASE AND NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE CITIZENS OF COSTILLA CO. COLO. TERR. July.

Heald, Weldon F.
1961 RESERVATION ROUTE 3. AH, August. Phoenix.
1962 ARIZONA SCENIC GUIDE. Challenge Press, Susanville, Calif.
1967 WHERE FOUR STATES MEET. Western Gateways, 7:3. Summer.
1967 SWINGING AROUND THE FOUR CORNERS. Western Gateways, 7:3. Summer.

Hearings, Congressional
1864 CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE. May 9, pp 2172-4.
1867 CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE. March 2, pp 149-51 of Appendix.

Hearings
1922 Before the Committee on Indian Affairs, House of Representatives, 67th Cong., 2d Sess., on H. R. 11687. U. S. GPO, Washington.
1926 Before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Indian Affairs, House of Representatives, 69th Cong., 1st Sess., on H. R. 9133. Leasing of Executive Order Reservations. Washington.

Hearings (cont'd)

1930	Before the Committee on Indian Affairs, U. S. Senate, 71st Cong., 2d Sess., on S. 3782, a bill to permanently set aside certain public lands in Utah as an addition to the Western Navajo Indian Reservation. U. S. GPO, Washington.
1931	Before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Indian Affairs, U. S. Senate, 71st Cong., 3d Sess., pursuant to S. Res. 79, S. Res. 308 and S. Res. 263. Part II. U. S. GPO, Washington.
1932	Before Senate Committee on Ind. Aff. on Navaho-Hopi boundary, 72nd Cong., 2nd Sess., Dec. 7, GPO.
1932	Before Senate Sub-committee on Indian Affairs, 71st Cong., 3rd Sess., Navaho in Arizona and New Mexico. GPO, Washington.
1933	Before the Committee on Indian Affairs, U. S. Senate, 72d Cong., 2d Sess., on a proposed bill to define the exterior boundaries of the Navajo Indian Reservation in Arizona and for other purposes. U. S. GPO, Washington.
1937	Before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate. Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the United States. Part 34. Navajo Boundary and Pueblos in New Mexico. 75th Cong., 1st Sess., U. S. GPO, Washington.
1946	Before the Committee on Indian Affairs, House of Representatives, 79th Cong., 2d Sess., statements on conditions among the Navajo Tribe. U. S. GPO, Washington.
1946	Before the Committee on Indian Affairs, U. S. Senate, 79th Cong., 2d Sess., on S. J. Res. 79, a bill establishing a joint congressional committee to make a study of claims of Indian tribes against the U. S. and to investigate the administration of Indian Affairs. U. S. GPO, Washington.
1948	Before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, U. S. Senate, 80th Cong., 2d Sess., on S. 2363, a bill to promote the rehabilitation of the Navajo and Hopi tribes of Indians and the better utilization of the resources of the Navajo and Hopi Reservations, and for other purposes. U. S. GPO, Washington.
1948	Before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, U. S. Senate, 80th Cong., 2d Sess., on Navajo and Hopi Indians educational and medical services. U. S. GPO, Washington.
1949	Before the Committee on Public Lands, Subcommittee on Indian Affairs, House of Representatives. H.R. 3476, To Promote the Rehabilitation of the Navajo and Hopi tribes, and for other purposes. Washington.
1960	Before the Joint Committee on Navajo-Hopi Administration, Cong. of the U. S., 86th Cong., 2nd Sess., on General Legislative Matters Concerning the Navajo Tribe of Indians. Jan. 29. Washington.
1960	Before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Internal and Insular Affairs, U. S. Senate, 86th Congress, 2d Sess. on S. 2156, a bill to amend the Act of 9/2/58 relating to exchange of lands between the U. S. and the Navajo Tribe, to clarify the intent of Congress with respect to certain excepted rights, Wash., U. S. GPO. June 22.

Hearings (cont'd)

1960 Before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation on H.R. 2352, H.R. 2494, and 5.72(?), bills to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain the Navajo Irrigation Project and the initial states of the San Juan - Chama project as participating projects of the Colorado River Storage Project and for other purposes, Washington, GPO, May 20.

1963 Before the Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights of the Committee on the Judiciary, U. S. Senate, 87th Cong., 1st Sess., Part 2, pp 495-509. Washington.

Heath, Dwight B.

1952 ALCOHOL IN A NAVAHO COMMUNITY. Distinction Thesis, Harvard U., Social Relations Library.

1964 PROHIBITION AND POST-REPEAL DRINKING PATTERNS AMONG THE NAVAHO. Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 25.

Heath, Jim F.

1955 A STUDY OF THE INFLUENCE OF THE ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILROAD UPON THE ECONOMY OF NEW MEXICO, 1878 TO 1900. MA Thesis, U. of N. Mex.

Heffernan, W. J.

1953 E. M. KERN, THE TRAVELS OF AN ARTIST-EXPLORER. Bakersfield. Originally an MA Thesis, U. of Calif., 1951.

Hegemann, Elizabeth Compton

1962 NAVAHO SILVER. M, v 36, Part 1, pp 44-59; part 2, pp 102-113.

1963 NAVAHO TRADING DAYS. U. of N. Mex. Press. Reviews: Renner, F. G., et al., in Arizona & The West, 6:2, p 179, 1964; Wormser, Richard E., in EP, 70:1-2, pp 60-61, 1963.

Heger, Nancy I.

1932 BEFORE BOOKS IN AN INDIAN SCHOOL. Progressive Education, 9:138-43.

Heggie, T. L.

1937 RANGE MANAGEMENT FOR THE NAVAJO-HOPI RESERVATION. Navajo School Service Bulletin 1, Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Mar. 2-6. Flagstaff.

Heidenreich, Charles Adrian

1967 A REVIEW OF THE GHOST DANCE RELIGION OF 1889-90. A thesis. U. of Oregon, Eugene. December.

Heinecke, R.

1955 DER KAMPF DER NAVAJOS. Hannover.

Heinzmann, Arnold, O.F.M.

1935 THE FRANCISCANS PRESENT NAVAJO CRAFT. Franciscan Missionary Fathers, St. Michaels.

Heitman, Francis B.
1903 HISTORICAL REGISTER AND DICTIONARY OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY, FROM ITS ORGANIZATION, SEPTEMBER 29, 1789, TO MARCH 2, 1903. House Doc. No. 446, 57th Cong., 2d Session, GPO, Washington. 2 vols.

Henderson, Esther & Chuck Abbott
1943 ALONG THE TRADING POST TRAIL. AH, 19:6, p 12, Phoenix.

Henderson, Alice C.
1931 MODERN INDIAN PAINTING. In Introduction to American Indian Art, Part II, Exposition of Indian Tribal Arts, N.Y.

Henderson, Norman B. & V. L. Avallone
1967 COUNSELING NAVAJO REHABILITATION CLIENTS. No. Ariz. U., Flagstaff.

Henderson, Norman B., et al.
1967 FINAL REPORT OF THE COOPERATIVE PROGRAM FOR REHABILITATION OF THE DISABLED INDIAN. No. Ariz. U., Flagstaff.

Henderson, R.
1928 INDIAN SANDPAINTINGS DECORATE A NEW HOTEL. Southern Workman 57, July.

Henderson, Randall
1941 ON THE TRAIL TO RAINBOW BRIDGE. D, 4:8, pp 5-11. El Centro, Calif.
1941 JUST BETWEEN YOU AND ME. D, 4:12, p 47.
1945 RIVER TRAIL TO RAINBOW BRIDGE. D, 8:11, Sept., pp 17-24.
1947 GRAND CANYON VOYAGE. D, 11:1, pp 5-10. Nov.
1949 JUST BETWEEN YOU AND ME. D, 12:11, pp 46-47, Sept.
1950 NAVAJO GODS GUARD THE SILVER OF PISH-LA-KI. D, 14:2, pp 5-7, December.
1950 HEALING CEREMONIAL IN MONUMENT VALLEY. D, 13:5, pp 24-25, March.
1952 GLEN CANYON VOYAGE. D, 15:10, pp 7-12, Oct.
1953 TRADER AT CANYON DE CHELLY. D, 16:11, pp 10-12, Nov.
1955 JUST BETWEEN YOU AND ME. D, 18:12, p 46, Dec.
1956 THE INDIAN BUREAU IS RIGHT.... D, 19:3, p 28, March.
1957 WITH HARRY GOULDING IN MYSTERY VALLEY... D, 20:8, pp 4-7, August.
1961 ON DESERT TRAILS TODAY AND YESTERDAY. Westernlore Press, Los Angeles.
1965 TRIBAL PARK IN NAVAJOLAND. D, 28:5, pp 26-27, May.

Henderson, W.
1968 MONUMENT VALLEY TRIBAL PARK. MASTER DEVELOPMENT PLAN. National Park Service, Southwest Regional Office. April.
1968 SUGGESTED PARK DEVELOPMENT. FOUR CORNERS AREA NAVAJO RESERVATION. National Park Service, Southwest Regional Office. November.

Hendershot, M.
1956 NAVAJO INDIANS: A UNIT OF WORK FOR 3D GRADE CHILDREN. Calif. Pub. Schls., Long Beach, Calif.

Henion, Robert L.
1968 DINÉ. Mimeo. Tohatchi Boarding School. Tohatchi, N. Mex.

Henry, Jeannette
1968 THE INDIAN PRESS. A SLOW DEVELOPMENT. The Indian Historian, 1:5, Winter.

Henry, Jules & Melford E. Spiro
1953 PSYCHOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES: PROJECTIVE TESTS IN FIELD WORK. In: Anthropology Today, U. of Chicago Press.

Henry, Sarah
1900 E. A. BURBANK, INDIAN PAINTER. Los Angeles Sunday Times, March 25.

Henry, William Earl
1947 THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TECHNIQUE IN THE STUDY OF CULTURE-PERSONALITY RELATIONS. Genetic Psychology Monographs, v XXXV, pp 1-135. Originally a PhD. Thesis, U. of Chicago, 1944.

Henshaw, Henry W.
1887 PERFORATED STONES FROM CALIFORNIA. Bulletin 2, BAE, Washington.

Henson, Pauline
1965 FOUNDING A WILDERNESS CAPITAL, A. T. 1864. Northland Press, Flagstaff.

Herdeg, Walter
1937 ZUNI AND NAVAJO; PHOTOGRAPHS. Scrib 101. April.

Herkenhoff, G. & Associates
1962 ENGINEER'S PRELIMINARY REPORT ON TOHATCHI BASIN WATER SUPPLY. Gallup City Council.

Hernandez, F. Louis
1968 BABY VOLCANOES. N. Mex. Mag., 46:5, May.

Herzog, George
1931 HAIL CHANT. 315 records of songs, over 400 melodies.
1932 BEAD CHANT. 54 records of songs, over 100 melodies.
1932 BLESSING WAY. 215 records of songs, 288 melodies.
1933 MOCCASIN GAME SONGS. 10 records of songs, 14 melodies.
1933 MISCELLANEOUS. 20 records of songs, 30 melodies.
1933 (No Title) 20 records of songs, 40 melodies.
1933 MOIETIES AMONG THE NAVAJO AND NOTES ON CHIEFS. MSS.
1936 RESEARCH IN PRIMITIVE AND FOLK MUSIC IN THE UNITED STATES. American Council of Learned Societies, Bull. 24, Washington.
n.d. TRANSCRIPTION OF KINAALDA' RACING SONG FROM WHEELWRIGHT CYLINDERS. Mus. Cerem. Art, Santa Fe.

Herzog, George & Hoijer, Harry
1929 EMERGENCE MYTH. 550 records of songs, over 400 melodies.

Hesch, Bill
1954 NAVAJOS STILL HAVE LONG ROAD TO ECONOMIC INDEPENDENCE. Albuquerque Journal, Jan. 24.

Hesselden, Elizabeth C.
1930 INDIAN SILVER OF THE SOUTHWEST. Design, v 32.

Hester, James J.
1962 AN ETHNOHISTORIC RECONSTRUCTION OF NAVAJO CULTURE, 1582-1824. EP, 69:3, pp 129-38.
1962 NAVAJO MIGRATIONS AND ACCULTURATIONS IN THE SOUTHWEST. Mus. of N. Mex. Papers in Anth., No. 6, Santa Fe. Reviews: Lange, Charles H., in AA, 30:1, pp 112-13, 1964; Bright, Jane O., in South West Lore, 29, 4, 79, 1964.

Hester, James J. & Joel L. Shiner
1963 STUDIES AT NAVAJO PERIOD SITES IN THE NAVAJO RESERVOIR DISTRICT. Mus. of N. Mex. Papers in Anth., No. 9. Reviews: Frantz, Wendell, in Pl. A., 10:27, pp 38-39, 1965.

Hetzell, M. Carol
1957 NAVAJO OUTPOST. Westways, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles. February.

Hewett, Edgar L.
1906 ANTIQUITIES OF THE JEMEZ PLATEAU, NEW MEXICO. Bulletin 32, BAE, Washington.
1906 ORIGIN OF THE NAME NAVAHO. AA, v 8, n.s., p 193. Lancaster, Pa.
1930 ANCIENT LIFE IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. Bobbs-Merril, Ind.
1936 THE CHACO CANYON AND ITS MONUMENTS. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1946 KIT CARSON - 1809-1868. EP, 53:3, pp 45-52.
1953 PAJARITO PLATEAU AND ITS ANCIENT PEOPLE. U. of N. Mex. Press, p 31. Albuquerque.

Hewett, Edgar L. & Wayne Mauzy
1940 LANDMARKS OF NEW MEXICO. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Hewett, Edgar L., et al.
1945 THE PUEBLO INDIAN WORLD. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Heyer, Jo, et al.
ca. 1962 PROGRESS THROUGH POWER, ELECTRICAL TRAINING FOR THE NAVAJO TRIBE. Mayshark Lithographing Co.

Heyman, Max L., Jr.
1951 ON THE NAVAJO TRAIL: THE CAMPAIGN OF 1860-61. NMHR, XXVI:1, pp 44-64. Albuquerque.
1959 PRUDENT SOLDIER, A BIOGRAPHY OF MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, 1817-1873. Arthur H. Clark Co., Glendale, Calif. Reviews: Smith, George Winston, in NMHR, XXXV:2, pp 152-56, 1960.

Hibben, Frank C.
1937 EXCAVATION OF RIANA RUIN AND CHAMA VALLEY SURVEY. U. of N. Mex. Bull., Anth. Series, 2:1, U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1938 THE GALLINA PHASE. Amer. Antiquity, IV:2.

Higgins, Elaine W.
ca. 1964 THE BEAR SPRINGS STORY, A HISTORY OF FORT WINGATE, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. Mimeo., Ft. Wingate, N. M.

Higgins, Helen
1943 NAVAJO WARRIORS. N. Mex. Mag., 21:12-13, 33, 34. Santa Fe. October.

Hilkevitch, R. R.
See Havighurst, R. J.

Hill, Clarence M. & Herbert Blatchford
ca. 1957 ADULT EDUCATION FOR A MATURING STATE. Field Foundation, Chicago. Mimeo.

Hill, Clarence M. & Dorothy Pillsbury
1956 EDUCATION WITHOUT RESERVATIONS. New Mexico State Board of Education, McKinley Co. Board of Educ. and The Field Foundation.

Hill, Faith Rachel
1942 EDUCATION FOR NAVAJOS: PROBLEMS INVOLVED IN WORKING OUT A PLAN OF EDUCATION FOR THE NAVAJO INDIANS. MA Thesis, Whittier Coll.

Hill, Gertrude F.
1937 THE ART OF THE NAVAJO SILVERSMITH. K, II:v, pp 17-21.
1938 THE USE OF TURQUOISE AMONG THE NAVAJO. K, IV, pp 11-14.

Hill, J. L.
n.d. THE END OF THE CATTLE TRAIL. G. W. Moyle Pub. Co., Long Beach.

Hill, T. J.
See Steggerda, M.

Hill, Willard W.
1934 AN OUTLINE OF NAVAJO HISTORY, ETHNOGRAPHY, AND ACCULTURATION. MS.
1935 REORGANIZATION REPORT. MS. Reorganization Division, BIA, Washington.
1935 THE STATUS OF THE HERMAPHRODITE AND TRANSVESTITE IN NAVAHO CULTURE. AA, n.s., XXXVII, pp 273-9.
1935 THE HAND TREMBLING CEREMONY OF THE NAVAHO. EP, v XXXVIII, pp 65-8.
1936 NAVAJO WARFARE. Yale U. Pub. in Anth., V.
1936 NAVAHO RITES FOR DISPELLING INSANITY AND DELIRIUM. EP, v XLI, pp 71-4.

Hill, Willard W. (cont'd)
1937 NAVAJO POTTERY MANUFACTURE. U. of N. Mex. Bull., Anth. Ser., 2:3, U. N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1938 NAVAJO USE OF JIMSONWEED. N. Mex. Anth., III:2, pp 19-21.
1938 THE AGRICULTURAL AND HUNTING METHODS OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Yale U. Pubs. in Anth., v XVIII, pp 1-194. Originally a PhD Thesis, Yale U., 1934.
1939 STABILITY IN CULTURE AND PATTERN. AA, n.s., v XLI, pp 258-60.
1940 SOME NAVAHO CULTURE CHANGES DURING TWO CENTURIES. (With a translation of the early eighteenth century Rabal Manuscript) In Essays in Historical Anthropology of North America, Smithsonian Misc. Coll., v 100 (whole number), pp 395-415. Washington.
1940 NAVAJO SALT GATHERING. U. of N. Mex. Bull., Anth. Series, 3:4, (whole number 349), pp 5-25.
1940 SOME ASPECTS OF NAVAJO POLITICAL STRUCTURE. P, v XIII, pp 23-28. Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.
1943 TWO NAVAJO MYTHS. N. Mex. Anth., VI-VII, pp 111-14.
1943 NAVAHO HUMOR. Gen. Series in Anth., v IX, pp 1-28.
1944 THE NAVAHO INDIANS AND THE GHOST DANCE OF 1890. AA, n.s., v XLVI, pp 523-7.
1948 NAVAHO TRADING AND TRADING RITUAL. SW Journal of Anthropology, v IV, pp 371-96.
1956 NAVAJO POLITICAL STRUCTURE. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.
1956 THE RITUALIZATION OF EVERYDAY BEHAVIOR. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.
n.d. EARLY NAVAJO COMMUNITIES ADAPTED FROM SOME ASPECTS OF NAVAJO POLITICAL STRUCTURE. P, 13:1.
n.d. KINSHIP CHART. MS.
See Kluckhohn, Clyde; also Wyman, L. C.

Hill, Willard W. & D. W.
1943 THE LEGEND OF THE NAVAJO EAGLE-CATCHING WAY. N. Mex. Anth., VI-VII, pp 31-6.
1945 NAVAHO COYOTE TALES AND THEIR POSITION IN THE SOUTHERN ATHABASKAN GROUP. JAFL, v LVIII, pp 317-43.

Hill, William A. (ed.)
1932 THE MOCCASIN TRAIL. The Judson Press, Philadelphia.

Hillery, George A., Jr.
1966 NAVAJOS AND EASTERN KENTUCKIANS: A COMPARATIVE STUDY IN THE CULTURAL CONSEQUENCES OF THE DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION. AA, 68:1, pp 52-70. Menasha, Wis.

Hillery, George A., Jr. & Frank J. Essene
1963 NAVAJO POPULATION: AN ANALYSIS OF THE 1960 CENSUS. SJA, 19:3, pp 297-313.

Hilton, John
1942 THUMBMARK IN THE BOOK OF TIME. D, 5:12, pp 18-22. El Centro, Calif.

Hine, Robert V.
1962 EDWARD KERN AND AMERICAN EXPANSION. Yale U. Press, New Haven.

Hinton, Richard J.
1878 THE HAND-BOOK OF ARIZONA. Payot, Upham & Co., San Francisco.

Hoar, Robin & Susan Vibert
1968 THE WIDE WORLD OF THE MODERN NAVAJO. Pace Magazine, August.

Hobart, Harry K.
1930 NAVAJOS AND PUEBLOS DEMONSTRATE THEY ARE MAGICIANS. American Indian, Tulsa.

Hobbs, Hulda R.
1942 THE NAVAHO HOGAN SURVIVES. EP, 49:7, pp 152-53.

Hobler, Philip M. & Audrey E.
1967 NAVAJO RACING CIRCLES. P, 40:2, Fall.

Hobson, R.
1954 NAVAHO ACQUISITIVE VALUES. Peabody Mus. Papers, XLII, iii.
Reviews: Dozier, E. P., in AA, 58:4, pp 744-45, 1955.

Hochderffer, George
1965 FLAGSTAFF WHOA! THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A WESTERN PIONEER. Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.

Hocking, G. M.
1956 SOME PLANT MATERIALS USED MEDICINALLY AND OTHERWISE BY THE NAVAHO INDIANS IN THE CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO. EP, LXIII, pp 146-65.

Hodge, Carle
1952 DON'T LAUGH AT THE NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN. Collier's Magazine.

Hodge, Frederick Webb
1895 THE EARLY NAVAJO AND APACHE. AA, v VIII, pp 223-240.
1907 HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN INDIANS NORTH OF MEXICO. 2 vols., BAE Bull. 30, Smithsonian Inst., Washington.
1916 NOTES. In Ayer: The Benavides Memorial of 1630.
1928 HOW OLD IS SOUTHWEST INDIAN SILVERWORK? EP, XXV, pp 224-32.
1937 HISTORY OF HAWIKUH, NEW MEXICO. Pubs. of the F. W. Hodge Anniversary Publication Fund, v 1, Los Angeles.
1949 THE NAME 'NAVAHO'. M, 23, 3, 78.
1950 NAVAHO OR NAVAJO? M, 24, 3, 90.

Hodge, Frederick Webb, George P. Hammond & Agapito Rey
1945 FRAY ALONSO DE BENAVIDES' REVISED MEMORIAL OF 1634. Coronado Cuarto Centennial Pubns., 1540-1940, v IV, Albuquerque.

Hodge, William H.
1964 NAVAHO PENTECOSTALISM. Anth. Quarterly, 37, 2, pp 73-93.
1965 THE ALBUQUERQUE NAVAHO. PhD Dissertation. Brandeis U., Waltham. Pub. in Anth. Papers, U. of Ariz. Press, Tucson.

Hodge, William H. (cont'd)
1967 NAVAHO URBAN SILVERSMITHS. Anthropological Quarterly, 40:4, pp 185-200. October.

Hoebel, E. Adamson
1949 MAN IN THE PRIMITIVE WORLD. McGraw-Hill, N.Y.
1954 MAJOR CONTRIBUTIONS OF SOUTHWESTERN STUDIES TO ANTHROPOLOGICAL THEORY. AA, 56:4, Part 1, pp 720-27. Menasha, Wis.

Hoffman, F. L.
1928 THE NAVAHO POPULATION PROBLEM. Intl. Cong. of Americanists, v XXIII, pp 620-33.
1929 THE NAVAJO POPULATION PROBLEM. Stone and Webster Journal, v 44, pp 650-72.

Hoffman, Velma Rudd
1957 LT. BEALE AND CAMEL CARAVANS THROUGH ARIZONA. AH, 33:11.

Hoffman, W. J.
See Dorsey, J. O.; also Klett, Francis

Hofsinde, Robert
1966 THE INDIAN MEDICINE MAN. Wm. Morrow & Co., New York.

Hogg, J. E.
1931 BIG MEDICINE. Touring Topics, Aug., 18-21, 37-8. Los Angeles.
1931 TWO INDIAN DAUGHTERS. Touring Topics, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles. May.
See Hubbell, J. L.

Hogner, Dorothy C.
1933 THE NAVAJO INDIAN AND EDUCATION IN NEW MEXICO. N. Mex. Quarterly, 3:227-30. Albuquerque.
1933 THE INDIAN WITH PICK AND SHOVEL. N. Mex. Mag., 11:24-25, 48. Santa Fe. Oct.
1934 THE NAVAJO RUG MARKET: WHAT CIVILIZATION IS DOING TO ONE INDIAN HAND-CRAFT. N. Mex. Mag., 12:22-23, 36, 38. Santa Fe.
1935 NAVAHO WINTER NIGHTS. N.Y.

Hogner, Nils
1931 NAVAJO ART. School Arts Mag., 30:465-66.

Hoijer, Harry
1932 NAVAHO SONGS BELONGING TO THE EMERGENCE MYTH AND TO THE NIGHT CHANT. Copy on file at the Dept. of Anth., U. of Chicago.
1938 THE SOUTHERN ATHAPASKAN LANGUAGES. AA, 40, 1, 75-87.
1942 PHONETIC AND PHONEMIC CHANGE IN THE ATHAPASKAN LANGUAGES. Language, XVIII, pp 218-20.
1943 PITCH ACCENT IN THE APACHEAN LANGUAGES. Language, v XIX, pp 38-41.
1945 NAVAHO PHONOLOGY. U. N. Mex. Papers in Anth., v I, pp 1-59.

Hoijer, Harry (cont'd)
1945-49 THE APACHEAN VERB. Intl. Journ. of Amer. Linguistics, v XI, pp 193-203; v XII, pp 1-13, 51-9; v XIV, pp 247-59; v XV, pp 12-22.
1951 CULTURAL IMPLICATIONS OF SOME NAVAHO LINGUISTIC CATEGORIES. Language, v XXVII, pp 111-20.
1953 THE RELATION OF LANGUAGE TO CULTURE. In: Anthropology Today; U. of Chicago Press.
1956 ATHAPASKAN KINSHIP SYSTEMS. AA, 58:2, pp 309-33.
1956 THE CHRONOLOGY OF THE ATHAPASCAN LANGUAGES. Intl. Journ. of Amer. Linguistics, XXIX:4, pp 219ff. Baltimore.
1965 STUDIES IN THE ATHAPASKAN LANGUAGES. U. of Calif. Review by Herbert J. Landar in Language, 41:171-5.
n.d. TEXTS OF THE NAVAJO CREATION CHANTS. 27 songs with notes and musical analysis.
See Herzog, George; also Sapir, Edward

Hoijer, Harry & Mary Wheelwright
1932 NIGHT CHANT. 193 records of songs, over 200 melodies.

Holbrook, C.
See Kutnewsky, F.

Holdsworth, Willie
1937 A STUDY OF THE INTELLIGENCE AND READING ABILITY OF NAVAJO INDIANS IN THE NINTH AND TENTH GRADES. Master's Thesis, U. of Texas. Austin.

Hollick, Arthur
1930 THE PETRIFIED FORESTS OF ARIZONA. Journal of the N. Y. Botanical Garden 31.

Hollister, Ovando J.
1949 BOLDLY THEY RODE. Golden Press, Lakewood, Colo.

Hollister, U. S.
1903 THE NAVAJO AND HIS BLANKET. Denver.

Hollon, W. Eugene
1961 THE SOUTHWEST, OLD AND NEW. Knopf, N. Y.

Holloran, Arthur F.
1961 A WILDLIFE RECONNAISSANCE OF THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Mimeo. Cache, Okla. (Window Rock)

Hollowell, Betty Barham
1948 DEVELOPMENT AND USE OF NATIVE DYES IN NAVAJO RUG CRAFT. MA Thesis, Okla. A & M.

Holm, Wayne
1946 COYOTE AND HIS NAME. Branch of Edu., BIA, Haskell, Kansas.

Holman, H. E.
1937 FOREST RESOURCES ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Navajo School Service Bull. 1, Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Mar. 2-6, Flagstaff.

Holmes, Allen W. Jr.
1954 UPPER CRETACEOUS STRATIGRAPHY OF NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA AND SOUTH CENTRAL UTAH. Master's Thesis, U. of Colo., Boulder.

Holmes, E. Burton
1901 MOKI LAND. Little-Preston Company, Battle Creek.

Holmes, Susan
1950 THE HISTORY OF NAVAJO NUTRITION. Thesis, Cornell U., May 22.

Holmes, W. H.
1877 GEOLOGICAL REPORT ON THE SAN JUAN DISTRICT. U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the territories, 9th Annual Report 1875, pp 237-76.
1921 ON THE RACE HISTORY AND FACIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ABORIGINAL AMERICANS. Ann. Rept., Smithsonian Inst., pp 427-32.

Holtz, Monique
1967 A EUROPEAN LOOKS AT THE WEST. Western Horseman, XXXII:6, June.

Honaghani, Gertrude
1921 THE NAVAJO WOMAN AND HER HOME. The Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels.

Honigmann, John J.
1945 NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN ATHAPASKAN ESCHATOLOGY. AA, n.s., v XLVII, pp 467-9.
1967 PERSONALITY IN CULTURE. Harper & Row, N.Y.

Hookham, Ruth
1956 NEENA, A NOVEL OF THE NAVAJOS OF NEW MEXICO. Exposition Press, N.Y.

Hoopes, Alban W.
1932 INDIAN AFFAIRS AND THEIR ADMINISTRATION, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE FAR WEST, 1849-60. Philadelphia.
1946 THE INDIAN RIGHTS ASSOCIATION AND THE NAVAJO, 1890-1895. NMHR, XXI:1, pp 22-46. Albuquerque.

Hooper, Mildred & C. R.
THE SACRED MOUNTAIN. Arizona, May 21.

House of Representatives Documents
See Congressional Documents, also Hearings.

Hoover, Grace Elwood
1941 TRESPASSERS IN MESA LAND. AH, 17:6, p 4. Phoenix.

Hoover, J. Edgar
1934 BRAINS AGAINST BULLETS. The American Magazine, New York. February.

Hoover, J. W.
1931 NAVAJO NOMADISM. The Geographical Review, v XXI, pp 429-45.
1937 NAVAJO LAND PROBLEMS. Economic Geography, v XIII, pp 281-300.

Hopi Action Lines
1967 Published weekly at Keams Canyon, Arizona.

Hopi Plaintiff's Exhibits
1960 HEALING VS JONES. No. Civil 579, U. S. Dist. Court for the District of Ariz., Prescott.

Hopkins, Richard C.
1968 KIT CARSON AND THE NAVAJO EXPEDITION. Montana: The Magazine of Western History, Montana Hist. Soc., Helena. April.

Horgan, Paul
1954 THE GREAT RIVER. Rhinehart, N.Y.
1956 THE CENTURIES OF SANTA FE. E. P. Dutton & Co., N.Y.

Horn, Calvin
1957 THE FIRST TERRITORIAL GOVERNOR. New Mexico Magazine, June.
1963 NEW MEXICO'S TROUBLED YEARS. Horn & Wallace, Albuquerque.

Horn, Calvin & William S. Wallace, eds.
1961 UNION ARMY OPERATIONS IN THE SOUTHWEST: FINAL VICTORY. Horn & Wallace, Albuquerque.

Horner, D. L.
1940 HOW THE INDIAN AND THE WHITE MAN HAVE LEARNED TO TALK TO EACH OTHER. Sunday Mirror Magazine Section, N.Y., March 17 and 24.

Horner, Eva M.
1931 MASKED GODS OF THE NAVAJO AND THEIR OCCURRENCE AMONG THE PUEBLOS AND APACHES. Master's Thesis, U. of Chicago.

Hoskins, Irene Elizabeth
1947 THE NAVAHO INDIANS: A STUDY OF THEIR PHYSICAL AND SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RELATION OF THESE CHARACTERISTICS TO EDUCATIONAL POLICIES. MA Thesis, Hartford U., Connecticut.
n.d. DINE' K'EH JI' WOL TA' BI' DA HOOŁ 'AAH NAALTSOOS DII' IGII. Home Missions Council of No. Amer.

Hough, Henry W.
1967 DEVELOPMENT OF INDIAN RESOURCES. 286 pp. Indian Community Action Program, U. of Utah, U. of South Dakota, and Ariz. State U. World Press, Inc., Denver, Colorado.

Hough, Walter

1890 FIRE-MAKING APPARATUS IN THE U.S. NAT. MUSEUM. U.S. Natl. Mus., 1888, pp 531-87.

1898 ENVIRONMENTAL INTERRELATIONS IN ARIZONA. AA, v XI.

1901 APACHE AND NAVAHO FIRE-MAKING. AA, n.s., v III, pp 585-6.

1922 RACIAL GROUPS AND FIGURES IN THE NATURAL HISTORY BUILDING OF THE U.S. NATL. MUSEUM. GPO.

Howard, Adrian

1939 KEETSIE--NAVAJO ARTIST. D, 2:8, pp 19-21, 31. El Centro, Calif.

Howard, E.

1931 NAVAJO BLANKET. Ladies Home Journal, 48:121. Dec.

Howard, Eric

1935 THE NEW DEAL FOR THE INDIANS. Real America, May.

Howard, Josephine Theo

1940 THE MECHANICAL APTITUDE OF INDIAN BOYS IN THE SOUTHWEST. MA Thesis, George Washington U.

Howard, O. O.

1872 THE INDIANS ACCOUNT OF GENERAL HOWARD'S MISSION TO THE APACHES AND NAVAJOS. Washington Daily Morning Chronicle, Nov. 10.

1872 REPORT OF BRIG. GEN. O. O. HOWARD OF HIS FIRST AND SECOND VISITS TO THE APACHES OF ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. In: Annual Report, Commissioner of Indian Affairs for 1872. GPO, Washington.

1907 MY LIFE AND EXPERIENCES AMONG OUR HOSTILE INDIANS. A. D. Worthington and Co., Hartford, Conn.

1908 FAMOUS INDIAN CHIEFS I HAVE KNOWN. The Century Co., N.Y.

Howes, Edward H.

1947 THE EMPLOYMENT OF INDIAN SCOUTS BY THE UNITED STATES ARMY IN ARIZONA, 1865-1886. MA Thesis, U. of Calif.

Hrdlicka, Ales

1900 PHYSICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE NAVAHO. AA, n.s., v II, pp 339-45.

1908 PHYSIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL OBSERVATIONS AMONG THE INDIANS OF SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES AND NORTHERN MEXICO. BAE Bull. 34, Washington.

1909 ON THE STATURE OF THE INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST AND OF NORTHERN MEXICO. Putnam Anniv. Vol., pp 405-26.

1909 TUBERCULOSIS AMONG CERTAIN INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES. Bull. 42, BAE, Washington.

1930 ANTHROPOLOGICAL SURVEY IN ALASKA. In BAE Rept. No. 46, Washington.

1931 CATALOGUE OF HUMAN CRANIA IN THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM COLLECTIONS. Proceedings, U. S. Natl. Mus., LXXVIII:ii, pp 1-95.

Hubbell, D. S., J. L. Gardner & G. L. Sherman
1941 SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION INVESTIGATIONS. PROGRESS REPORT OF THE NAVAJO SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION MEXICAN SPRINGS, NEW MEXICO, 1934-1939. U. S. Dept. of Agri., Soil Cons. Serv., Washington. March.

Hubbell, Mrs. George (Madge W.)
1965 AS IT WAS THEN. MS of Reminiscenses at Hubbell Trading Post National Historic Site, Ganado, Arizona. January 12.

Hubbell, J. L.
n.d. NAVAJO BLANKETS AND INDIAN CURIOS. Pub. by author, Ganado, Ariz.

Hubbell, J. L. & J. E. Hogg
1930 FIFTY YEARS AN INDIAN TRADER. Touring Topics, Los Angeles.

Huber, Dean
1968 NORTH STATERS RESPOND WITH AID. CLOTHING FOR NAVAJO VICTIMS OF UNUSUALLY SEVERE WINTER. The Sacramento Bee, Feb. 4.
1968 NAVAJO TEACHER'S PLEA TELLS OF SUFFERING DESPERATE NEED. The Sacramento Bee, 221:36, 155.

Hudson, Charles
1966 ISOMETRIC ADVANTAGES OF THE CRADLE BOARD: A HYPOTHESIS. AA, 68:2, Pt. 1, pp 470-74. Menasha.

Huerta, C. Lawrence
1959 LEGAL AID FOR RESERVATION INDIANS. Speech given before 37th Annl. Legal Aid and Defender Conference, Cincinnati, Ohio, October 5-9.

Huff, Charles
1943 THE WIND THAT TALKS. Compressed Air Magazine, 48:120-21. August.

Hughes, Charles C.
1951 THE NAVAHO WOMAN AND NAZARENE CHRISTIANITY: A STUDY OF A CHRISTIAN PROSELYTIZING PROBLEM IN A NAVAHO COMMUNITY. MS, Honors Thesis, Harvard College.

Hughes, J. Donald
1967 THE STORY OF MAN AT GRAND CANYON. Grand Canyon Natural History Assn., Grand Canyon.

Hughes, John T.
1847 DONIPHAN'S EXPEDITION - CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF THE CONQUEST OF NEW MEXICO. Cincinnati. Also in: Senate Document No. 608, 63d Congress, 2d Session, GPO, Washington. 1914.

Hulbert, Archer Butler
1933 SOUTHWEST ON THE TURQUOISE TRAIL. THE FIRST DIARIES ON THE ROAD TO SANTA FE. The Stewart Commission of Colorado Coll. and the Denver Public Library, Denver.

Hulsizer, Allan L.
1935 NAVAJO COMMUNITIES AND SECONDARY EDUCATION. Junior-Senior High School Clearing House, 9:404-06.
1940 REGION AND CULTURE IN THE CURRICULUM OF THE NAVAJO AND THE DAKOTA; A TECHNIQUE AND ITS DEVELOPMENT INTO AN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM. PhD Thesis, Columbia U., N.Y. Published privately, 1940.

Humboldt, Al. de
1808 ATLAS GEOGRAPHIQUE ET PHYSIQUE DE LA NOUVELLE ESPAGNE. Paris.

Humfreville, J. Lee
1897 TWENTY YEARS AMONG OUR SAVAGE INDIANS. A RECORD OF PERSONAL EXPERIENCES, OBSERVATIONS, AND ADVENTURES AMONG THE INDIANS OF THE WILD WEST. The Hartford Pub. Co., Conn.
1966 TWENTY YEARS AMONG OUR HOSTILE INDIANS. True West, 14:1, September-October, p 34.

Humphrey, R.
1955 FORAGE PRODUCTION ON ARIZONA RANGES, PART IV, COCONINO, NAVAJO AND APACHE COUNTIES; A STUDY IN RANGE CONDITIONS. U. of Ariz. Agri. Bull. 266, Tucson.

Hung, B. Y. P.
1959 ON THE PHONEMIC STATUS OF NAVAHO. Anthropological Linguistics, I:ix, pp 20-3.

Hunt, Alice
1953 ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE LA SAL MOUNTAIN AREA. Anth. Papers, No. 14. U. of Utah Press. Salt Lake City.

Hunt, Aurora
1951 THE ARMY OF THE PACIFIC: ITS OPERATIONS IN CALIFORNIA, TEXAS, ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, UTAH, NEVADA, OREGON, WASHINGTON, PLAINS REGION, MEXICO, ETC., 1860-66. Arthur H. Clark Co., Glendale.
1958 MAJOR GENERAL JAMES HENRY CARLETON 1814-1873. Arthur H. Clark, Glendale, Calif.

Hunt, Charles B.
1955 RECENT GEOLOGY OF CANE CREEK, MONUMENT VALLEY, ARIZONA. Science, 122:3170, Washington.
1956 CENOZOIC GEOLOGY OF THE COLORADO PLATEAU. USGS Professional Paper 279, Washington.
See Sears, Julian D.

Hunt, Charles B. & C. H. Dane
1954 MAP SHOWING GEOLOGIC STRUCTURE OF THE SOUTHERN PART OF THE SAN JUAN BASIN, INCLUDING PARTS OF SAN JUAN, MCKINLEY, SANDOVAL, VALENCIA AND BERNALILLO COUNTIES, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Oil and Gas Investigations Map, OM-158, Washington.

Huntington, W. D.
1854 INTERESTING ACCOUNT OF A TRIP TO THE NAVIJOS, AND OF THE ANCIENT RUINS IN THAT REGION. Deseret News, Dec. 28, Salt Lake City.

Hurt, Amy Passmore
1933 NOMADS OF THE NAVAJO DESERT. N. Mex. Mag., 11:7-10. Santa Fe. January.
1933 NOMADS OF THE DESERT. The Totem Board, 12:12, December, pp 483-493.
1958 ZUNI JEWELRY. Ceremonial Magazine, Gallup.
1959 THE NAVAJO CRADLE BOARD. AH, XXXV:7, pp 8-13.

Hurt, Wesley Robert, Jr.
1941 MANZANO: A STUDY OF COMMUNITY DISORGANIZATION. MA Thesis, U. of N. Mex.
1942 EIGHTEENTH CENTURY NAVAHO HOGANS FROM CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT. Amer. Antiq., v 8, pp 89-104.

Huscher, Harold A.
1939 INFLUENCE OF THE DRAINAGE PATTERN OF THE UNCOMPAHGRE PLATEAU ON THE MOVEMENTS OF PRIMITIVE PEOPLES. SW Lore, V:2. Colo. Arch. Soc., Gunnison.

Huscher, Betty H. & Harold A.
1940 POTSHERDS FROM A PINON TREE. M, XIV:4. SW Mus., Los Angeles.
1940 CONVENTIONALIZED BEAR-TRACK PETROGLYPHS OF THE UNCOMPAHGRE PLATEAU. SW Lore, VI:2.
1942 ATHAPASKAN MIGRATION VIA THE INTERMONTANE REGION. AA, n.s., v 8, pp 80-88.
1943 THE HOGAN BUILDERS OF COLORADO. SW Lore, IX:2. Colo. Arch. Soc., Gunnison.

Hutchinson, E. C.
See Anderson, R. L.

Hutton, A. G.
1932 INDIAN ADMINISTRATION IN NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. Report in Navajo Service Archives, Fort Defiance, Arizona.

Huyck, Mernice H.
1930 NAVAJO BLANKETS, THE LITERATURE OF A NOMADIC PEOPLE. Master's Thesis, Highlands U., Las Vegas, N. Mex.

Hyatt, Margo
1964 THE WIND THAT SPEAKS TO NAVAJOS. Federal Postal Employees Association, Denver. May.

Hyde, George E.
1959 INDIANS OF THE HIGH PLAINS. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Hyde, Phillip, Photographer
1967 NAVAJO WILDLANDS. Sierra Club Publication, San Francisco. Text by Stephen Jett.

Hymes, D. H.
1957 A NOTE ON ATHAPASKAN GLOTTOCHRONOLOGY. Intl. Journ. of Amer. Linguistics, 23:4, pp 291-7. Baltimore.
See Gumperz

Hymes, D. H. & Harold E. Driver
1958 CONCERNING THE PROTO-ATHAPASKAN KINSHIP SYSTEM. AA, 60:1, pp 152-55.

I

Ickes, Mrs. Anna
1933 MESA LAND. Houghton Mifflin, N.Y.

Icolari, Daniel
See Klein, Bernard

Indian Affairs, American Association of
1941 FUNDAMENTALS OF THE NAVAJO PROBLEM. N.Y.
1933 Periodical published by the National Association on Indian Affairs beginning 1933; beginning 1937 published by the American Association on Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Arizona Commission of
1957 PLACE OF THE NAVAJO PEOPLE AND THEIR RESERVATION IN THE FUTURE OF NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA. Phoenix.
1964 ANNUAL REPORTS. Phoenix.
1965
1966

Indian Affairs, National Association of
1931 Eastern Association on Indian Affairs (later the National Association), pp 10-4, 20 reprint of report by H. J. Hagerman, "Navaho Land Crisis."
1932 Annual Report contains section on revival of Navaho weaving and dyeing. Quoted in Amsden, 1934 (see IV-D-2a), pp 226-9.
1934 Bulletin 23. Contemporary Southwestern Indian Arts and Crafts.
1936 Bulletin 24 (Mass. Branch). Navajo Mountain, a community and health experiment in the wilderness.
1936 Annual Report. Mass. Branch.

Indian Affairs, National Association of (cont'd)
1936 Bulletin 25. Navajo child health, I; the reservation boarding schools.
1937 Bulletin 26. The Navajos and the land; the government, the tribe, and the future. By Moris Burge.

Indian Affairs, N. Mexico Association on
1955 POCKET HANDBOOK: NEW MEXICO INDIANS AND THEIR ARIZONA NEIGHBORS. Santa Fe.

Indian Affairs, U. S. Bureau of
1849-1870 ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. Washington.
1880-1920 LETTERPRESS BOOKS OF CORRESPONDENCE FROM THE FORT DEFIANCE, TUBA CITY, SHIPROCK, & PUEBLO BONITO AGENCIES. In custody of Property and Supply Office, BIA, Window Rock. Xerox copies of most of the important letters on file in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.
1915 DESERT WELLS.
1933-1945 INDIANS AT WORK. A news sheet for Indians and the Indian Service, OIA, Dept. of the Interior.
1935 INDIAN LAND TENURE, ECONOMIC STATUS, AND POPULATION TRENDS. Part 10 of the Supplementary Report of the Land Planning Committee of the National Resources Board. Washington.
1937 NAVAJO POPULATION DISTRIBUTION BY LAND MANAGEMENT UNITS, 1936-37. Mimeo. Window Rock.
1940 A PROGRAM FOR THE UTILIZATION OF THE COLORADO RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION. Pub. in mimeo., Nov. 15.
1940's-1950's ADAHOONIŁIGII (CURRENT EVENTS). Navajo-English newspaper, published monthly at Phoenix Indian School.
1940 NAVAJO PLANNING AND POLICY CONFERENCE. Navajo Service, Window Rock.
1940 PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT OF 1940 NAVAJO POPULATION BY LAND MANAGEMENT UNITS. Mimeo. Window Rock.
1940 STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF LAND MANAGEMENT UNITS OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION, 1940. Mimeo. Window Rock.
1941 NAVAJO PLANNING AND POLICY CONFERENCE, OCTOBER 21-30, 1940. Mimeo. Window Rock.
1941 STATISTICAL SUMMARY, HUMAN DEPENDENCY SURVEY, NAVAJO RESERVATION, 1940. Mimeo. Window Rock.
1941 BI-LINGUAL READERS. Washington.
1941 STATISTICAL SUMMARY, HUMAN DEPENDENCY SURVEY, NAVAJO RESERVATION AND GRAZING DISTRICT 7. Mimeo. Window Rock.
1944 A PROJECTED PROGRAM FOR MEETING SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC NEEDS OF THE NAVAJO PEOPLE. Mimeo. Navajo Service, Window Rock.
1944 INDIVIDUAL INCOME-RESIDENT POPULATION-1944. Mimeo. Washington.
1946 A REPORT TO THE TRIBE. OIA, Arts & Crafts Board, Washington.
1947 NAVAJO RELIEF NEED URGENT. Release from OIA.
1947 REPORT ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN SITUATION. Mimeo. Window Rock.
1948 THE NAVAJO; REPORT ON A LONG-RANGE PROGRAM FOR NAVAJO REHABILITATION. Washington.
1949 YOU ASKED ABOUT THE NAVAHO! Lawrence.

Indian Affairs, U. S. Bureau of (cont'd)

1950 HEALTH STATISTICS: NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIANS, 1944 THROUGH 1948. Mimeo. Window Rock.

1951 SILVER JEWELRY OF THE NAVAJO & PUEBLO INDIANS. Indian Arts & Crafts Board, Washington.

1952 PRESIDENT TRUMAN GREETS NAVAJOS. Info. Circular from OIA.

1952 MINIMUM ESSENTIAL GOALS, SPECIAL FIVE-YEAR ADOLESCENT NAVAJO PROGRAM. Haskell.

1952-53 PLANNING IN ACTION ON THE NAVAJO-HOPI INDIAN RESERVATION. GPO, Washington.

1953 DEATHS BY CAUSE AMONG INDIANS, 1940-1950. Mimeo. Washington.

1953 STATISTICS CONCERNING INDIAN EDUCATION. Lawrence, Kansas. (Annually)

1953 INDIANS IN NON-INDIAN COMMUNITIES. A Survey of Living Conditions Among Navajo and Hopi Indians Residing in Gallup, N.M., Farmington, N.M., Cortez, Colo., Winslow, Ariz., Flagstaff, Ariz., Holbrook, Ariz. USIS, Welfare Placement Branch. Mimeo.

1954 LIVE BIRTHS AND INFANT DEATHS BY INDIAN AGENCY AREAS BY RACE: UNITED STATES 1950. Mimeo. Washington.

1954 INDIAN POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1950. Mimeo. Washington.

1955 DORMITORY RECREATION EQUIPMENT. Washington, D.C.

1957 NAVAJO SCHOOL SUBAGENCY CENSUS REPORTS, 1957. Window Rock.

1957 YOU ASKED ABOUT THE NAVAJO! Lawrence, Kansas.

1957 FORT DEFIANCE SUBAGENCY SCHOOL CENSUS, FISCAL YEAR 1957. 3 vol. Window Rock.

1957 ASSISTED NAVAJO RELOCATION. 1952-1956. A Study of the Characteristics of Navajo People who have relocated to a point away from the Navajo Reservation with BIA Assistance. BIA, Gallup.

1958 DORMITORY LIFE: IS IT LIVING? Washington, D.C.

1959 PLACING INDIANS WHO LIVE ON RESERVATIONS: A COOPERATIVE PROGRAM. Employment Security Review 26:1, pp 27-29.

1961 TERMINATION REPORT - FEDERAL RANGE WATER PROGRAM. Navajo Agency, Branch of Land Operations.

1961 UNITED STATES INDIAN POPULATION AND LAND, 1960-61. Publ. by U.S. Dept. of Interior, BIA. From Young, Yearbook, 1961, p 311.

1961 STATISTIC CONCERNING INDIAN EDUCATION, FISCAL YEAR 1961. Publ. U.S. Dept. of Interior, BIA. Young, Yearbook, 1961, p 323.

1961 YOU ASKED ABOUT THE NAVAJO! BIA, Washington.

1963 THE NAVAJO. A Booklet.

1965 VACATIONING WITH INDIANS. A Guide to Campgrounds and Tourist Attractions on Indian Reservations, GPO, Washington.

1965(?) NAVAJO AGENCY HIGHLIGHTS 1964. Branch of Land Operations, Dept. of the Interior.

1965- NAVAJO AREA EMPLOYEES NEWSLETTER. Area Personnel Office.

1966 INDIANS OF ARIZONA. GPO, Washington.

1966 INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO. GPO, Washington.

1966 A FOLLOWUP STUDY OF THE 1963 RECIPIENTS OF THE SERVICES OF THE EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFIARS. Mimeo.

Indian Affairs, U. S. Bureau of (cont'd)

1966 INDIANS OF ARIZONA. Dept. of the Interior, GPO, Washington.
1966 INDIANS OF THE LOWER PLATEAU. Dept. of the Interior, GPO, Washington.
1967 DOWN DRAFT. Leaflet - Title One.
1967 BASIC GOALS FOR ELEMENTARY CHILDREN. (Beginning Level and Level One)
BASIC GOALS FOR ELEMENTARY CHILDREN. (Levels Two and Three)
BASIC GOALS FOR ELEMENTARY CHILDREN. (Levels Four, Five and Six)
BASIC GOALS FOR ELEMENTARY CHILDREN. (Levels Seven and Eight)
1968 NAVAJO PROGRESS. Navajo Area Office, Window Rock, Ariz.
Monthly INDIAN RECORD. Washington.
Annually AMERICAN INDIAN CALENDAR. Washington.
n.d. POLICIES, PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, PART II. Re Rural Hearings. Comm. on Interior and Insular Affairs, 90th Congress, 1st Session.
n.d. THREE MAPS OF INDIAN COUNTRY. Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas.

Indian Affairs, Commissioner of, Annual Reports

1850 Pp 125-41 Correspondence of Calhoun at Santa Fe with mention of Navaho, their territory and depredations.
1851 Pp 449-51, 454-67 Correspondence regarding depredations and expeditions against Navaho.
1853 Pp 431-2 Mentions that Navaho furthest from white settlements are most prosperous.
1854 Pp 380, 387 Condition of Navaho in reports of Indian agent; population estimate 8,000 souls.
1855 Pp 507-8, 510 Condition of Navaho; punishment for murder; treaty; population estimate 1500 warriors, 7,500 souls.
1856 Pp 566, 733 Mention and present condition.
1857 Pp 562-3 Present condition; quotation from Letherman, 1856 (see II-A); population estimate 2-3,000 warriors and 9-12,000 souls.
1858 Pp 359, 540-4 Mention and summary of campaigns against Navaho.
1859 Pp 383, 706-7, 716-9 Condition of Navaho; trip through their country; Navaho still unmanageable.
1860 Pp 243, 382-3 Navaho remain hostile despite campaigns for their subjection.
1861 Pp 636, 733-5 Present unsatisfactory relations with Navaho; campaign of 1860.
1862 Pp 188, 385, 395-6 Continued hostility and proposed campaigns.
1863 Pp 225-6, 230-1, 237-9, 509 Carson's campaign; removal of Navaho to Bosque Redondo; murder of a friendly Navaho; population estimate 15,000.
1864 Pp 163-4, 327-31, 346-60 Removal of Navaho to Bosque Redondo; difficulties of this policy; appropriations.
1865 Pp 188-90, 345-6 Discussions of suitability of Bosque Redondo as reservation for Navaho.
1866 Pp 31, 131-53 passim, 360 Continued controversy over Bosque Redondo; population estimate 6,500 at Bosque Redondo, 1,200 at large.

Indian Affairs, Commissioner of, Annual Reports (cont'd)

1867	Pp 12, 190-1, 198-203, 379 Bosque Redondo reservation a failure; proposal to remove Navaho to former country.
1868	Pp 621-5, 634, 815 Removal of Navaho to new reservation in former country; population estimate 8,000.
1869	Pp 464, 531-2, 676, 679-81, 699 Reports of agent and special commissioner; various population estimates 7,700, 8,181, and 8-10,000; hostilities.
1870	Pp 609, 611-8.
1871	Pp 783, 781-6.
1872	Pp 440-1, 680-1, 686-8.
1873	Pp 634-5, 638-42.
1874	Pp 372, 611, 614-6.
1875	Pp 573-4, 832-4.
1876	Pp 513-4.
1877	Pp 554-5 and passim.
1878	Pp 603-5.
1879	Pp 220-4.
1880	Pp 253-5.
1881	Pp xv, xx, 137-9.
1882	Pp lxviii, 127-9, 284.
1883	Pp 119-23.
1884	Pp 133-6
1885	Pp 153-6.
1886	Pp lxxix, 1, 202-4, 294-350.
1887	Pp 66-70, 253-9.
1888	Pp 189-96, 333, 785.
1889	Pp 255-61 Also gives ten clans, each with chief and subdivided into bands.
1890	Pp 158-67 Information on customs.
1891	Pp 4, 45, 309-10.
1892	Pp 43, 75, 98, 125-6, 156-7, 208-11, 576-81, 876.
1893	Pp 49, 109-14.
1894	Pp 5, 99-103.
1895	Pp 24-6, 118-20.
1896	Pp 39, 112-4.
1897	Pp 29, 63-5, 106-7.
1898	Pp 46, 70, 123-5.
1899	Pp 156, 383.

Indian Affairs Papers

1758-1905	Two file boxes and 22 reels of microfilm, U. of N. Mex. Coronado Library.

Indian Arts & Crafts Board

1937	STANDARDS FOR NAVAHO, PUEBLO, AND HOPI SILVER AND TURQUOISE PRODUCTS. March 9, April 2.
1956	NAVAJO INDIAN RUGS. Washington.
1956	SILVER JEWELRY OF THE NAVAJO AND PUEBLO INDIANS. Washington.

Indian Commissioners, Board of, Annual Reports

1869 1st AR, pp 49-50. Report on conditions of Navaho.
1873 5th AR, p 53. Navaho remain "uncivilized."
1874 6th AR, pp 44-5. Letter from Navaho agent.
1878 10th AR, pp 6, 16. Reports on Navaho.
1879 11th AR, pp 56-8. Report on condition of Navaho ten years after establishment of new reservation.
1884 16th AR, p 17. Report of visit to Navaho agency and school.
1894 26th AR, pp 20-2. Report of visit to Navaho reservation.
1895 27th AR, pp 26-7. Report on condition of Navaho.
1896 28th AR, pp 46-53, 86-7. Report on field matron on missionary efforts among Navaho, their economic condition.
1897 29th AR, p 40. Letter from field matron with information on weaving, attempt to raise sorghum.
1899 31st AR, pp 117-8. Navaho want to learn shoe and harness making and want sewing machines.
1900 32nd AR, pp 14, 94-5. Need for industrial schools; report of visit among Navaho.
1901 33rd AR, pp 14-5. Need for industrial schools.
1902 34th AR, p 13. Need for schools.
1906 38th AR, p 15. Need for schools.
1908 40th AR, pp 17-8. Need for schools.
1909 41st AR, pp 5, 12. Navaho agriculture; need for irrigation.
1912-13 44th AR, p 11. Appropriation for Navaho education.
1913-4 45th AR, p 6, 12. Report including Navaho, recommendations.
1917 48th AR, pp 41-2. Report on Navaho in Arizona, Leupp Reservation.
1919 50th AR, pp 10-1, 17-32. Report on Navaho; problem of non-reservation Navaho.
1922 53rd AR, pp 11-2. Non-reservation Navaho.
1923 54th AR, pp 17-8. Non-reservation Navaho and general conditions.
1924 55th AR, pp 13-9. Navaho problems; non-reservation Navaho; education.
1925 56th AR, pp 5-6. Land needs of Navaho.
1929 60th AR, pp 29-30. Report on Navaho schools and hospitals.
1930 61st AR, p 16. Navaho land purchases.
1932 63rd AR, pp 23-4. Report on northern Navaho agency.

Indian Community Action Project

1966- INDIAN COMMUNITY ACTION. Ariz. State U., Tempe. Serially.

Indian Rights Association

ANNUAL REPORTS FROM 1883 TO DATE.
1894 AN IMMEDIATE PRESSING NEED OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Pubn. No. 13, 2nd ser.
1895 EFFECTS OF SPOILS SYSTEM ON NAVAJO. Indian Rights Assocation Publication No. 21. Phila.
1909 ARIZONA (TER.) SUPREME COURT. Nav. Ind. decisions in proceedings instituted by the Ind. Rights Assn. for a writ of habeas corpus in the cases of certain Inds. imprisoned without trials. Washington.

Indian Students
1953 THE NEW TRAIL. Stories and Poems by Indian Students, Phoenix Indian School, Ariz.

Indian Truth
1924-? Periodical pub. by Indian Rights Association.

Indian Unemployment Survey
1963 PART 1. QUESTIONNAIRE RETURNS. Memorandum and Accompanying Information from the Chairman of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, to the Members of the Committee. 88th Cong., 1st Sess. Committee Print No. 3. Washington. July.

1948? INITIAL BUDGET REQUIREMENTS FOR THE NAVAJO-HOPI PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1949. Dept. of the Interior, BIA.

Ingersoll, Ernest
1880 LA VILLA REAL DE SANTA FE. Harper's Monthly Magazine, New York. April.

Inman, D.
1955 DON'T FENCE ME IN. N.Y.

Innis, David R.
See Johnson, Walter H.

Interior, U. S. Department of
1893 REPORTS UPON THE CONDITIONS OF THE NAVAJO INDIAN COUNTRY. Washington.
1901 MINERAL CLAIMS, NAVAHO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. 56th Cong., 2d Sess., Senate Doc. No. 216. Washington.
1903 ANNUAL REPORT 1903. GPO, Washington.
1941 STATISTICAL SUMMARY; HUMAN DEPENDENCY SURVEY, NAVAJO RESERVATION AND GRAZING DISTRICT. Window Rock.
1941 GENERAL STATEMENT OF CONDITIONS IN THE NAVAJO AREA. Navajo Service, Window Rock.
1956 TRADING ON THE RESERVATION. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.
1956 WILDLIFE AND WATER. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.
NAVAJO SERVICE NEWS. News sheet published by the Dept. of the Interior, Navajo Service, Window Rock.
1968 YOU ASKED ABOUT INDIAN ALLOTMENTS. Washington, D.C.

Irwin, J. H.
1954 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT TORREON BOARDING SCHOOL, SANDOVAL COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Holbrook, February.
See Akers, J. P., Harshbarger, J. W. and Repenning, C. A.

Irwin, J. H., J. P. Akers & M. E. Cooley
1962 GEOLOGY OF THE LEUPP QUADRANGLE, ARIZONA. USGS, Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map I-352, Washington.

Isaacs, Tony
1968 NAVAJO SWAY SONGS. (Record) Indian House, Taos, N. Mex.

Ives, Lt. Joseph C.
1861 REPORT UPON THE COLORADO RIVER OF THE WEST, EXPLORED IN 1857 AND 1858 BY LIEUTENANT JOSEPH C. IVES. (A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, In Charge), Wash., GPO, 1861. 36th Cong., 1st Session, House of Representatives, Ex. Doc. No. 90.
See Whipple, A. W.

Ivey, J. B.
See Doeringsfeld, W. W.

J

Jackson, Clarence S.
1947 PICTURE MAKER OF THE OLD WEST: WILLIAM H. JACKSON. Charles Scribners Sons, New York.

Jackson, Earl
1967 YOUR NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM IN THE SOUTHWEST IN WORDS AND COLOR. Southwest Monuments Assn., Globe.

Jackson, J. B.
1960 THE FOUR CORNERS COUNTRY. Landscape, 10:1, pp 20-5. Santa Fe.

Jackson, Orick
1908 THE WHITE CONQUEST OF ARIZONA: HISTORY OF THE PIONEERS. The West Coast Magazine, Los Angeles.

Jackson, R. B.
See Harshbarger, J. W.

Jackson, W. H.
1876 A NOTICE OF THE ANCIENT RUINS IN ARIZONA AND UTAH LYING ABOUT THE RIO SAN JUAN. Bulletin of the Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, II:1, Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

Jackson, W. H. (cont'd)
1878 ANCIENT RUINS OF SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO. U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of Colorado and Adjacent Territories; being a Report of the Exploration for the Year of 1874. In F. V. Hayden, 8th Annual Report, pp 367-381.

Jackson, William Henry
1940 TIME EXPOSURE. G. P. Purnam's Sons, New York.

Jackson, William H. & Howard R. Driggs
1929 THE PIONEER PHOTOGRAPHER. World Book Company, Yonkers.

Jacobson, Doranne
1964 NAVAJO ENEMY WAY EXCHANGES. EP, 71:1.

Jacobi, F.
FESTIVAL IN GALLUP, NEW MEXICO. Modern Music 2.

Jaeger, Ellsworth
1937 INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Royal Canadian Institute, Proceedings.

James, Darwin
1895 REPORT. In: 26th Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners for 1894. GPO, Washington.

James, George Wharton
1899 THE INDUSTRIES OF THE NAVAHOES AND MOKIS. Good Health, pp 315-22. June.
1900 IN AND AROUND THE GRAND CANYON. Boston.
1900 THE FIRE DANCE OF THE NAVAHOES. Wide World Mag., pp 516-23. London. September.
1901 MOKI AND NAVAHO INDIAN SPORTS. Outing, 39:10-15. October.
1902 INDIAN BLANKETRY. Outing, 39:684-93. March.
1903 THE INDIANS OF THE PAINTED DESERT REGION. Boston.
1905 ABORIGINAL AMERICAN HOMES: BRUSH, MUD, AND WILLOW DWELLINGS. Craftsman 8, Aug.:640-9.
1909 INDIAN BASKETRY AND HOW TO MAKE INDIAN AND OTHER BASKETS. 4th Ed. Henry Malkan, N.Y.
1910 THE GRAND CANYON OF ARIZONA. Little Brown & Company, Boston.
1911 A LITTLE JOURNEY TO SOME STRANGE PLACES AND PEOPLES IN OUR SOUTHWESTERN LAND. Chicago.
1914 INDIAN BLANKETS AND THEIR MAKERS. A. C. McClurg & Co., Boston.
1915 NAVAHO INDIAN BLANKET. Overland, n.s., 65:268-83. March.
1917 ARIZONA, THE WONDERLAND. The Page Co., Boston.
1920 NEW MEXICO, THE LAND OF THE DELIGHT MAKERS. The Page Co., Boston.
1922 INDIAN BLANKETS AND THEIR MAKERS. Mentor, 10:13-28. June.

James, Harold L.
1967 THE HISTORY OF FORT WINGATE. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 150-158.

James, Harry
RED MAN - WHITE MAN. The Naylor Co., San Antonio.

James, Harry C.
1930 "COMBACK" CHARLIE DAY. Touring Topics, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles. June.

James, Marjorie
1937 A NOTE ON NAVAJO POTTERY-MAKING. EP, XLIII, 13-15, 85-6.

James, Gen. Thomas
1962 THREE YEARS AMONG THE INDIANS AND THE MEXICANS. Orig. pub. in 1846. New edition, Rio Grande Press, Chicago.

Janus, Stephen
1915 CENSUS OF THE LEUPP AGENCY NAVAJO, JUNE 30, 1915. MS. Natl. Archives RG-75.

Jarman, Clifford N.
1940 INDIAN RELATIONS IN NEW MEXICO DURING THE CIVIL WAR. MA Thesis, U. of Colo., Boulder.

Jayne, Caroline F.
1906 STRING FIGURES; A STUDY OF CAT'S CRADLE IN MANY LANDS. N.Y.

Jeancon, Jean Allard
1910 THE NAVAJO. The Archaeological Bulletin, I:IV.
1923 EXCAVATIONS IN THE CHAMA VALLEY, NEW MEXICO. Bulletin 81, BAE, Washington.
1924 INDIAN SONG BOOK. Denver.

Jeancon, Jean Allard & Frank H. H. Roberts
1923 FURTHER ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN NORTHEASTERN SAN JUAN BASIN DURING THE SUMMER OF 1922. Colo. Mag., v 1.

Jeancon, Jean Allard & F. H. Douglas
1930 NAVAHO SPINNING, DYEING AND WEAVING. Leaflet No. 3, Denver Art Museum, Colo.
1930 SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN DWELLINGS. Denver Art Museum, Leaflet No. 9.
1931 THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Leaflet No. 21, Denver Art Museum, Colo.
1932 INDIAN SANDPAINTING; TRIBES, TECHNICS AND USES. Leaflets 43 and 44, Denver Art Museum, Colo.

Jeffers, Jo
1962 RANCH WIFE. AH, May, 38:9, pp 2-9.
1967 CULTIVATORS OF THE SOIL. AH, XLIII:10, p 34.
1967 HUBBELL TRADING POST NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE. AH, 43:9, pp 2-13, 17. Phoenix.

Jeffers, Jo & Wayne Davis
1965 TALES OF THE LITTLE COLORADO. AH, 41:9.

Jefferys, Thomas
1775 THE AMERICAN ATLAS. London.

Jeffrey, Ruby F. & Carl E. Craig
n.d. DISTRIBUTION OF INDIANS, NEGROES, AND SPANISH-AMERICANS IN ARIZONA. State Employment Service, Phoenix, Ariz.

Jelenik, Arthur J.
1960 AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE MIDDLE PECOS RIVER VALLEY AND THE ADJACENT LLANO ESTACADO. PhD Dissertation. U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Jenkins, Minnie Braithwait
1951 GIRL FROM WILLIAMSBURG. D, 14:9, July, p 37; also Dietz Press, Richmond, Va.

Jenkins, Myra Ellen
n.d. (ca. 1960) HISTORY OF LAGUNA PUEBLO LAND CLAIMS. Report (Plaintiff's Exhibit 94) prepared for hearings before the Indian Claims Commission in Dockets 227 and 229, Washington. (Copy on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.)

Jenkins, Myra Ellen & Ward Alan Minge
n.d. (ca. 1960) RECORD OF NAVAJO ACTIVITIES AFFECTING THE ACOMA-LAGUNA AREA, 1746-1910. Report (Defendant's Joint Exhibit 530) prepared for hearings before the Indian Claims Commission in Dockets 227, 229, 266, Washington. (Copy on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.)

Jennings, Calvin H.
1967 SALVAGE EXCAVATIONS OF PREHISTORIC SITES ON NAVAJO ROUTE 22. Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff.

Jensen, Ben F.
1947 SOIL CONSERVATION AND THE NAVAJO. Address delivered at Window Rock, Arizona, Oct. 21, 1947. Hopi Agency File, Conservation, 302.2/1947, Keams Canyon, Arizona. MS.

Jensen, Frank
1960 LEE'S FERRY ON THE COLORADO. D, 23:6, pp 8-11. June.
1962 HE FOUNDED: ...A PLACE WHERE THE BEST OF CHRISTIANITY AND THE INDIAN WAY OF LIFE COULD MERGE. D, 25:5, pp 12-13, May.
1962 RIVERMAN. D, 25:7, pp 26-29, July.
1965 PLAYGROUND FOR BOATERS. D, 28:5, pp 6-8, May.
1968 NAVAJO HIGH COUNTRY. Western Gateways, Summer.

Jenson, Andrew
1879 HISTORY OF SAN JUAN STAKE. MS. in Latter-Day Saints Church, Historian's Office, Salt Lake City. Data on Navajos dated May, 1879.

Jepperson, Richard
See Jones, Stanley A.

Jett, Stephen C.
1960 TOPOGRAPHIC EXPRESSION OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE CHUSKA SANDSTONE, CHUSKA MOUNTAINS. San Juan Co., N.M. A. B. Thesis, Princeton U.
1963 CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT. Privately printed. Tucson. (Map)
1964 PUEBLO INDIAN MIGRATIONS: AN EVALUATION OF THE POSSIBLE PHYSICAL AND CULTURAL DETERMINANTS. AA, 29:3.
1964 TOURISM IN THE NAVAJO COUNTRY: RESOURCES AND PLANNING. PhD Dissertation, The Johns Hopkins U.
1965 RED ROCK COUNTRY. P, 37:3, pp 80-84.
1965 OPEN SEASON ON ARCHES. D, 26:5, pp 22-3.
1965 REPLY TO ELLIS' "COMMENT" ON "PUEBLO INDIAN MIGRATIONS." Amer. Antiquity, 31:1, Salt Lake City.
1966 STATEMENT OF DR. STEPHEN C. JETT, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF GEOGRAPHY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Rep., 88th Cong., 2d Sess., Serial No. 89-17, Part 2, pp 1581-87. Washington.
1967 OBSCURE ARCH IN NAVAJOLAND. Western Gateways, 7:3. Summer.
1967 TOURISM IN THE NAVAJO COUNTRY: RESOURCES AND PLANNING. Navajoland Publications, Series A. Navajo Tribal Museum, Window Rock.
1967 AN ANALYSIS OF NAVAJO PLACE NAMES. MS in possession of the author.
1967 NAVAJO COUNTRY. Audubon, 69:1, pp 22-7. N.Y.
1967 NAVAJO WILDLANDS. Sierra Club, San Francisco. Phillip Hyde, photographer.
1968 GRAND CANYON DAMS, SPLIT-TWIG FIGURINES, AND "HIT-AND-RUN" ARCHAEOLOGY. American Antiquity, 33:3, July.

Jett, Stephen C. & James Cutter
1967 MAP OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. The Sierra Club, San Francisco. (Also pub. in Navajo Wildlands.)

Jett, Stephen C. & Phillip Hyde
1968 NAVAJO WILDLANDS. Sierra Club Bull., 53:1, San Francisco. Reviews: Anon., San Francisco Sunday Examiner and Chronicle, Dec. 31, 1967; Brower, David, Natchez Democrat, Dec. 17, 1967; Watson, Editha L., in The Navajo Times, Nov. 28, 1968.

Jette, Julius
1902 SIMILARITY BETWEEN THE LANGUAGES OF THE TEN'A OF ALASKA AND OF THE NAVAJOS OF ARIZONA. The Messenger, June.

Jewell, Donald P.
1950 A NAVAHO APPERCEPTION LIST AS A PSYCHOCULTURAL APPROACH. MA Thesis, Claremont Coll.
1952 A CASE OF A "PSYCHOTIC" NAVAHO INDIAN MALE. Human Organization, XI:i, pp 32-36.

John, Elizabeth Ann Harper
1957 SPANISH RELATIONS WITH THE INDIOS BARBAROS ON THE NORTHERN FRONTIER OF THE NEW SPAIN IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. PhD Dissertation, U. of Okla.

John, Father
n.d. A PAGE FROM HISTORY. Padres Trail, St. Michaels, Ariz.

Johnson, Benjamin
1952 THE DONIPHAN EXPEDITION DURING THE MEXICAN WAR, 1846-1847. MA Thesis, N.Y. U.

Johnson, Burke
1965 THE STORY OF DON LORENZO. Arizona Days and Ways Mag., pp 4-12. Phoenix. Dec. 26.
1966 YOUR HOSTS, THE NAVAJOS. Arizona Days and Ways, pp 22-27. Phoenix. Sept. 4.
1967 CANYON DE CHELLY: ONE PRETTY PACKAGE ARIZONA. Arizona Republic Sunday Mag., July 9.
1968 PROFILE OF THE NAVAJO. Arizona, Jan. 7, The Arizona Republic. Phoenix.

Johnson, Charlotte I.
1963 TALKING GOD'S HOGAN SONGS. MS. Lab. of Ethnomusicology, Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn.
1964 NAVAJO CORN GRINDING SONGS. Ethnomusicology, Middletown, Conn., 8:2, pp 101-120.

Johnson, Chester R. Jr.
1963 TOHALINA BIKITSIEL: A PUEBLO RUIN AT TOADLENA, NEW MEXICO. EP, Santa Fe. Winter.

Johnson, Dale
See Kaplan, Bert

Johnson, E. A.
See Osborn, M. M.

Johnson, Grace S.
1940 JAMES S. CALHOUN, PIONEER OFFICIAL OF NEW MEXICO. MA Thesis, U. of Okla., Norman.

Johnson, H. Cyril
1957 SCENIC GUIDE TO ARIZONA. Lassen Litho., Susanville, Calif.

Johnson, J. J.
1903 LETTER IN INDIAN'S FRIEND FOR MARCH.

Johnson, Lyndon B.
1968 CENTENNIAL YEAR PROCLAMATION, MAY 17. In Indian Record, July.
1968 TEXT OF TELEPHONED REMARKS GIVEN AT CENTENNIAL BANQUET. Indian Record, March.
1968 THE PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE TO CONGRESS. On Goals & Programs for the American Indian. March 6.

Johnson, Marguerite
1955 NAVAJO BLUE BREAD. Buick Magazine, August.
1963 GUIDE TO PUEBLO JEWELRY. Ford Times, Dearborn. January.

Johnson, Rich
1952 THE INDIAN'S SILENT PARTNER. AH, 28, 10, 10-15. Phoenix.

Johnson, Walter H. & David R. Innis
1966 A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PINYON JUNIPER WOODLAND TYPE IN THE SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES. Utah Agric. Exper. Sta., Utah State U., Mimeo. Series 501, Logan.

Johnston, Captain A. R.
1848 JOURNAL. First Dragoons, H. of R. Ex. Doc. #41, 30th Congress, 1st Session, Wendell and Van Benthuysen, Printers. Washington.

Johnston, B. E.
1954 A NAVAHO GOOD SAMARITAN. M, XXVIII, pp 138-40.
1959 NAVAHO EDUCATION. M, XXXIII, pp 4-12.

Johnston, Dennis Foster
1961 AN ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON THE POPULATION OF THE NAVAJO. MS, PhD Dissertation, American U., Washington.
1966 AN ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON THE POPULATION OF THE NAVAHO. BAE Bull. 197. Washington. Review: Levy, Jerrold E., Ethnohistory, Fall, 1968.

Johnston, Philip
1930 TO THE FRINGE OF LITTLE KNOWN UTAH. Touring Topics, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles. January.
1931 MY BOYHOOD WITH THE NAVAJOS. Touring Topics, Sept.
1932 BLACK MESA PHANTOMS. Touring Topics, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles. October.
1932 CHRISTMAS BARREL. Touring Topics, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles. December.
1933 TALES FROM A NAVAJO TRADING POST. Touring Topics, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles, June.
1936 THE STORY OF TOLCHACO, A MISSION FOR THE NAVAJOS, 1900-1918. Mus. No. Ariz. Notes, 9:2, pp 9-12.
1939 PESHLAKAI ATSIDI (1850?-1939). P, 12:2.
1942 THE BATTLE AT CANYON PADRE FROM THE NAVAJOS' POINT OF VIEW. P, 14:4, pp 57-63.
1953 TAPS FOR WOLF POST. Westways, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles. December.
1955 OPERATION HAIRCUT. Westways, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles. June.
1964 INDIAN JARGON WON OUR BATTLES. M, October-December.

Johnston, Philip & Jimmie K. King
1945 MARINE CORPS HYMN IN NAVAHO. M, September.

Johnston, Philip, F. W. Hodge, Michael Harrison, Sam Day, et al.
n.d. CORRESPONDENCE WITH SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE REGARDING MRS. RICHARD WETHERILL'S ARTICLE "DEATH OF A MEDICINE MAN."

Johnston, W. R.

1908 THE NEEDS OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indians, Proceedings, 2d Sess., pp 61-65.

1913 INDIANS ON THE PUBLIC DOMAIN IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Lake Mohonk Conference, 31st Annl. Mtg.

Jones, C. Irwin

1903 THE NAVAJO INDIAN AND HIS WAYS. New Age Magazine. February.

Jones, Calico

1967 THE LAST STONE AGE BATTLE. Real West, X:51, pp 10-12, 51-52. January.

1969 THE GHOSTLY WARDENS OF LOST CREEK. Big West, 2:4, March.

Jones, Courtney R.

1946 SPINDLE-SPINNING NAVAJO STYLE. P, XVIII, pp 43-51.

Jones, Daniel W.

1890 FORTY YEARS AMONG THE INDIANS. Juvenile Instructor's Office, Salt Lake City. Also Westernlore Press, Los Angeles, 1960.

Jones, Hester

1933 REPORT ON HISTORICAL INVESTIGATION AT CROWN POINT. MS. Copy on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.

1952 GERALD NAILOR, FAMOUS NAVAJO ARTIST, 1917-1952. EP, 59:9, pp 294-95.

Jones, Kumen

1929 FIRST SETTLEMENT OF SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH. Utah Hist. Quarterly, v 2, pp 8-16. Salt Lake City.

Jones, Leonora Butt

See Perkins, Cornelia Adams

Jones, Louis Thomas

1965 ABORIGINAL AMERICAN ORATORY: THE TRADITION OF ELOQUENCE AMONG THE INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES. Southwest Museum, Los Angeles.

Jones, Oakah L., Jr.

1966 THE ORIGINS OF THE NAVAJO INDIAN POLICE. Arizona & the West, 8:3, pp 225-238.

1966 PUEBLO WARRIORS AND SPANISH CONQUEST. U. of Okla. Press, Norman. Reviews: Reed, Erik K., in AA, 68:5, pp 1296-97. Menasha. 1966; Chavez, Fray Angelico, in NMHR, XLII:1, pp 77-79. Albuquerque. 1967; Florence H. Ellis, Amer. Antiquity, 32:2, April, 1967, pp 253-255.

Jones, Paul

1959 RECLAMATION AND THE INDIAN. Utah Historical Quarterly, Utah State Hist. Soc., Salt Lake City. January.

Jones, Stanley A. & Richard Jepperson
n.d. SPECTACULAR LAKE POWELL, BIG, NEW SOUTHWEST VACATIONLAND. Sun Country Pubs., Tucson.

Jones, T. J., H. B. Allen, C. T. Loram & E. Deloria
1939 THE NAVAJO INDIAN PROBLEM. N.Y.

Jones, Volney H.
1942 A NATIVE SOUTHWESTERN TEA PLANT. EP, 49:12.
1947 AN ANCIENT FOOD PLANT OF THE SOUTHWEST AND PLATEAU REGIONS. EP, 44:5-6.
1948 A NEW AND UNUSUAL NAVAJO DYE (ENDOTHIA SINGULARIS). P, v XXI, pp 17-24.
1950 THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE HOPI RESERVATION AND SOME LATER DEVELOPMENTS CONCERNING HOPI LANDS. P, 23:2, Mus. No. Ariz., Flagstaff.
1951 GARRYOWEN. M, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles. Nov.-Dec.
1958 THE DEATH OF JAMES H. MILLER, AGENT TO THE NAVAJO: FACT AND EMBELLISHMENT. M, XXXII:3, pp 88-92. SW Mus., Los Angeles.

Jones, Wilford H.
1936 HOW I MAKE A SILVER NAVAHO RING. M, 10:6, p 228. Also Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. April 15.

Jordan, E. L.
1955 HAMMOND'S PICTORIAL ATLAS OF SCENIC AMERICA. C. S. Hammond & Co., New York.

Judd, Neil M.
1924 BEYOND THE CLAY HILLS. Nat'l. Geog. Mag., XLV:3, pp 276-302.
1926 ARCHAEOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS NORTH OF THE RIO COLORADO. Bulletin 82, BAE, Washington.
1927 THE DISCOVERY OF RAINBOW BRIDGE. Natl. Parks Bull., v 9, pp 6-16, Washington.
1954 THE MATERIAL CULTURE OF PUEBLO BONITO. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 124. Reviews: Rogers, Spencer L., in EP, 63:1, pp 26-29. 1954.
1960 REMINISCENCES IN SOUTHWEST ARCHAEOLOGY. K, Tucson. Oct.
1964 FIVE NAVAJO AMULETS. EP, 71:2.
1964 THE ARCHITECTURE OF PUEBLO BONITO. Publication No. 4524, 147:1, Misc. Coll., Smithsonian Institution, GPO, Washington.
1967 RETURN TO RAINBOW BRIDGE. AH, pp 30-39. August.
1967 THE BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY. U. of Okla. Press, Norman, p 66.
n.d. THE DISCOVERY OF RAINBOW BRIDGE. Publication of the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.

Judson, George A.
1928 A PROJECT IN ARIZONA HISTORY. M/Ed. Thesis, U. of Arizona.

Judson, Katherine B., ed.
1912 MYTHS AND LEGENDS OF CALIFORNIA AND THE OLD SOUTHWEST. Chicago.

K

K. A.
1968 THE HARD LOT OF THE NAVAJO. The New York Times, Jan. 7.

Kahl, George G.
1928 THE APACHES IN NEW MEXICO, 1846-1861. MA Thesis, U. of Calif., Berkeley.

Kane, Albert E.
1965 JURISDICTION OVER INDIANS AND INDIAN RESERVATIONS. Arizona Law Review, v 6, pp 237-55. U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Kane, W.
See Callahan, Jr. also Cooley, M. E.

Kansas City Star
1891 THE DAILY JOURNAL. Navajo Blankets, Interesting Details of Their Queer Manufacture by Indian Squaws, July 18.

Kaplan, Bert
1954 A STUDY OF RORSCHACH RESPONSES IN FOUR CULTURES. Peabody Mus. Papers, XLII:ii.

Kaplan, Bert & Dale Johnson
1964 THE SOCIAL MEANING OF NAVAHO PSYCHOPATHOLOGY. In Ari Kiev, Magic, Faith, and Healing, Studies in Primitive Psychiatry Today, The Free Press of Glencoe, Collier-MacMillan Limited, London.

Kaplan, Lawrence
1956 THE CULTIVATED BEANS OF THE PREHISTORIC SOUTHWEST. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden, v 43, pp 189-251. St. Louis, Mo.

Kappler, Charles J.
INDIAN AFFAIRS, LAWS AND TREATIES. GPO, Washington.
1903 Vol. I (Laws) Compiled to Dec. 1, 1902
1903 Vol. II (Treaties)
1913 Vol. III (Laws) Compiled to Dec. 1, 1913.
1929 Vol. IV (Laws) Compiled to March 4, 1927.
1941 Vol. V (Laws) Compiled from Dec. 22, 1927 to June 29, 1938.

Kaut, Charles R.
1957 THE WESTERN APACHE CLAN SYSTEM: ITS ORIGINS AND DEVELOPMENTS. U. N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque. Reviews: Bellah, R. N. in AA, 60:3, pp 586-87. 1958.

Kay, Eleanor
1941 BIG TROUBLE COMES -- WE ALL FIGHT. N. Mex. Mag., 19:10, Oct., pp 14-15, 34-35. Santa Fe.
1942 GATHERING OF THE TRIBES. N. Mex. Mag., 20:7, pp 9-13, 37. July. Santa Fe.

Keams, Thomas V.
n.d. NAVAJO AND HOPI VOCABULARIES. Navajo 175.

Kearney, T. H. & R. H. Peebles
1942 FLOWERING PLANTS AND FERNS OF ARIZONA. U. S. Dept. of Agri. Misc. Pub. 423, Washington.
1951 ARIZONA FLORA. U. of Calif. Press, Berkeley.

Keatley, V. B.
1950 NAVAJO RUG WEAVERS. AH, 26:8, p 26. Phoenix.

Keech, Roy A.
1934 TOH-CHEELY. EP, 36:33-39. Santa Fe.
1934 NAVAHO BLANKET MAKERS. The Totem Board, 13:1, pp 12-16. January.

Kehoe, Thomas F.
1966 THE SMALL SIDE-NOTCHED POINT SYSTEM OF THE NORTHERN PLAINS. Amer. Antiq., 31:6, pp 827-41. Salt Lake City.

Keith, Anne B.
1964 THE NAVAJO GIRL'S PUBERTY CEREMONY: FUNCTION AND MEANING FOR THE ADOLESCENT. EP, 71:1, pp 27-36.
1964 THE ADOLESCENT. EP, 71:1.

Keleher, William A.
1952 TURMOIL IN NEW MEXICO, 1846-1868. The Rydal Press, Santa Fe.
1957 VIOLENCE IN LINCOLN COUNTY, 1869-1881. U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Kelley, Lillian
1960 SOUTHWEST INDIAN SILVERWORK. D, 23:11, pp 14-17. November.

Kelley, Vincent C.
1955 TECTONICS OF THE FOUR CORNERS REGION. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins. Four Corners Geological Society. Albuquerque, Case Thompson, Inc., pp 108-117.
1958 TECTONICS OF THE BLACK MESA BASIN REGION OF ARIZONA. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 136-144.
1967 TECTONICS OF THE ZUNI-DEFIANCE REGION, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 28-31.
See Kittel, Dale F.

Kelley, Vincent C. et al., eds.
1950 GUIDEBOOK OF THE SAN JUAN BASIN, NEW MEXICO AND COLORADO. N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Socorro.

Kellogg, Harold & Delaine
1936 INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Rand McNally and Co., Chicago.

Kelly, Charles
1929 ARTICLE ON MONUMENT VALLEY IN THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS. August 10.
1938 GRAVEYARD OF THE GODS. D, I:9, pp 4-6. El Centro.
1940 LOST SILVER OF PISH-LA-KI. D, 4:2, pp 5-8. El Centro, Calif.
1941 HOSKANINNI. D, 4:9, pp 6-9. El Centro, Calif.
1942 RAIN SING. D, 5:11, pp 9-10. El Centro, Calif.
1945 ANTOINE LEROUX-PATHFINDER. D, 8:12, pp 5-9. October.
1953 CHIEF HOSKANINNI. Utah Hist. Quarterly, XXI, pp 219-26.
1965 THE POKE AND POSEY WARS. D, 28:5, pp 18-19. May.

Kelly, Douglas E.
1954 SCALING THE SHIP OF THE DESERT. D, 17:9, Sept., pp 5-10.

Kelly, Henry W.
1941 FRANCISCAN MISSIONS OF NEW MEXICO, 1740-1760. Hist. Soc. of N. Mex. Pubns. in History, v X, U. N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Kelly, Isabel
n.d. SOUTHERN PAIUTE ETHNOGRAPHY. MS. Field Work July and August, 1932.

Kelly, Lawrence C.
1961 THE NAVAJOS AND FEDERAL POLICY, 1913-1935. PhD Dissertation, U. N. Mex. (To be published by U. of Ariz. Press.)
1963 THE NAVAHO INDIANS: LAND AND OIL. NMHR, XXXVIII:1, pp 1-28.
1967 WHERE WAS FORT CANBY. NMHR, XLII:1, pp 49-62. Albuquerque.
1968 THE NAVAJO INDIANS AND FEDERAL INDIAN POLICY, 1900-1935. U. of Ariz. Press, Tucson.

Kelly, Roger E.
1965- ANTHROPOLOGY IN NORTHERN ARIZONA. A Research Newsletter. Quarterly. Northern Arizona U., Flagstaff.
1967 DISABLED NAVAJO INDIANS AND REHABILITATION AND ANTHROPOLOGICAL OVERVIEW. No. Ariz. U., Flagstaff.

Kelly, Roger E. & John O. Cramer
1965 A SURVEY OF URBANIZATION IN NORTHERN ARIZONA. Paper given at the Pecos Conference, Trinidad, Colo.
1966 AMERICAN INDIANS IN SMALL CITIES. Rehabilitation Monographs No. 1. Dept. of Rehabilitation, No. Ariz. U., Flagstaff.

Kelly, Tim
1962 HE TOOK ART TO THE MARKET PLACE. AH, 38:11.

Kelly, William H.
1953 INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Rept. Bur. of Ethnic Research, I. Reviews: Olson, W. O., in AA, 56:2, pp 223-33. 1954.
1954 APPLIED ANTHROPOLOGY IN THE SOUTHWEST. AA, 56:4, Part 1, pp 709-16. Comments: Adair, John, ibid., pp 716-18.

Kelly, William H. (cont'd)
1958 THE CHANGING ROLE OF THE INDIAN IN ARIZONA. Agricultural Extension Service, Circular 263. U. of Ariz., Tucson.
1964 METHODS AND RESOURCES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF A NAVAJO POPULATION REGISTER. Bur. of Ethnic Research, Tucson.

Kelsey, Hadley
1961 LEGAL PROBLEMS INVOLVING RIGHTS OF WAY THROUGH INDIAN AND FEDERAL LANDS. Las Vegas.

Kennard, Edward A.
1942 THE USE OF NATIVE LANGUAGES AND CULTURES IN INDIAN EDUCATION. In La Farge, Oliver, ed., The Changing Indian, pp 109-15. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Kennedy, Donald A.
See Leighton, Alexander

Kennedy, J.
1963 NAVAJO NUN: SR. MARIA GORETTI. Catholic Digest, XXVII, pp 108-10. April.

Kennedy, Mary J.
1965 TALES OF A TRADER'S WIFE. Valient Printing Co., Albuquerque.

Kennedy, P.
1963 YAZZI AND THE NAVAHOS. Columbia, XLIII, pp 10-11. December.

Kent, Kate Peck
1961 THE STORY OF NAVAHO WEAVING. Heard Mus. of Anthro. & Primitive Art. Phoenix. Reviews: A. H. Gayton, AA, 64:2, p 393. 1962.
1966 ARCHAEOLOGICAL CLUES TO EARLY HISTORIC NAVAJO AND PUEBLO WEAVING. P, 39:1, pp 46-70. Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.

Kerby, Robert Lee
1958 THE CONFEDERATE INVASION OF NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA, 1861-1862. Westernlore Press, Los Angeles.

Kerley, Joe
1953 HIS OWN HORSE TO RIDE IN THE HAPPY HUNTING GROUNDS. D, 16:11, pp 18-19, November.
1954 NAVAJOS I HAVE KNOWN. D, 17:4, pp 25-26, April.
1955 THE LAST RUG OF MOTHER MACCREE. D, 18:1, pp 26-27, January.
1956 THE DAY WE ATE PRAIRIE DOGS. D, 19:5, p 26, May.
1958 A SING FOR ATSA GAI. D, 21:12, pp 19-20, Dec.
1958 HASKA OF THE HOGAN.... D, 21:8, p 14, August.

Kerley Trading Post
1936 KERLEY NEWS. Weekly newspaper. Tuba City, Arizona.

Kern, E. M.
See Hefferman, W. J.

Kerr, P. F.
See Bollin, E. M.

Keur, Dorothy Louise
1940 A PREFACE TO NAVAHO ARCHAEOLOGY (Provisional Title). MS to be submitted to the Dept. of Anth., Columbia U.
1940 NEW LIGHT ON NAVAHO ORIGINS. Trans., N.Y. Acad. of Sci., n.s., v II, pp 182-92.
1941 BIG BEAD MESA: AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL STUDY OF NAVAHO ACCULTURATION, 1745-1812. Memoir of the Society for Amer. Archaeology, No. 1. Menasha, Wis. Originally a PhD Thesis, Columbia U., 1941.
1944 A CHAPTER IN NAVAJO-PUEBLO RELATIONS. Amer. Antiq., v X, pp 75-86.

Keyes, Charles
1922 FRAMEWORK OF ARIZONA GEOLOGY. Pan American Geologist 38.

Kidder, Alfred V.
1913 SOME UNDESCRIBED RUINS OF THE HISTORIC PERIOD FROM THE UPPER SAN JUAN, N.M. Amer. Jour. of Archaeology, Ser. 2, 17:89-90.
1920 RUINS OF THE HISTORIC PERIOD IN THE UPPER SAN JUAN VALLEY, NEW MEXICO. AA, v 22, n.s., pp 322-329.

Kidder, Alfred V. & Samuel J. Guernsey
1919 ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATIONS IN NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA. BAE, Bull. 65, Washington.
1921 BASKET-MAKER CAVES OF NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA. Papers of Peabody Museum, Harvard U., 8:2.
1927 THE MUSEUM'S EXPEDITIONS TO CANON DE CHELLY AND CANON DEL MUERTO, ARIZONA. Natural History, 27:3, New York.

Kidder, Alfred V. & Anna O. Shephard
1936 THE POTTERY OF PECOS. New Haven.

Kidwell, Vivian Maxine
1931 SOME SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS OF INDIAN MOTIFS TO MODERN DESIGN. MA Thesis, Wash. State.

Kielhorn, L. M.
1935 ALLURING INDIAN COUNTRY. AH, 10, 12, p 4. Phoenix.
1936 WEAVERS OF DREAMS. AH, 12:11, p 8. Phoenix.

Kiersch, George A., ed.
1955 MINERAL RESOURCES OF THE NAVAJO-HOPI INDIAN RESERVATIONS, ARIZONA-UTAH. U. of Ariz., Tucson. 3 vols.

Kiersch, George A. & W. D. Keller
1955 BLEACHING CLAY DEPOSITS, SANDERS-DEFIANCE PLATEAU DISTRICT, NAVAJO COUNTY, ARIZONA.

Kihn, W. Langdon

1940 RED MEN OF THE SOUTHWEST. Paintings. Natl. Geog. Mag. 78:11. Washington.

Kildare, Maurice

1965 CHIEF SCARBREAST, MASTER KILLER. The West, 3:6, pp 20-23, 52-54. N.Y.

1966 NAVAJO TRAILS UTE CHIEF 50 YEARS AND KILLS HIM FOR RAPING SISTERS. The Southwesterner, 5:7. El Paso, Texas.

1966 LAST OF THE LEES. Real West, July, pp 20-23, 48-50.

1966 BUILDERS TO THE RAINBOW. Frontier Times, 40:4, (New Series No. 42), July, pp 14-17, 48, 50-52.

1966 THE INDIANS NAMED HIM SHINE. Frontier Times, 40:6, New Series No. 44, pp 20-23, 50-51, November.

1967 THE SAGA OF BLUE-EYED HERMAN WOLF. True West, 14:4, pp 6-9, 63. Austin.

1967 DOCTOR GRANDMA FRENCH. Frontier Times, Austin, Tex., 41:4, June-July.

1967 LITTLEMAN'S STRANGE REVENGE. True West, 14:6, Whole No. 82, July-August, pp 26-29, 58-59, 62.

1967 CATTLE TO THE RAILROAD. The West, August, pp 18-21, 69-71.

1968 BLUE RICHES HALFWAY TO THE SKY. Old West, 4:3.

1968 CHIEF SCARBREAST RAIDS ORAIBI. Golden West, 4:4, May.

1968 OLD WOLF'S GOLD. Golden West, 4:5, July.

1968 QUICKSAND. Real West, XI:59, May, pp 26-29, 64-65, 73.

1968 THE WIND WHISPERED DEATH. The West, 8:2, Jan.

1968 THE BURIED MERCURY. True West, Dec.

1969 THE FABLED MOUNTAIN OF SILVER. Real West, March.

1969 JACOB HAMBLIN - COWARDLY SAINT IN BUCKSKIN. True Frontier, March.

See Noodi Naalte, Asdzani

Killgore, Jean Page

1957 IN HIS MEMORY, A NEW TOWN. D, 20:11, November, pp 9-10.

Kilpatrick, Thos. M.

n.d. FACTS ABOUT RED ROCK AND VICINITY. Gallup Independent.

Kimball, Marie Brace

1917 A SOLDIER-DOCTOR OF OUR ARMY: JAMES P. KIMBALL. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

1923 THE PASSING OF A FRONTIER FORT: ACCOUNT OF LIFE AMONG THE NAVAJO INDIANS AT FORT WINGATE, NEW MEXICO, IN THE MIDDLE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Journal of American History, 17:1, pp 21-29.

Kimball, Solon T.

1937 THE ECONOMIC NEED FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. Navajo School Service, Bull. 1, Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Mar. 2-6. Flagstaff.

1938 LAND TENURE AND LAND USE AMONG THE NAVAJO. MS of paper given at 18th Annual Meeting, Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., SW Division.

Kimball, Solon T. (cont'd)
1938 ECONOMIC NEED FOR NAVAJO DEVELOPMENT. MS at Window Rock.
1940 NAVAHO ECONOMY AND ENVIRONMENT. Paper read at SW Division, Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., Tucson. April 22.
1940 NAVAJO POPULATION ANALYSIS. Navajo Medical News, 7:3. Window Rock.
1950 FUTURE PROBLEMS IN NAVAJO ADMINISTRATION. Human Organization, IX:ii, pp 21-4.
n.d. THE RANGE RESOURCE AND ITS RELATION TO THE SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY OF THE NAVAJO PEOPLE. MS, Navajo Service, Window Rock.

Kimball, Solon T. & J. H. Provinse
1942 NAVAJO SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND LAND USE PLANNING. Human Organization, I:iv, pp 18-25.

King, Cecil S.
1951 THE FLAG OF MY COUNTRY. BIA, Phoenix.
1952 AWAY TO SCHOOL. BIA, Phoenix.

King, Jeff
1943 WHERE THE TWO CAME TO THEIR FATHER. Ed. M. Oakes and J. Campbell. Bollingen Series, I, pp 1-88.

King, Jimmie K., Trans.
1945 MARINE CORPS HYMN IN NAVAHO. M, 19:5, pp 153-55.

King, Laura P. Angell
1937 THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. In Indian Reservations of the West, compiled by Kate B. Carter, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, State Central Co., Salt Lake City, pp 18-20.

Kinnear, Lynn & Willis
1965 THE GHOST OF COAL CANYON. D, 28:5, May.

Kinnear, Willis
1965 HOUSE OF THREE TURKEYS. D, 28:5, May, pp 32-33.

Kirchhoff, Paul
1934 VERSUCH EINER GLIILDERUNG DER SUDGUPPE DES ATHAPASKISCHEN. Int'l. Cong. of Americanists, 24th Sess., Hamburg, 1930: 258-63.
1954 GATHERERS AND FARMERS IN THE GREATER SOUTHWEST: A PROBLEM IN CLASSIFICATION. AA, 56:4, Part 1, pp 529-50. Comments: Beals, Ralph L., ibid., pp 551-53; Sauer, Carl O., ibid., pp 553-56; Kroeber, A. L., ibid., pp 556-59.

Kirk Brothers
1946 URGENT NAVAHO PROBLEMS. Kirk Brothers, Gallup, N. Mex.

Kirk, Ruth F.
1932 NAVAJO RUGS. California Art and Architecture, Nov., pp 22-3, 34.
1934 WOOL WEIGHTS. N. Mex. Mag., 12, June, pp 17-8.

Kirk, Ruth F. (cont'd)

1934 THE CHANT OF DSILYIDJE. N. Mex. Mag., 12:14-16, pp 34-35. Santa Fe. August.

1934 A LETTER TO CLAH CHEE. N. Mex. Mag., 12:7, pp 43-44. Santa Fe. October.

1934 GHOSTS OF WHITE MEDICINE. N. Mex. Mag., 12:10-11, pp 43-45. Santa Fe. December.

1935 IN BEAUTY IT IS FINISHED. N. Mex. Mag., 13:12, December, pp 16-17. Santa Fe.

1936 GRANDFATHER OF THE GODS. N. Mex. Mag., 14·28-29, pp 43-44. Santa Fe. July.

1938 INDIAN TRADERS. N. Mex. Mag., 16, Dec.: 12-3, 34-6.

1938 NAVAJO - THE PEOPLE. N. Mex. Mag., 16:14-15, pp 36-38. Santa Fe. July.

1940 DESIGNS FOR MAGIC. N. Mex. Mag., 18:14-15, p 38. Santa Fe. November.

1941 NAVAJO BILL OF FARE. N. Mex. Mag., 14:6, pp 16-17, 37-38, June. Santa Fe.

1945 SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN JEWELRY. EP, v LII, pp 21-32, 41-50.

1945 SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN JEWELRY. Papers of the School of American Research, ser. 2, XXXVIII, pp 1-24.

1956 NAVAJO SILVER WORK. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N. Y.

1957 WHAT ABOUT THE NAVAHO. Columbia, April, 1957, pp 20-21. Knights of Columbus.

1958 SHOP AT THE TRADING POSTS. Westways, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles, July.

Kirkland, Mary Mullineaux

1954 FACTORS IN THE CULTURE OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS THAT MAY AFFECT THEIR ACCEPTANCE OF PRENATAL CARE. MSW Thesis, U. of So. Calif.

Kirsch, G. A.

1955 MINERAL RESOURCES, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA-UTAH, I-III. U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Kirschner and Associates

1965 RECREATION AND TOURISM POTENTIAL, ROUTE NO. 3 - CHUSKA AREA, NAVAJO RESERVATION. Albuquerque.

Kiser, O. L.

1937 NAVAJO INDIAN FAMILY. MA Thesis, U. of Kentucky, Lexington.

Kissell, Mary L.

1910 ABORIGINAL AMERICAN WEAVING. Paper read before the National Association of Cotton Manufacturers at their 88th Meeting, Boston.

1931 INDIAN WEAVING. In Introduction to American Art, Part II. Exposition of Indian Tribal Arts, N.Y.

Kister, L. R. & J. L. Hatchett
1963 GEOHYDROLOGIC DATA IN THE NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIAN RESERVATIONS, ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, AND UTAH, PART II, SELECTED CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF THE GROUND WATER. U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey, Arizona State Land Dept., Water Resources Report No. 12-B. Tucson.

Kite, Alan
1968 INTERVIEWS WITH FOUR NAVAJOS. A VIEW OF THE PRESENT. A LOOK AT THE FUTURE. EP, Autumn.

Kitt, Edith O.
1935 REMINISCENCES OF WILLIAM FOURR. Ariz. Hist. Review, U. of Ariz., Tucson. October.

Kittel, Dale F., Vincent C. Kelley & Paul E. Melancon
1967 URANIUM DEPOSITS OF THE GRANTS REGION. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance-Zuni-Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 173-183.

Kittel, Dale F., C. B. Read, William M. Reed & L. L. Werts
1967 ROAD LOG FROM FORT WINGATE TO BIBO VIA PREWITT, AMBROSIA LAKE, MILAN, GRANTS, LAGUNA, AND PAGUATE. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. P 159.

Klah, Hasteen
1942 NAVAHO CREATION MYTH. Nav. Relig. Series, I. Santa Fe.
1946 WIND CHANT. As told by Hasteen Klah; "Feather Chant" as told by "Son of Yellow Person in the Book"; retold in shorter form by Mary C. Wheelwright, Mus. of Nav. Cerem. Art, Bull. No. 4, Santa Fe.
1955 MYTH OF MOUNTAIN CHANT. Bull. 5, Mus. of Nav. Cerem. Art, Santa Fe.

Klah, Hasteen & Mary C. Wheelwright
1960 NAVAJO CREATION MYTH. Mus. of Nav. Cerem. Art, Santa Fe. Revised.

Klein, Bernard & Daniel Icolari (eds.)
1967 REFERENCE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. B. Klein and Co., N.Y.

Klett, Francis, O. Loew, H. C. Yarrow & Hoffman
1870 COMPARATIVE VOCABULARY OF THE FOLLOWING: ACOMA, ISLETA, HOPI, PAIUTE, SHOSHONE, OSAGE, NAVAJO, DIGGER, TONTO-APACHE. Bound volume, Acoma.

Klinck, Richard E.
1953 LAND OF ROOM ENOUGH AND TIME ENOUGH. D, 16:10, October, p 41. U. N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque. 1953.

Kluckhohn, Clyde

1923 THE DANCE OF HASJELTI. EP, v XV, pp 187-92.

1927 TO THE FOOT OF THE RAINBOW. Century, N.Y. Reissued 1968, Rio Grande Press. Reviews: Bullock, Alice, Santa Fe New Mexican, 119:77, Feb. 25, 1968.

1933 BEYOND THE RAINBOW. Christopher Pub. House, Boston.

1933 THE GREAT CHANTS OF THE NAVAJO. Theatre Arts Monthly, v XVII, pp 639-45.

1933 HOPI AND NAVAJO. New Mexico Quarterly, v III, pp 56-64.

1938 PARTICIPATION IN CEREMONIALS IN A NAVAHO COMMUNITY. AA, n.s., v XL, pp 359-69.

1938 NAVAHO WOMEN'S KNOWLEDGE OF THEIR SONG CEREMONIALS. EP, v XLV, pp 87-92.

1939 THEORETICAL BASES FOR AN EMPIRICAL METHOD OF STUDYING THE ACQUISITION OF CULTURE BY INDIVIDUALS. Man, 39:89, pp 98-103.

1939 NOTES ON PRAYER CEREMONIES AND PRAYER CEREMONIALS OF THE NAVAHO. MS.

1939 SOME PERSONAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF NAVAHO CEREMONIAL PATTERNS. Harvard Theological Review, v XXXII, pp 57-82.

1940 LIFE STORY OF A NAVAHO INDIAN. MS. To be published in 1940.

1941 PATTERNING AS EXEMPLIFIED IN NAVAHO CULTURE. Essays in Memory of Edward Sapir. Menasha.

1941 NOTES ON THE NAVAJO EAGLE WAY. N. Mex. Anth., v V, pp 6-14.

1942 THE NAVAHOS IN THE MACHINE AGE. Technology Review, XLIV:iv, pp 2-6.

1942 MYTHS AND RITUALS: A GENERAL THEORY. Harvard Theological Review, v XXXV, pp 45-79.

1944 NAVAHO WITCHCRAFT. Peabody Mus. Papers, XXII:ii, pp 1-149. Reprinted 1967.

1945 A NAVAHO PERSONAL DOCUMENT. SW Journ. of Anth., 1:2.

1945 GROUP TENSIONS: ANALYSIS OF A CASE HISTORY. In Approaches to National Unity, edited by Lyman Bryson, Louis Finkelstein, and Robert M. MacIver. N.Y., Harper & Bros., pp 222-231.

1945 A NAVAHO PERSONAL DOCUMENT WITH A BRIEF PARETIAN ANALYSIS. SW Journ. of Anth., v I, pp 260-83.

1946 PERSONALITY FORMATION AMONG THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Sociometry, v IX, pp 128-32.

1947 SOME ASPECTS OF NAVAHO INFANCY AND EARLY CHILDHOOD. Psychoanalysis & Social Sciences, v I, pp 37-86.

1947 WHAT MODERN PARENTS CAN LEARN FROM THE NAVAJOS. The American Indian, IV:ii, pp 11-13.

1948 CONCEPTIONS OF DEATH AMONG THE SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS. (Ingersoll Lecture on the Immortality of Man for the academic year 1947-1948), Divinity School Bulletin, v 66, pp 5-19.

1949 THE RAMAH PROJECT. Peabody Museum, Harvard U. Papers, v 40.

1949 MIRROR FOR MAN. McGraw-Hill.

1949 THE LIMITATIONS OF ADAPTATION AND ADJUSTMENT AS CONCEPTS FOR UNDERSTANDING CULTURAL BEHAVIOR. In Adaptation, edited by John Romano. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, pp 99-113.

Kluckhohn, Clyde (cont'd)

1949 SOME ASPECTS OF NAVAHO INFANCY AND EARLY CHILDHOOD. In Roheim, G., ed., Psychoanalysis and the Social Sciences, v 1. N.Y.

1949 THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS. In F. S. C. Northrop, ed., Ideological Differences and World Order, pp 356-84. New Haven.

1954 SOUTHWESTERN STUDIES OF CULTURE AND PERSONALITY. AA, 56:4, pp 685-97. Comments: Aberle, David F., ibid., pp 697-700; Hallowell, A. Irving, ibid., pp 700-08.

1955 INDIAN AMERICANS IN A WHITE MAN'S WORLD: A STUDY OF INDIAN AMERICAN VALUES AND CULTURE CHANGE. Advance (Congregational Christian Journal), v 147, pp 13-15.

1955 SOME DATA ON REPRODUCTION IN THE RAMAH NAVAHO POPULATION. Mimeo.

1955 SEXUAL BEHAVIOR IN CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE. In J. Himmelhoch and S. Fava, ed., Sexual Behavior in American Society, pp 332-46.

1956 NAVAJO INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.

1956 THE GREAT CHANTS OF THE NAVAJO. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.

1956 THE NAVAJO IN THE MACHINE AGE. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.

1956 NAVAHO MORALS. In Vergilius Ferm, ed., Encyclopedia of Morals, pp 383-90. Philosophical Library, N.Y.

1956 PARTICIPATION IN CEREMONIALS IN A NAVAHO COMMUNITY. In Douglas G. Haring, ed., Personal Character and Cultural Milieu. Syracuse U. Press.

1956 SOME NAVAHO VALUE TERMS IN BEHAVIORAL CONTENT. Language, v XXXII, pp 140-5.

1956 ASPECTS OF THE DEMOGRAPHIC HISTORY OF A SMALL POPULATION. Estudios Antropologicos publicados en homenaje al doctor Manuel Gamio, pp 359-66. Mexico City.

1960 A NAVAHO POLITICIAN. In Joseph B. Casagrande, ed., In the Company of Man: Twenty Portraits by Anthropologists, Harper & Bros., N.Y.

1960 NAVAHO CATEGORIES. In Stanley Diamond, ed., Culture in History, pub. for Brandeis U. by Columbia U. Press, N.Y.

1961 NAVAHO. In Encyclopaedia Britannica.

1962 NAVAHO WITCHCRAFT. Beacon Press, Boston. New edition. Reissued 1967. Reviewed by John Adair in The American West, 5:2, March, 1968, pp 66-67.

1966 THE RAMAH NAVAHO. BAE Bull. 196, Anth. Papers, No. 79, pp 327-77. Washington.

n.d. ANTHROPOMETRY OF NAVAHO AND PUEBLO INDIAN FEMALES. MS based on data collected by Beatrice Blackwood.

n.d. NOTES ON WITCHCRAFT AMONG THE NAVAHO. MS.

See Spuhler, J. N.

Kluckhohn, Clyde & David F. Aberle

n.d. RAMAH NAVAHO AGE DISTRIBUTIONS, BY SEX AND FIVE-YEAR GROUPINGS, 1880-1949. Mimeo.

Kluckhohn, Clyde & Charles Griffith
1950 POPULATION GENETICS AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY. Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, No. 15, pp 401-08.
Kluckhohn, Clyde & Robert Hackenberg
1954 SOCIAL SCIENCE PRINCIPLES AND THE INDIAN REORGANIZATION ACT. In Indian Affairs and the Indian Reorganization Act: The Twenty Year Record, U. of Ariz. Press, Tucson.
Kluckhohn, Clyde, W. W. Hill, Lucy Wales Kluckhohn, et al.
1968 (?) NAVAHO MATERIAL CULTURE. Harvard U. Press, Cambridge.
Kluckhohn, Clyde & Dorothea Leighton
1946 CHILDREN OF THE PEOPLE. Harvard U. Press, Cambridge.
1948 THE NAVAHO. Harvard U. Press, Cambridge.
1956 THE NAVAJO ECONOMY. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.
1960 THE RELIGIOUS WORLD OF THE NAVAHO. In Walter Goldschmidt, ed., Exploring the Ways of Mankind, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, N.Y.
1962 THE NAVAHO. Revised by Lucy H. Wales and Richard Kluckhohn. Amer. Mus. of Nat. Hist., N.Y. and Doubleday & Co., Inc., Garden City, N.Y. Reviews: Levy, J. E. in AA, 65:3, 1, pp 732-33. 1963.
1968 THE LANGUAGE OF THE NAVAHO. In: The North American Indians.
Kluckhohn, Clyde & W. Morgan
1951 SOME NOTES ON NAVAHO DREAMS. Psychoanalysis & Culture, pp 120-31.
Kluckhohn, Clyde & A. Kimball Romney
1961 THE RIMROCK NAVAHO. In Florence Kluckhohn & Fred Strodtbeck, eds., Variations in Value Orientations, Row, Peterson & Co., Evanston, Ill.
Kluckhohn, Clyde & J. C. Rosenzweig
1949 TWO NAVAHO CHILDREN OVER A FIVE-YEAR PERIOD. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, v XIX, pp 266-78.
Kluckhohn, Clyde & Katherine Spencer
1940 A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS. N.Y.
Kluckhohn, Clyde & Evon Z. Vogt
1951 NAVAHO MEANS PEOPLE. Harvard U. Press, Cambridge.
1955 THE SON OF MANY BEADS, 1866-1954. AA, 57:5, pp 1036-37.
Kluckhohn, Clyde & L. C. Wyman
1940 AN INTRODUCTION TO NAVAHO CHANT PRACTICE. Memoirs of the Amer. Anth. Assn., No. 53.
1940 NOTES ON EAGLE WAY. MS.
Kluckhohn, Clyde, et al.
n.d. RAMAH (NAVAHO) VITAL STATISTICS, 1871-1951. Mimeo.

Kluckhohn, Florence & Fred L. Strodtbeck
1961 VARIATIONS IN VALUE-ORIENTATIONS: A THEORY TESTED IN FIVE CULTURES. Row, Peterson & Co., Evanston, Ill.

Kluckhohn, Richard, ed.
1962 CULTURE AND BEHAVIOR, THE COLLECTED ESSAYS OF CLYDE KLUCKHOHN. The Free Press of Glencoe, N.Y.

Kneale, Albert H.
1950 INDIAN AGENT. The Caxton Printers, Ltd., Caldwell, Idaho.

Knight, E.
1959 PAPER AND PENCILS. Adult Education, Many Farms Day School.

Knight, Mark
1963 ON THE NAVAJO TRAIL! Arizona Daily Sun, Ariz. Northlands Edition, p C-3. Flagstaff.

Knight, Ray L.
1955 EAST BOUNDARY BUTTE, APACHE COUNTY, ARIZONA. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins. Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) pp 164-165.
See Wright, E. M.

Knowlton, Clark S.
1964 INDIAN AND SPANISH AMERICAN ADJUSTMENTS TO ARID AND SEMIARID ENVIRONMENTS. Contribution No. 7 of the Committee on Desert and Arid Zone Research, Texas Technological College, Lubbock.

Knox, Frank
1917 REPORT ON NAVAJO INDIANS, LEUPP RESERVATION, ARIZONA. In: 48th Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners, GPO, Washington.

Koch, F. J.
1916 INDIANS OF THE PAINTED DESERT. Overland Monthly, n.s., Jan.

Koessler, Susan
1956 MEDICINE FOR THE NAVAJOS. M. Verde Valley School, Sedona, Arizona.

Koller, Joe
1967 THE BATTLING QUAKER. Golden West, 3:6, p 57.

Kounce, Maurice R.
1958 FLYING THE COLORADO. AH, 34:6.

Koster, Wm. J.
See Harris, Arthur H.

Kottman, William Adolph
1905 NEW MEXICO, THE LAND AND ITS PEOPLE. MA Thesis, Columbia U.

Kraus, Bertram S.
1954 INDIAN HEALTH IN ARIZONA. Bureau of Ethnic Research, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Krause, Paul
1959 THE PROPOSED MARBLE CANYON DAM. BIA, Navajo Agency, Window Rock.

Kroeber, A. L.
1928 NATIVE CULTURE OF THE SOUTHWEST. U. of Calif. Publications in Amer. Arch. & Ethn., No. 23, pp 375-98. Berkeley.
1937 ATHABASCAN KIN TERM SYSTEMS. AA, 39:4, pp 602-08.
1947 A SOUTHWESTERN PERSONALITY TYPE. SW Journal of Anth., v III, pp 108-13.
1953 ANTHROPOLOGY TODAY: AN ENCYCLOPEDIC INVENTORY. U. of Chicago Press.
1959 REFLECTIONS AND TESTS ON ATHABASCAN GLOTTOCHRONOLOGY. In Ethnographic Interpretations, U. of Calif. Pub. in Amer. Arch. & Eth., 47, 3. Reviews: Gerow, Bert A., in Ethnohistory, 8:2, pp 202-03. 1961.

Kroeber, H. R.
1909 NAVAJO'S FAIRY TALE. Overland Monthly, n.s., November.

Krug, J. A.
1947 REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT ON CONDITIONS OF NAVAJO INDIANS.
1948 THE NAVAJO. Mimeo., Washington, U.S.D.I.
1948 STATEMENT BEFORE THE JOINT HEARING OF THE SUBCOMMITTEES ON INDIAN AFFAIRS OF THE SENATE & HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
1948 REPORT ON THE NAVAHO. Washington.
1956 DESCRIPTION OF THE NAVAJO AREA. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.

Kruger, Daniel
ca. 1966 THE PLIGHT OF THE NAVAJO. MS.

Krutch, Joseph Wood
1958 GRAND CANYON: TODAY AND ALL ITS YESTERDAYS. William Sloane Associates, New York.
1966 THE DIFFERENT WAYS TO LOOK AT SCENERY. Ford Times, 59:11, Nov.

Krzywicki, Ludwig
1934 PRIMITIVE SOCIETY AND ITS VITAL STATISTICS. London.

Kuehmsted, Eleanor F.
1941 NAVAJO ACCULTURATION. MA Thesis, U. of So. Calif., Los Angeles.

Kuipers, Cornelius C.
1934 DEEP SNOW. Grand Rapids, Michigan.
1934 RESULTS OF AN INTELLIGENCE TEST BASED ON INDIAN CULTURE. Masters Thesis, U. N. Mex., Albuquerque.
1943 CHANT OF THE NIGHT; AN INDIAN MISSION STORY. Grand Rapids, Michigan.
1946 ZUNI ALSO PRAYS. Christian Reformed Board of Missions. Grand Rapids, Michigan.
See Campa, A. L.

Kupper, Winifred
1945 THE GOLDEN HOOF. Alfred A. Knopf, New York.

Kurth, R. C.
1916 CENSUS OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS OF SAN JUAN AGENCY, NEW MEXICO, ON JUNE 30, 1916. MS. Nat'l. Archives RG-75. Washington.

Kurtz, Ronald J.
1963 ROLE CHANGE AND CULTURAL CHANGE: THE CANYONCITO NAVAHO CASE. Unpub. PhD Dissertation, Dept. of Anth., U. N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Kutnewsky, F. & C. Holbrook
1942 NAVAJO RUGS. Compressed Air Magazine, v XLVII, pp 6658-62.

L

Ladd, Horatio Oliver
1887 INDIAN EDUCATION IN THE SOUTHWEST. Century Magazine, N.Y. February.
1891 THE STORY OF NEW MEXICO. D. Lothrop, Boston.
1906 CHUNDA, A STORY OF THE NAVAJOS. Eaton & Mains, N.Y.

Ladd, John
1957 THE STRUCTURE OF A MORAL CODE, A PHILOSOPHICAL ANALYSIS OF ETHICAL DISCOURSE APPLIED TO THE ETHICS OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Harvard U. Press, Cambridge. Reviews: Hobson, R., in AA, 59:4, pp 750-53.

La Farge, Oliver
1925-8 DERIVATION OF APACHE AND NAVAHO CULTURE. MS.
1929 LAUGHING BOY. Houghton, Mifflin, Boston.
1930 PLASTIC PRAYERS, DANCES OF THE SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS. Theatre Arts Monthly, v 14, pp 218-24.
1931 UNSCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION; NAVAJO RESERVATION. World's Work, v 60, May, pp 69-73.
1931 AN ART THAT IS REALLY AMERICAN. New Mexico Highway Journal, v 9, pp 11-12.
1933 HARD WINTER. Saturday Evening Post, Dec. 30.
1934 WOMEN AT YELLOW WELLS. Saturday Evening Post, Nov. 24.
1935 ALL THE YOUNG MEN. Houghton, Mifflin, N.Y.
1937 THE ENEMY GODS. Houghton, Mifflin, Boston.
1938 HORSE TAMER. Saturday Evening Post, Jan. 15.

La Farge, Oliver (cont'd)
1940 AS LONG AS THE GRASS SHALL GROW. Alliance Book Corp., Longmans, Green & Co., N. Y. & Toronto.
1945 RAW MATERIAL. Houghton, Mifflin Co., Boston.
1947 THEY WERE GOOD ENOUGH FOR THE ARMY. Harper's Magazine, v CXCV, November.
1948 THE NAVAJOS. Natural History, v LVII, pp 360-67. N. Y.
1949 HIGHER EDUCATION. In: Roundup of Western Literature, Banks, Upshaw and Co., Dallas.
1956 THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Golden Press, N. Y.
1959 SANTA FE: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A SOUTHWESTERN TOWN. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.
1960 DEFINING PEYOTE AS A NARCOTIC. AA, 62:4, pp 687-89.
1966 THE MAN WITH THE CALABASH PIPE. Houghton, Mifflin Co., Boston.
1967 ALL THE YOUNG MEN. In: Great Western Short Stories, The American West Pub. Co., Palo Alto.
n.d. A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Crown Pub., N. Y.
See Sloan, John

Lamar, Howard Roberts
1966 THE FAR SOUTHWEST, 1846-1912: A TERRITORIAL HISTORY. Yale U. Press, New Haven.

Lambert, Marjorie
n.d. SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS TODAY. Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe.
Lambert, Marjorie & J. Richard Ambler
1961 A SURVEY AND EXCAVATION OF CAVES IN HIDALGO CO., N.M. School of Amer. Research, Santa Fe.

Lamphere, Louise
1964 LOOSE-STRUCTURING AS EXHIBITED IN A CASE STUDY OF NAVAJO RELIGIOUS LEARNING. EP, 71:1, pp 37-44.
See Reynolds, Terry Ray

Lampman, Evelyn Sibley
1956 NAVAJO SISTERS. Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y.

Lance, J. F.
1958 PRECAMBRIAN ROCKS OF NORTHERN ARIZONA. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 66-70.
See Repenning, C. A.

Land Management, U. S. Bureau of
WOODLAND MANAGEMENT REPORTS. Land Management Units 1-5, 7-14, 17-18.

Landar, Herbert J.
1959 THE DIFFUSION OF SOME SOUTHWESTERN WORDS FOR CAT. Intl. Jour. of Amer. Linguistics, v XXV, 4, October.

Landar, Herbert J. (cont'd)
1959 THE NAVAHO INTONATIONAL SYSTEM. Anthropological Linguistics, I:ix, pp 11-19.
1959 FOUR NAVAHO SUMMER TALES. JAFL, v LXXII, pp 161-4, 248-51, 298-309.
1960 THE LOSS OF ATHAPASCAN WORDS FOR FISH IN THE SOUTHWEST. Intl. Journ. of Amer. Linguistics, v XXVI, pp 75-77.
1960 A NOTE ON ACCEPTED AND REJECTED ARRANGEMENTS OF NAVAJO WORDS. Intl. Jour. of Amer. Linguistics, 26:351-4.
1960 A NAVAJO MODEL OF THE CORNELL MEDICAL INDEX. 1st Draft. MS.
1961 A NOTE ON THE NAVAJO WORD FOR COYOTE. Intl. Jour. of Amer. Linguistics, 27:175-7.
1961 A NOTE ON PREFERRED ARRANGEMENTS OF NAVAHO WORDS. Intl. Jour. of Amer. Linguistics, 27:175-7.
1961 THE SOUTHWESTERN WORDS FOR CAT. Intl. Jour. of Amer. Linguistics, 27:370-71.
1961 REDUPLICATION & MORPHOLOGY. Language, 37:2.
1962 NAVAJO OPTATIVES. Intl. Jour. of Amer. Linguistics, XXVIII:1.
1962 KEY TO THE PHONETIC SPELLING OF NAVAHO WORDS. In Kluckhohn, Navaho Witchcraft, Beacon Press, Boston. Pp xxi-xxii.
1962 FLUCTUATION IN FORMS IN NAVAHO KINSHIP TERMINOLOGY. AA, 64:5, Pt. 1, pp 985-1000.
1963 NAVAJO SYNTAX. Waverly Press, Baltimore.
1963 LAUGHING BOY AND SLIM GIRL: A STUDY IN BILINGUAL ACCULTURATION. The Voice, Journ. of the Calif. Speech and Hearing Assn., 12:15-22.
1964 SEVEN NAVAHO VERBS OF EATING. Intl. Jour. of Amer. Linguistics, 30:94-6.
1965 CLASS CO-OCCURRENCE IN NAVAHO GENDER. Intl. Jour. of Amer. Linguistics, 31:326-31.
1965 NOTES ON NAVAHO FIELD CONDITIONS. In B. N. Colby, Mus. of N. Mex. Field Repts., Santa Fe, pp 105, 106, 107.
1966 LANGUAGE AND CULTURE. Oxford U. Press.
1967 TEN'A CLASSIFICATORY VERBS. Intl. Jour. of Amer. Linguistics, 33:263-8.
1967 TWO ATHAPASKAN VERBS OF BEING. (With Annotated Bibliography). In J. W. M. Verhaar, The Verb 'Be' and Its Synonyms. Found. of L. Supp. Ser., 1:1:40-74.
1967 THE LANGUAGE OF PAIN IN NAVAHO CULTURE. In Hymes & Bittle, Studies in Southwestern Ethnolinguistics, pp 117-44.
1967 SYNTACTIC PATTERNS IN NAVAHO AND HUICHOL. Intl. Jour. of Amer. Linguistics, 33:121-7.

Landar, Herbert J. & Joseph B. Casagrande
1962 NAVAJO ANATOMICAL REFERENCE. Ethnology, I:2, pp 370-73. Pittsburgh.

Landar, Herbert J., Susan M. Ervin & Arnold E. Horowitz
1960 NAVAJO COLOR CATEGORIES. Language, 36:3.

Landar, Herbert J. & William Morgan
1960 THE LANGUAGE OF PAIN, AN EXPLORATORY STUDY BY WAY OF DIAGNOSTIC DETERMINATIONS. Mimeo.

Landgraf, J. L.
1950 LAND USE IN THE RAMAH NAVAHO AREA, NEW MEXICO. N. Y. Acad. of Sci., Series II, v XIII, pp 77-84.
1954 LAND-USE IN THE RAMAH AREA OF NEW MEXICO. Peabody Mus. Papers, XLII:i. Originally a PhD Thesis, Columbia U., 1951. Reviews: Moore, Harvey C., in AA, 58:2, pp 377-78. 1954.

Lange, Charles H.
1959 COCHITI, A NEW MEXICO PUEBLO, PAST & PRESENT. U. of Texas Press, Austin.

Lange, Charles H. & Carroll L. Riley, eds.
1966 THE SOUTHWESTERN JOURNALS OF ADOLPH F. BANDELIER, 1880-1882. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Langguth, Jack
1963 NAVAJOS SEEKING NEW WAY OF LIFE. The New York Times, 113:38, 662, p 83.

Langley, Dama
1945 BURBANK OF THE UTES. D, 8:10, August, pp 23-25.
1946 CHIEF OF THE NAVAJO. D, February.
1946 MAN OF THE LONELY PLACES. AH, 22:8, pp 4-6.
1946 CRAFTSMAN OR WAGE EARNER? -- THE NAVAJO MUST CHOOSE! D, 9:7, May, pp 4-9.
1946 WEAVING GIRL OF THE NAVAJO. D, 9:6, April, pp 5-9.
1947 CHEATING IS TABOO ON THE RESERVATION. D, 10:11, Sept., pp 5-10.
1947 WE OWE THE NAVAJO -- SIX HUNDRED SCHOOLS! D, 10:8, June, pp 16-20.
1954 INDIANS' CHOICE IN WASHINGTON. D, 17:7, July, pp 9-12.
1954 LAND OF BEGINNING AGAIN. AH, XXX:vi, pp 26-29, 34-39.
1968 THE INDESTRUCTIBLES. AH, August.
See Smith, Mrs. White Mountain and Smith, Dama Margaret

Langley, Elizabeth G.
1956 THE DEVELOPMENT OF A LITERARY PROGRAM AMONG THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Thesis, N.Y. U., N.Y.

Langworthy, E. P.
1856 MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY AND DISEASES OF FORT CONRAD. In: Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the Army of the United States, 1839-1855. Washington.

Lare, Max
1967 SAND PAINTER. New Mexico Magazine, 45:8, p 34.

LaRouche, F. W.
1942 WAR COMES FIRST IN NAVAJO LIFE. Indians at Work, X:6, Dec.

Latham, Robert G.
1850 THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE VARIETIES OF MAN. London.

Lauber, Almon Wheeler
1913 INDIAN SLAVERY IN COLONIAL TIMES WITHIN THE PRESENT LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATES. Columbia U. Press, N.Y.

Laudermilk, Jerry
1945 INDIANS MADE THEIR OWN DYES. D, March.
1968 INDIANS MADE THEIR OWN DYES. D, July.

Lauritzen, Jonreed
1943 PIPE SPRINGS - A MONUMENT TO THE PIONEERS. AH, January.
1948 CHILDREN OF THE YELLOW TWILIGHT. AH, 23:8, p 12. Phoenix.

Laut, Agnes C.
1911 ACROSS THE PAINTED DESERT. Travel 17, Sept., pp 559-63.
1911 IN NAVAJO LAND. Travel 17, October, pp 646-50.
1913 THROUGH OUR UNKNOWN SOUTHWEST. McBride, Nast and Co., N.Y.
1931 PILGRIMS OF THE SANTA FE. Frederick A. Stokes Co., N.Y.

Lauth, R. E.
See Brown, S. C.

Laux, Donald J.
1954 A HISTORY OF THE NAVAJO, 1933-1953. MA Thesis, U. of Okla., Norman.

Lavender, David
1938 HERDING A TOUGH BREED O'CATTLE IN THE UTAH DESERT. Travel Magazine, New York. October.
1948 THE BIG DIVIDE. Doubleday & Co., Garden City.
1954 BENT'S FORT. Doubleday & Co., Garden City.

Laverty, Robert A.
1967 GEOMORPHOLOGY AND STRUCTURE IN THE GRANTS MINERAL BELT. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 188-194.

Lawhead, Helen E.
1932 TEACHING NAVAJO CHILDREN TO READ. Progressive Education. Washington. February.

Leaden, Leo R.
1939 KIT CARSON CAVE. D, 2:6, p 30. El Centro, Calif.

Leaming, George F.
1968 THE ECONOMY OF APACHE COUNTY. Arizona Review, 17:4. Tucson.

LeBarre, Weston
1965 RELIGIOUS FREEDOM OF INDIANS AGAIN UPHELD. AA, 67:2, p 505.

Leckie, William H.
1967 THE BUFFALO SOLDIERS: A NARRATIVE OF THE NEGRO CAVALRY IN THE WEST. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Lee, Floyd W. D.
1950 HISTORY OF RANCH OF THE FERNANDEZ SHEEP COMPANY, NEW MEXICO. Westerners Brand Book, Chicago Corral. May.

Lee, Jeanne
See Lee, Weston

Lee, Joseph G., & Joseph Muench
1961 NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN. AH, XXXVII:8, pp 2-9.

Lee, Latie and Frank Wright
1958 ECHO CLIFFS. (Poem & photo). AH, 34:11.

Lee, Thomas A., Jr.
1966 AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE OF THE SOUTHEASTERN PORTION OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. I:XIII, pp 1-346, 3 appendices, 15 fig., 33 tables. Unpub. MA Thesis, Dept. of Anthropology, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Lee, Senator Tom
1967 SENATOR TOM LEE MAKES REPORT ON RECENT LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS. The Navajo Times, April 27, pp 12-13.

Lee, Weston & Jeanne
1962 TORRENT IN THE DESERT. Northland Press, Flagstaff.

Left-Handed Mexican Clansman
1952 THE TROUBLE AT ROUND ROCK. USIS, Navajo Historical Series, II.

Leiffer, Don
n.d. THE DAY THE CLOTHES CAME. Post Empire Magazine.

Leigh, W. R.
1922 DAY WITH A NAVAJO SHEPHERD. Scribners, March.
See Goldwater, Barry

Leighton, Alexander & Donald A. Kennedy
1959 PILOT STUDY OF CULTURAL ITEMS IN MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS. Health, Education & Welfare, Washington.

Leighton, Alexander H. & Dorothea Cross
1941 A NAVAHO BUILDS A HOUSE. Natural Hist. Mag., v XLVII, pp 172-3.
1941 PSYCHOTHERAPY AND NAVAHO RELIGION. Psychiatry, IV:4, Nov.
1941 ELEMENTS OF PSYCHOTHERAPY IN NAVAHO RELIGION. Psychiatry, v IV, pp 515-23.
1941 A NAVAHO MAKES A BLANKET. Natural History, v XLVII, p 274.
1941 A NAVAHO MAKES SOAP. Natural History, v XLVIII, p 19.
1941 A NAVAHO TAKES A "TURKISH BATH." Natural History, v XLVIII, pp 20-1.
1942 SOME TYPES OF UNEASINESS AND FEAR IN A NAVAHO INDIAN COMMUNITY. AA, n.s., v XLIV, pp 194-209.
1944 THE NAVAHO DOOR. Cambridge.

Leighton, Alexander H. & Dorothea Cross (cont'd)
1949 GREGORIO, THE HAND-TREMBLER. Peabody Mus. Papers, XL:i, pp 1-177.
1956 THE INDIAN SERVICE. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.
1967 THERAPEUTIC VALUES IN NAVAJO RELIGION. AH, August, pp 2-13.

Leighton, Dorothea Cross
1943 EL INDIO Y LA MEDICINA. Am. Indigena, Inst. Indigenista Interam, v 3, pp 127-133.

Leighton, Dorothea Cross & C. Kluckhohn
1948 CHILDREN OF THE PEOPLE. Cambridge.
1948 THE NAVAJO. Harvard U. Press, Cambridge.

Leighton, Elizabeth Roby
1964 THE NATURE OF CULTURAL FACTORS AFFECTING THE SUCCESS OR FAILURE OF NAVAJO COLLEGE STUDENTS. PhD Dissertation, U. of Ariz., Tucson. 3 vols.
n.d. BICULTURAL LINGUISTIC CONCEPTS IN EDUCATION. No publisher given.

Lemos, Pedro J.
1926 INDIAN DECORATIVE DESIGNS. School Arts Magazine. Portfolio.
1930 MY FIVE INDIAN GUESTS, EACH ONE AN ARTIST. School Arts Magazine 29, June, pp 589-601.
1931 THE ART OF THE NAVAHO SILVERSMITH. School Arts Magazine, Worcester. March.
1932 INDIAN ARTS, PUEBLO AND NAVAJO. Davis Press, Worcester, Mass.
1933 OUR FIRST AMERICAN ARTISTS. School Arts Magazine 33, Sept., 10-6.
1943 SAND PAINTING. School Arts, 43:81. November.

Leon, Robert L. et al.
n.d. AN EMOTIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCE FOR URBAN MIGRANTS. Dept. of Psychiatry, U. of Texas. Mimeo.

Leonhard, Mary
1967 NEW HOMES FOR THE NAVAJO. The Arizona Republic, June 11, Section K, p 1.

Lesley, Lewis B.
1929 UNCLE SAM'S CAMELS. Harvard U. Press, Cambridge.

Lesser, Alexander, ed.
1955 THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Assn. of Amer. Ind. Affairs, N.Y.

Lesure, Thomas
1960 CANYON DE CHELLY -- BEAUTY AT THE END OF THE NAVAJO RAINBOW. D, 23:8, August, p 4.

Letherman, Jonathan
1856 SKETCH OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE OF INDIANS, TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO. Tenth Annual Report, Smithsonian Inst., Wash. Mis. Doc. No. 113, 34th Congress, 1st Session, House of Representatives. Pp 283-297.

Letters
1864 Letter from Army Officer concerning Carson's expedition and Navaho at Ft. Sumner. Army and Navy Journal. Nov. 5, 2:2, whole no. 63, p 165.
n.d. Letters, manuscripts, reports, etc. on file U.S. Indian Agency, Fort Defiance, Arizona.

Leupp, Francis E.
1897 NOTES OF A SUMMER TOUR AMONG THE INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Indian Rights Assn., Philadelphia.
1909 LAW OR NO LAW IN INDIAN ADMINISTRATION. The Outlook, Jan. 30.
1910 THE INDIAN AND HIS PROBLEM. Charles Scribner's Sons, N.Y.
1914 IN RED MAN'S LAND. N.Y.
n.d. "CIVILIZATION'S" LESSON TO "BARBARISM," A DASTARDLY OUTRAGE UPON INOFFENSIVE NAVAJOS - CAN THE GREAT FATHER AFFORD TO IGNORE IT? Ind. Rights Assn., No. 42, 2nd Ser. - 3000.

LeViness, W. Thetford
1957 HARRISON BEGAY -- NAVAJO ARTIST. D, 20:12, Dec., pp 13-15.
1963 WHAT PRICE ACCULTURATION? D, 26:7, July, pp 16-19.
1964 OF NAVAJO EDUCATION. Navajo Times, 5:12, p 14. Window Rock.

Levy, Benjamin
1968 HUBBELL TRADING POST. Historic Structures Report. Part II, Historical Data Section, National Park Service, U.S.D.I.

Levy, Jerrold E.
1961 NAVAJO HEALTH CONCEPTS AND BEHAVIOR: THE ROLE OF THE ANGLO MEDICAL MAN IN THE NAVAJO HEALING PROCESS. MS. Ethnology Papers File, Window Rock Field Office, USPHS.
1962 COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION OF THE WESTERN NAVAJO. AA, v 64, pp 781-802.
1962 SOME TRENDS IN NAVAJO HEALTH BEHAVIOR. Ariz. Coun. for Research in Indian Edu., MS. Ethnology Papers, Window Rock Field Office, USPHS.
1962 MEDICAL DECISION MAKING IN A NAVAJO OUTFIT. MS. Ethnology Papers, Window Rock Field Office, USPHS.
1962 SOUTH TUBA: A WESTERN NAVAJO WAGE WORK COMMUNITY. Paper presented before the annual meeting of the Amer. Anth. Assn., Chicago. MS, Ethnology Papers, Window Rock Field Office, USPHS.
1963 THE INFLUENCE OF SOCIAL ORGANIZATION ON BEHAVIORAL RESPONSE TO A HEALTH ACTIVITY: ETHNOLOGIST'S REPORT. TUBA CITY CASE FINDING ACTIVITY, JULY 1963. MS, Ethn. Paper, Window Rock Field Office, USPHS.
1964 THE FATE OF NAVAJO TWINS. AA, 66:4, 1, pp 883-87.
1964 INTERPRETER TRAINING PROGRAM. USPHS, Div. of Ind. Health, Window Rock.
1964 SELECTED ORIENTATION BIBLIOGRAPHY. Window Rock Field Office, USPHS.
1965 NAVAJO SUICIDE. Human Organization, 24:4, pp 308-18. Ithaca, N.Y.

Levy, Jerrold E. & Dennis Parker
1963 A SHORT GUIDE TO NAVAJO HEALING CEREMONIES. MS, Ethnology Papers, Window Rock Field Office, USPHS.

Lewis, Orian L.
See Wendorf, Fred

Lewis, Paul W.
See Umbach, Paul H.

Lewis, Stephen
1928 DEPLORABLE CONDITIONS ARE DESCRIBED AMONG THE NAVAHO. America Indigena 2, no. 7:12.

Leydet, Francois
1964 TIME AND THE RIVER FLOWING: GRAND CANYON. Edited by David Brower. Sierra Club, Paterson, N.J.

Li, Fang Kuei
1930 A STUDY OF SARCEE VERB-STEMS. Intl. Journal of Linguistics 6.
1930 MATTOLE, AN ATHABASKAN LANGUAGE. U. of Chicago Pubns. in Anth., Linguistic Series.

Libo, Lester M.
1962 A PSYCHOLOGIST LOOKS AT PICTOGRAPHS. EP, 69:4, pp 213-17.

Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office (Compiler)
1862 TREATY OF GUADALUPE HIDALGO, FEB. 2, 1848. British and Foreign State Papers, 1848-1849, Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, London, v XXXVII, pp 567-582.

Liebes, Dorothy W.
1965 TEXTILE CRAFTS. In: American Indian Performing Arts. Gallery of American Indian Art, Washington.

Liebler, H. B.
1960 WHEN WE LOOK AROUND US. Exposition Press, N.Y.
n.d. SOCIAL AND CULTURAL PATTERNS OF THE NAVAJO. St. Christopher's Shop, Bluff, Utah.

Lilly, O. J.
See Loliet, Allen

Lincoln, Abraham
1968 J. L. HUBBELL TRADING POST: NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE. The Navajo Times, Aug. 29.

Lincoln, Jackson Steward
1932 A DREAM INTERPRETATION AND CURING CEREMONY OF A NAVAHO MEDICINE MAN. Action et Pensee, Nov.-Dec.
1933 INDIAN DREAMS: THEIR SIGNIFICANCE TO THE NATIVE AND THEIR RELATION TO THE CULTURE PATTERN. MA Thesis, U. of Calif.
1935 THE DREAM IN PRIMITIVE CULTURES. London.

Lindely, Lawrence
1937 FOUR WEEKS AMONG THE NAVAJO. Indian Truth, 14:8. November.
1941 THE NAVAJOS. Indian Truth, 18:5, May-June.

Lindgren, Raymond E.
1946 A DIARY OF KIT CARSON'S NAVAJO CAMPAIGN, 1863-64. NMHR, v XXI, pp 226-47. Albuquerque.

Lindgruen, Jane & Russ
1968 RESERVATION CRAFTS. Butler's, Gallup, N. Mex.

Lindquist, G. E. E.
1923 THE REDMAN IN THE UNITED STATES. Doran, N.Y.
1932 JICARILLA AND NORTHERN NAVAJO INDIAN AGENCIES, NEW MEXICO. In: 63rd Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners. GPO, Washington.

Lindsay, Alexander J., Jr.
1961 THE BEAVER CREEK AGRICULTURAL COMMUNITY ON THE SAN JUAN RIVER, UTAH. AAn, 27:2, pp 174-87.
See Adams, William Y. and Ambler, J. Richard

Lindsay, Janet Pauline
1954 NAVAJO PUBLIC SPEAKING. MA Thesis, U. of Colo.

Link, Margaret Schevill
1956 THE POLLEN PATH, A COLLECTION OF NAVAJO MYTHS. Stanford. Reviews: Vogt, E., in AA, 59:2, pp 386-88. 1957; Kaschube, Dorothea V., in SW Lore, 24:1, p 13. 1958.

Link, Martin A.
1963 ANNUAL REPORT - TRIBAL MUSEUM. Navajo Times, 4:36, p 14. Window Rock.
1968 ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE. Padre's Trail, June-July.
1968 SOMETHING ABOUT THE NAVAJO TRIBAL MUSEUM. In: Welcome to the Land of the Navajos. Window Rock, Ariz.
1968 NAVAJO - A CENTURY OF PROGRESS - 1868-1968. KC Pubns.
1968 THE SECOND LONG WALK. St. Michaels Press, St. Michaels, Ariz.
See J. Lee Correll

Linn, George W.
1961 OPEN ROAD THROUGH NAVAJOLAND. The Woman Bowler, 25:9, p 6. Columbus, Ohio.

Linton, Ralph
1924 THE ORIGIN OF THE PLAINS EARTH LODGE. AA, n.s., 26:2, Menasha.
1944 NOMAD RAIDS AND FORTIFIED PUEBLOS. AAn, 10:1, pp 28-32.

Lipps, Oscar H.

1896 THE EVOLUTION OF THE NAVAHO AND HIS BLANKET. Southern Workman 25.

1906 THE NAVAJO AND HIS WORK. Arizona Magazine, Phoenix. Dec.

1909 THE NAVAJOS. Cedar Rapids.

1914 HISTORY OF THE ART OF WEAVING AMONG THE NAVAJOS. Red Man, 7:58-63. October.

Lister, Florence C.

1964 KAIPAROWITS PLATEAU AND GLEN CANYON PREHISTORY: AN INTERPRETATION BASED ON CERAMICS. Anthropological Papers No. 71. U. of Utah, Salt Lake City. Reviews: Longacre, William A., in AA, 67, 3-4, 403-04. 1967.

Lister, Florence C. & Robert H.

1968 EARL MORRIS AND SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGY. U. N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Littell, Norman M.

1957 ADDRESS AT CEREMONIAL SEMINAR. Gallup Independent, Aug. 11-14. Gallup, N. Mex.

1957 REFLECTIONS OF A TRIBAL ATTORNEY. MS in Navajo Tribal Records Files. Copy also in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.

1966 PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT IN BEHALF OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE OF INDIANS IN SAN CARLOS-NORTHERN TONTO OVERLAP (DOCKETS 22-D AND 22-J). The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.

1967 PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT IN BEHALF OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE OF INDIANS IN AREA OF THE OVERALL NAVAJO CLAIM (DOCKET 229). 6 vols. Window Rock.

Littell, Norman M. & Leland O. Graham

1963 PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT IN BEHALF OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE OF INDIANS IN ACOMA-LAGUNA OVERLAP (DOCKETS 266 & 227). Before the Ind. Claims Commission, Dockets 229, 227 & 266, United Printing Services, Washington.

1963 PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT IN BEHALF OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE OF INDIANS IN AREA OF HAVASUPAI OVERLAP (DOCKET NO. 91). Before the Ind. Claims Commission, Dockets 229 & 91. United Printing Services, Washington.

1964 PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT IN BEHALF OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE OF INDIANS IN AREA OF HOPI OVERLAP (DOCKET 196). 3 vols. Before the Ind. Claims Commission, Dockets 229 & 196. United Printing Services, Washington.

1964 PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT IN BEHALF OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE OF INDIANS IN AREA OF CHIRICAHUA OVERLAP (DOCKETS 30 and 48). Before the Ind. Claims Commission, Dockets 229, 30 & 40. United Printing Services, Washington.

Littell, Norman M. & Joseph F. McPherson

1961 DEFENDANT NAVAJO TRIBE'S PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT. Healing v Jones, No. Civil 579 Pct., U.S. Dist. Court for the Dist. of Ariz., Prescott.

1961 DEFENDANT NAVAJO TRIBE'S BRIEF ON FINAL HEARINGS. Healing v Jones, No. Civil 579 Pct., U.S. Dist. Court for the Dist. of Ariz., Prescott.

Littell, Norman M. & Joseph F. McPherson (cont'd)

1961 DEFENDANT NAVAJO TRIBE'S EXCEPTIONS TO PLAINTIFF'S PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT. Healing v Jones, No. Civil 579 Pct., U.S. Dist. Court for the Dist. of Ariz., Prescott.

1961 REPLY BRIEF OF PAUL JONES, CHAIRMAN OF THE NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL, THE NAVAJO INDIAN TRIBE, ET AL., DEFENDANTS. Healing v Jones, No. Civil 579 Pct., U.S. Dist. Court for the Dist. of Ariz., Prescott.

Little, Elbert L., Jr.

1938 PROFIT IN PINON NUTS. N. Mex. Mag., 16:2, Feb., pp 12-13. Santa Fe.

See Critchfield, William B.

Little, James A., ed.

1881 JACOB HAMBLIN, A NARRATIVE OF HIS PERSONAL EXPERIENCE, AS A FRONTIERSMAN, MISSIONARY TO THE INDIANS AND EXPLORER. Republished by the Deseret News, Salt Lake City, Utah. 1909.

Little, Louise M.

1914 HOMES OF THE PREHISTORIC CLIFF AND CAVE DWELLERS OF NEW MEXICO. Overland Monthly, San Francisco. March.

Lockett, H. Claiborne

1935 BIRDS OBSERVED NEAR PINE SPRINGS, ARIZONA. MS on deposit at the Navaho Central Agency, Window Rock, Arizona.

1937 PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST ANNUAL NAVAJO SERVICE LAND MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE MARCH 2-6, FLAGSTAFF, ARIZONA. Navajo Service School Bulletin No. 1, The Navajo Service, Window Rock, Arizona. Mimeo.

1939 THE BEALE EXPEDITION. Haskell Press. Published by the U. S. Dept. of the Interior, BIA, Div. of Education.

1939 MIDWIVES AND CHILDBIRTH AMONG THE NAVAJO. P, v XII, pp 15-17.

1952 HOGANS VS. HOUSES. For the Dean (Cummings), pp 137-42.

n.d. NAVAJO TABOOS. MS. Navajo Service, USDI, Window Rock.

See Perceval, Don

Lockett, H. Claiborne & Milton Snow

1939 & 1940 ALONG THE BEALE TRAIL. Education Division, U.S., BIA Printing Dept., Haskell.

Lockwood, Frank C.

1932 PIONEER DAYS IN ARIZONA. The MacMillan Co., N.Y.

1938 THE APACHE INDIANS. The MacMillan Co., N.Y.

1943 MORE ARIZONA CHARACTERS. General Bulletin No. 6, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

1968 PIONEER PORTRAITS. U. of Ariz. Press, Tucson.

Loeb, E. M.

1943 A NOTE ON TWO FAR-TRAVELLED KACHINAS. JAFL, v LVI, 192-9.

Loew, O.

See Klett, Francis

Loh, Jules
1966 NAVAJOS ARE FIGHTING TO KEEP THEIR CULTURE. Gallup Independent, Saturday, April 30. The New Mexican, Friday, May 6. Santa Fe.
1966 NAVAJOS STEADFAST IN HOSTILE CULTURE. Milwaukee Journal, Sunday, May 1.

Loliet, Allen
See Matheny, Marvin; Wright, E. M.

Loliet, Allen, Marvin Matheny, Tom R. Carter, R. E. Williford, O. J. Lilly, & Bill A. Street
1955 CANE VALLEY THROUGH NORTHEAST ARIZONA AND NORTHWEST NEW MEXICO ENDING AT DURANGO, COLORADO. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins, Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) Pp 204-215.

Longergan, P. T.
1915 CENSUS OF THE PUERTOCITO AND CANONCITO BANDS OF NAVAJO INDIANS, JULY 1. MS. Nat'l. Archives RG-75. Washington.
1916 CENSUS OF THE PUERTOCITO AND CANONCITO BANDS OF NAVAJO INDIANS, JUNE 30. MS. Nat'l. Archives RG-75. Washington.

Long, Elizabeth-Ellen
1958 NAVAJO SAND PAINTING. (Poem 7 photo). AH, 14:8.

Long, Haniel
1941 PINON COUNTRY. Duell, Sloan & Pierce, N. Y.

Long, Paul V., Jr.
1966 ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS IN LOWER GLEN CANYON, UTAH, 1959-1960. Glen Canyon Series #7, Mus. of No. Ariz. Bull. #42.

Longwell, C. R., H. D. Miser, R. C. Moore, K. Bryan & S. Paige
1925 ROCK FORMATIONS IN THE COLORADO PLATEAU OF SOUTHEASTERN UTAH AND NORTHERN ARIZONA. USGS, Professional Paper 132.

Looney, R.
1962 FATHER SHORTY AND THE NAVAJOS. Catholic Digest, v XXVI, pp 55-59. September.

Loram, C. T.
See Jones, T. J.

Lord, Albert
1960 THE SINGER OF TALES. Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature, No. 24, Cambridge, Harvard U. Press.

Lorimer, Frank
n.d. RATIOS OF CHILDREN TO WOMEN, AND PERCENTAGES FULL-BLOOD, UNITED STATES INDIAN POPULATION, BY TRIBES, 1910 AND 1930. MS.

Loughlin, Bernice W.
1962 A STUDY OF THE NEEDS OF THE PREGNANT WOMAN IN A SELECTED GROUP OF NAVAJO WOMEN. MPH Thesis, Sch. of Pub. Health, U. of N. Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1965 PREGNANCY IN THE NAVAJO CULTURE. Nurs. Outlook, v XIII, pp 55-58.

Loughlin, Bernice W. & Ellen Mansell
1959 TRAINING HEALTH WORKERS ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Nursing Times, January 30.

Loughlin, Bernice W., Kenneth Dennison, Ellen Mansell & Hugh Fulmer
1960 A SYLLABUS FOR TEACHERS IN NAVAJO HEALTH. The Navajo Tribal Council, Window Rock.

Loughlin, Bernice W. & Kenneth Dennison
1961 A REPORT OF THE DEMOGRAPHICAL STUDIES DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS. In Young, Robert W., The Navajo Yearbook, Navajo Agency, Window Rock. Pp 113-120.

Lovald, R. H.
1937 SOIL EROSION SURVEY, UNIT #10. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, Mar. 2-6. Mimeo.

Lovering, J.
1910 TWO VASES. Overland Monthly, n.s., May.

Lowell, Guy
1926 ACCIDENT AND DESIGN. Antiques. New York. July.

Lowery, Woodbury
1901 THE SPANISH SETTLEMENTS WITHIN THE PRESENT LIMIT OF THE UNITED STATES. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Lowie, Robert H.
1924 NOTES ON SHOSHONEAN ETHNOGRAPHY. Anth. Papers of Amer. Mus. of Natural Hist., v XX, part III.

Lowndes, Charles H. T.
1932 HEALTH ACTIVITIES AMONG THE PUEBLO, ZUNI, HOPI AND NAVAJO INDIANS. In: 63rd Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners, GPO, Washington.

Loyola, Sister Mary
1939 THE AMERICAN OCCUPATION OF NEW MEXICO 1821-1852 (sic). NMHR, 14:1, January, pp 34-75; No. 2, April, pp 143-199; No. 3, July, pp 230-286.

Luebben, Ralph A.
1955 A STUDY OF SOME OFF-RESERVATION NAVAHO MINERS. MS. PhD Dissertation, Cornell U.
1958-1959 THE NAVAJO DILEMMA. Amer. Indian, VIII:ii, pp 6-16.
1962 NAVAJO STATUS AND LEADERSHIP IN A MODERN MINING SITUATION. P, 35:1, pp 1-14.

Luebben, Ralph A. (cont'd)
1964 ANGLO LAW AND NAVAHO BEHAVIOR. K, 29:3, pp 60-75.
1964 PREJUDICE AND DISCRIMINATION AGAINST NAVAHOS IN A MINING COMMUNITY. K, 30:1, pp 1-17.

Luell, E. & V. E. Archer
1964 HAIR MEDULLA VARIATION WITH AGE IN HUMAN MALES. Amer. Journal of Phys. Anth., 22:1, pp 107-10.

Lukens, G.
1938 DESERT CRAFTS. School Arts Magazine, December.

Lummis, Charles F.
1888 AN OLD HERO: THE GREATEST OF NEW MEXICAN INDIAN FIGHTERS. Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles. September 23.
1891 SOME STRANGE CORNERS OF OUR COUNTRY. Century, N. Y.
1891 THE LAND OF POCO TIEMPO. Scribner's, v 10, pp 760-71. Reprinted: 1921, Scribner's, N. Y.
1892 A TRAMP ACROSS THE CONTINENT. Chas. Scribner's Sons, New York. Reprinted 1920.
1896 OUR FIRST AMERICAN JEWELERS. Land of Sunshine, 5:54-58. Los Angeles.
1896 THE BEST BLANKET IN THE WORLD. Land of Sunshine, 6:8-11. Los Angeles.
1900 LETTER OF FRAY ESCALANTE, 1778. Land of Sunshine, 12. Los Angeles.
1900 PAINTING THE FIRST AMERICANS. Land of Sunshine, Los Angeles. May.
1901 UNTRUTHFUL JAMES. Land of Sunshine, Los Angeles.
1902 A NEW MEXICO DAVID. Chas. Scribner's Sons, N. Y.
1925 MESA, CANYON AND PUEBLO. N. Y.
1966 BEGGING THE BEAR'S PARDON. In: The Grizzly Bear: Portraits From Life. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Luomala, Katherine
1938 NAVAHO LIFE OF YESTERDAY AND TODAY. Berkeley.
1956 CLAN ORIGINS. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N. Y.

Lutomski, Ammian E., O.F.M.
1947 A PADRE OF THE TRAIL. AH, v 23, pp 11-15, July.

Luxan, Diego Perez de
1582-3(?) EXPEDITION INTO NEW MEXICO MADE BY ANTONIO DE ESPEJO AS REVEALED IN THE JOURNAL OF DIEGO PEREZ DE LUXAN, A MEMBER OF THE PARTY. Trans. by Hammond & Rey. Quivira Society Pubns. 1. Los Angeles, 1929.

Lyman, Albert R.
1962 INDIANS AND OUTLAWS, SETTLING OF THE SAN JUAN FRONTIER. Bookcraft, Inc., Salt Lake City.
1963 THE OUTLAW OF NAVAHO MOUNTAIN. Desert Book Co., Salt Lake City.
1964 THE NATIVE BLOOD. Deseret Book Co., Salt Lake City.

Lynch, Cyprian D.
See Forrestal, Peter B.

Lynch, Dudley M.
1967 IN THE SHADOW OF FORT UNION. New Mexico Magazine, 45:9, p 22.

M

MacClary, John S.
1937 HE LINKS STONE AGE WITH STEEL AGE. D, 1:2, pp 18-19, 28. El Centro, Calif.
1938 TRAIL BLAZER TO RAINBOW BRIDGE. D, I:8, pp 4-5, 34. El Centro, Calif.
1939 SHORTCUT TO RAINBOW BRIDGE. D, 2:7, pp 3-6. El Centro, Calif.

Macomber, E.
See Steggerda, M.

MacDonald, Peter
1967 ANOTHER CENTURY OF ACCOMPLISHMENTS. The Navajo Times, July 6, pp 6-7, 14.

MacFarlane, Mary
1960 MOTORIST GUIDE TO THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Reservation Publications, Gallup.

Mac Hunter, Audrey
1956 THE GODS OF HOSTIN YAZ'ZIH. D, 19:8, August, pp 11-12.

Mackendrick, M.
1923 MOTHER OF THE NAVAJOS: LOUISA WETHERILL. Sunset Magazine, 50:61-62. June

Maclay, Howard Stanley
1956 LANGUAGE AND NON-LINGUISTIC BEHAVIOR: AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION. PhD Thesis, U. of N. Mex. MS.

MacLean, Joyce
1954 A VERBAL AND PICTORIAL PRESENTATION OF NAVAJO CULTURE. MS Thesis, U. of So. Calif.

Macomb, J. N.
1860 MAP OF EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS IN NEW MEXICO AND UTAH MADE UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR BY CAPT. J. N. MACOMB. Topographical Engineers.
1876 REPORT OF THE EXPLORING EXPEDITION FROM SANTA FE, N.M. TO THE JUNCTION OF THE GRAND AND GREEN RIVERS OF THE GREAT COLORADO OF THE WEST IN 1859. Engineer Dept., U. S. Army, GPO, Washington.
See Newberry, John S.

MacRorie, Chet
1967 DESCENDANTS TO GET MESSAGES THROUGH TIME CAPSULE HERE. The Navajo Times, May 25.

Maddox, John Lee
1923 THE MEDICINE MAN: A SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE CHARACTER AND EVOLUTION OF SHAMANISM. The Macmillan Co., New York.

Magoffin, S. S.
1926 DOWN THE SANTA FE TRAIL AND INTO MEXICO, 1846-1847. Yale U. Press, New Haven.

Maguire, Don
1903 THE ROMANCHES OF THE DEAD NATIONS. Frontier Monthly, April.

Maher, Raymond E.
193? INDIAN WILDCRAFT. (No further data.)

Mahood, Ruth I.
1961 PHOTOGRAPHY IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST. V 9, Westerners Brand Book, Los Angeles Corral.

Maker, H. J. and H. E. Dregne
1951 CLIMATIC ZONES IN NEW MEXICO. N. Mex. Agric. Experiment Station Bulletin 1057.

Malcolm, Roy L.
1939 ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS, SUPPOSEDLY NAVAHO, FROM CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO. Amer. Antiq., V:1, pp 4-20.

Malehorn, Pauline G.
1948 THE HISTORY OF THE NAVAJO METHODIST MISSION, FARMINGTON, NEW MEXICO, 1891-1948. Mimeo., Farmington.

Mallery, Garrick
1893 PICTURE-WRITING OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. In BAE Rept., No. 10, Washington.

Malouf, C. & A. A.
1945 THE EFFECTS OF SPANISH SLAVERY ON THE INDIANS OF THE INTER-MOUNTAIN WEST. SJA, v I, pp 378-91.

Malte-Brun, Conrad
1824 UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY. Trans. 6 vols. Phila., 1826.

Maltrotti, John
1949 LEADS TOWARD HISTORY OF ALAMO NAVAHOS. MS unpub. grad. paper.

Manion, Gene
1935-36 THE FIRST AMERICANS - THE APACHES OF NAVAJO. St. Anthony Messenger, vols. 43-44, August 1935 to October 1936.

Mangiante, Rosal
1950 HISTORY OF FORT DEFIANCE, 1851-1900. MA Thesis, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Manley, Ray
1965 PHOTOGENIC CANYON DE CHELLY. AH, XLI:10, cover, frontis, pp 11-31, 42-2. Phoenix.

Manners, Robert A.
ca. 1961 HAVASUPAI INDIANS: AN ETHNOHISTORICAL REPORT. Report (Defendant's Exhibit #1) prepared for hearings before the Indian Claims Commission in Dockets 91 and 229, Washington. (Copy on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, Window Rock, Ariz.)

Manning, Phyllis A.
1962 SPIRIT ROCKS AND SILVER MAGIC. Caxton Press, Caldwell, Idaho.

Manning, Reg.
1968 WHAT IS ARIZONA REALLY LIKE? Reganson Cartoon Books, Phoenix.

Manning, William C.
1875 ANCIENT PUEBLOS OF NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. Harpers Magazine, New York. August.

Mansell, Ellen & Bernice Loughlin
1958 THE NAVAJO HEALTH VISITOR. Practical Nursing, April.

Mansfield, Joseph (Colonel)
1853 REPORT TO THE SECRETARY OF WAR ON MILITARY POSTS IN TEXAS AND NEW MEXICO TERRITORY WITH DRAWINGS AND SKETCH MAPS, RECOMMENDATIONS FOR IMPROVEMENTS. Records of the Adjutant-General's Office, National Archives, Washington, D. C.

Mansfield, Joseph K. F.
1963 MANSFIELD ON THE CONDITION OF THE WESTERN FORTS, 1853-54. Ed. by Robert W. Frazer, U. of Okla. Press.

Manuelito, Ganado Mucho & Guero
1874 CONVERSATIONS WITH MANUELITO, WAR CHIEF OF THE NAVAJOS. Lorenzo and Jesus, Interpreters. BAE MS. No. 3247 (Navaho).

Manypenny, George W.
1880 OUR INDIAN WARDS. The Robert Clark Company, Cincinnati.

Marchbank, William J.
1935 WHITE MAN'S MAGIC. N. Mex. Mag., 13:18-19. February.

Marcy, Randolph Barnes
1866 THIRTY YEARS OF LIFE ON THE BORDER. Harper & Bros. Pub., N.Y.

Marder, Murrey
1945 NAVAJO CODE TALKERS. In: Indians In the War, OIA, Washington.

Mariager, Dagmar
1888 A NAVAJO TRADITION. Overland Monthly, San Francisco, March.

Marino, C. C.
1954 THE SEBOYETANOS AND THE NAVAHOS. NMHR, v XXIX, pp 8-27.

Marinsek, Edward A., et al.
1960 THE NAVAJO ORIENTATION PROGRAM. U. N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Marmon, Lee H. & G. G. Pearl
1958 A FORTIFIED SITE NEAR OJO DEL PADRE: BIG BEAD MESA REVISITED. EP, 65:4.

Marriott, Alice
1949 THESE ARE THE PEOPLE: SOME NOTES ON THE SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS. Reviews: Rogers, Spencer L., EP 58:8, pp 245-47.

Marsena, G.
See Dennis, Wayne

Marsh, Roy E.
1921 THE FEDERAL INDIAN POLICY IN NEW MEXICO, 1845-60. MA Thesis, U. of Calif.

Marshall, James (Leslie)
1945 SANTA FE, THE RAILROAD THAT BUILT AN EMPIRE. Random House, New York.

Martin, Douglas D.
1954 YUMA CROSSING. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Martin, Paul S., George I. Quimby & Donald Collier
1947 INDIANS BEFORE COLUMBUS. U. of Chicago Press.

Martin, Paul S., John B. Rinaldo, & Elaine Bluhm
1954 CAVES OF THE RESERVE AREA. Fieldiana: Anthropology, v 42. Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus., Chicago.

Martinex, Xavier
1905 A NAVAJO MADONNA. Sunset Magazine, Dec. Cover Design.

Marvin, Robert G.
1967 DAKOTA SANDSTONE - TRES HERMANOS RELATIONSHIP, SOUTHERN SAN JUAN BASIN AREA. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 170-172.

Mary Evangelist, Sister
1963 WHAT ARE INDIANS REALLY LIKE? Ave Maria, v XCVII, p 30. June 22.

Mason, Otis T.
1889 ABORIGINAL SKIN-DRESSING. Repts. U. S. Nat'l. Mus., pp 574-80.
1889 CRADLES OF THE AMERICAN ABORIGINES. U. S. Nat'l. Mus. Ann. Rept. 1886-'87, part 2, pp 161-212.
1894 NORTH AMERICAN BOWS, ARROWS, AND QUIVERS.
1894 WOMEN'S SHARE IN PRIMITIVE CULTURE. Appleton, N. Y.
1904 ABORIGINAL AMERICAN BASKETRY. U. S. Nat'l. Mus. Ann. Rept., 1902, pp 171-548.

Massey, Jack
1963 THE NEW MEXICO SUPERINTENDENCY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1848-1858. MA Thesis, U. of Texas.

Massey, William C.
See Driver, Harold E.

Matheny, Marvin
See Loliet, Allen; Wright, E. M.
Matheny, Marvin & Allen Loliet
1955 AUXILIARY ROAD LOG. MEXICAN HAT, UTAH TO MONUMENT VALLEY AND GOULDING'S TRADING POST, ARIZONA. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins, Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) Pp 216-217.

Mathews, W.
1945 SAND PAINTING. AH, 21:8, p 32. Phoenix.

Matson, Daniel S. & Albert H. Schroeder
1957 CORDERO'S DESCRIPTION OF THE APACHE - 1796. NMHR, v 32, pp 335-56. Albuquerque.

Matthews, Dr. Washington
1883 EIN THEIL DER NAVAJOE MYTHOLOGIE. Der Westen, Chicago, Oct. 14. Trans. by Christian Barthelmess.
1883 A PART OF THE NAVAJOS' MYTHOLOGY. Amer. Antiquarian, v V, pp 207-24.
1883 NAVAJO SILVERSMITHS. In BAE, 2nd Annl. Rept., Washington. Reprinted 1968, Filter Press, Palmer Lake, Colo.
1884 A NIGHT WITH THE NAVAJOS. Forest and Stream, v XXIII, pp 282-83. N. Y.

Matthews, Dr. Washington (cont'd)

1884 NAVAJO WEAVERS. In BAE, 3d Annl. Rept., Washington. Reprinted 1968, Filter Press, Palmer Lake, Colo.

1885 MYTHOLOGICAL DRY PAINTINGS OF THE NAVAJOS. Anthro. Soc., v 3, pp 139-40. Washington.

1885 THE ORIGIN OF THE UTES, A NAVAJO MYTH. Amer. Antiquarian, v VII, pp 271-4.

1885 MYTHIC DRY-PAINTINGS OF THE NAVAJOS. Amer. Naturalist, v XIX, pp 931-9.

1886 SOME DEITIES AND DEMONS OF THE NAVAJOS. Amer. Naturalist, v XX, pp 841-50.

1886 NAVAJO NAMES FOR PLANTS. Amer. Naturalist, v XX, pp 767-77.

1887 THE MOUNTAIN CHANT: A NAVAJO CEREMONY. In BAE 5th Annl. Rept., Washington.

1888 THE PRAYER OF A NAVAJO SHAMAN. AA, v I, pp 149-70.

1889 NAVAJO GAMBLING SONGS. AA, v II, pp 1-19.

1889 SEEKING THE LOST ADAM. The Sunshine Magazine.

1889 NOQOILPI, THE GAMBLER: A NAVAJO MYTH. JAFL, v II, pp 89-94.

1890 THE GENTILE SYSTEM OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. JAFL, v III, pp 89-110.

1891 NAVAJO DYE STUFFS. Smithsonian Inst. Annl. Rept., pp 613-15.

1891 MARRIAGE PROHIBITIONS ON THE FATHER'S SIDE AMONG NAVAJOS. JAFL, v IV, pp 78-9.

1892 THE CEREMONIAL CIRCUIT. JAFL, v 5, pp 334-5.

1892 A STUDY IN BUTTS AND TIPS. AA, v V, pp 345-50.

1893 A NOTE ON NAVAJO TRIBES. AA, o.s., v 6, pp 758-59.

1893 MYTHOLOGICAL DRY-PAINTING OF THE NAVAJOS. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 34(2):139-40. Washington.

1893 SOME SACRED OBJECTS OF THE NAVAJO RITES. Archives of the International Folk-Lore Association, v I, pp 227-47.

1894 SONGS OF SEQUENCE OF THE NAVAJOS. JAFL, v VII, pp 185-94.

1894 THE BASKET DRUM. AA, v VII, pp 202-8.

1894 SOME ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE CONNECTION BETWEEN MYTH AND CEREMONY. Memoirs, Int'l. Cong. of Anth., pp 246-51.

1896 A VIGIL OF THE GODS. AA, v IX, pp 50-7.

1896 SONGS OF THE NAVAJOS. Land of Sunshine, v V, pp 197-201.

1897 THE STUDY OF CEREMONY. JAFL, v X, pp 259-63.

1897 NAVAHO LEGENDS. G. E. Stechert & Co., N.Y.

1897 NAVAHO LEGENDS. Memoirs, Amer. Folklore Soc., v V, pp 1-300.

1898 SERPENT WORSHIP AMONG THE NAVAJOS. Land of Sunshine, v IX, pp 228-35.

1898 ICHTHYOPHOBIA. JAFL, v XI, pp 105-12.

1899 THE STUDY OF ETHICS AMONG THE LOWER RACES. JAFL, v XII, pp 1-9.

1899 SEEKING THE LOST ADAM. Land of Sunshine, Los Angeles. February.

1900 A TWO-FACED NAVAHO BLANKET. AA, n.s., v II, pp 638-42.

1901 THE TREATMENT OF AILING GODS. JAFL, v XIV, pp 20-3.

1901 NAVAHO NIGHT CHANT. JAFL, v XIV, pp 12-19.

1901 A NAVAJO INITIATION. Land of Sunshine, v XV, pp 353-6.

1902 THE NIGHT CHANT. Memoirs, Amer. Mus. Natural Hist., v VI, pp 1-332.

1902 MYTHS OF GESTATION AND PARTURITION. AA, n.s., v IV, pp 737-42.

Matthews, Dr. Washington (cont'd)

1904 THE NAVAHO CLAN. AA, v 6, pp 758-9. Abstract of a paper read at a meeting of the Anthropological Soc. of Washington. Nov. 29.

1904 THE NAVAJO YELLOW DYE. AA, v 6, p 194.

1907 NAVAHO MYTHS, PRAYERS, AND SONGS. Ed. P. E. Goddard. U. of Calif Pubs. in Anth. & Arch., V:2, pp 21-63. Berkeley.

1910 NAVAHO. BAE, Bull. 30, ii, pp 41-5.

1920 RELIGIOUS SONG AND PRAYERS OF THE NAVAHO. In A. L. Kroeber and T. T. Waterman. Source book in Anthropology, Berkeley, pp 481-83.

Mattix, Jakob H.

n.d. SAND PAINTINGS OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS.

Mauzy, Wayne

See Hewett, E. L.

Maxwell, Everett C., editor

1936 THE GREAT SOUTHWEST ETCHINGS BY CARL OSCAR BORG. Fine Arts Press, Santa Ana.

Maxwell, Gilbert S.

1963 NAVAJO RUGS - PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE. Desert-Southwest Publications, Palm Desert, Calif. Reviews: Fontana, B. L. in AA, 66:5, p 1191. 1964.

Mays, Ed

1957 TALKING NAVAJO BEFORE YOU KNOW IT. BIA, Window Rock.

McAllester, David P.

1954 ENEMY WAY MUSIC. Peabody Mus. Papers, XLI:iii. Reviews: Moore, H. C. in AA, 58:1, p 220, 1956.

1956 THE MYTH AND PRAYERS OF THE GREAT STAR CHANT AND THE MYTH OF THE COYOTE CHANT. Navajo Religion Series, Santa Fe, v IV.

1961 INDIAN MUSIC IN THE SOUTHWEST. Colo. Springs Fine Art Center, Colo.

1967 NOTED CHANTER AND LEADER DIES. (Frank Mitchell) Navajo Times, May 18. Letter from McAllester transmitting above also in same issue.

1967 PEYOTE MUSIC. Viking Fund Pubn., Wenner-Gren Foundation, New York.

McCabe, Eldon

1964 THE HERITAGE OF NAVAJO YOUTH. Speech given at Navajo Youth Conference Oratorical Contest, Shiprock, N. Mex.

1966 I AM A NAVAJO. The Quarterly of the Southwestern Association on Indian Affairs, Inc., 3:1, pp 8-9. Santa Fe.

McCall, Albert M.

n.d. AN OUTLINE OF UTE INDIAN CULTURE.

McCall, Col. George Archibald
1868 LETTERS FROM THE FRONTIERS. Philadelphia.
1968 NEW MEXICO IN 1850: A MILITARY REVIEW. Ed. by Robert W. Frazer, U. of Okla. Press.

McCammon, Charles S.
1951 A STUDY OF FOUR HUNDRED SEVENTY-FIVE PREGNANCIES IN AMERICAN INDIAN WOMEN. Amer. Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology, 61:5, pp 1159-66. St. Louis.

McCammon, Charles S., Frank J. Dufner, & Francis W. Felsman
1951 SYPHILIS AMONG NAVAHO INDIANS. Journal of Venereal Disease Information, 32:2, February.

McCash, C. H.
1937 IRRIGATION PRACTICES AS APPLIED TO THE RESERVATION. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, Mar. 2-6. Mimeo.

McClary, John S.
1928 THE SHIP ROCK. Mento Magazine, September.

McClintock, James H.
1916 ARIZONA: PREHISTORIC-ABORIGINAL-PIONEER-MODERN. The S. J. Clarke Publishing Co., Chicago.
1921 MORMON SETTLEMENT IN ARIZONA. Phoenix.

McClure, Florence E.
1954 A STUDY OF THE JOB PLACEMENT PROGRAM FOR YOUNG NAVAJO INDIANS WITH LIMITED EDUCATION. MS, MA Thesis, Colo. State Coll., Greeley.

McClymonds, N. E.
1961 EFFECTS OF A BURIED ANTICLINE ON GROUND WATER IN NAVAJO SANDSTONE IN THE COPPER MINE-PRESTON MESA AREA, COCONINO COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS Research, Professional Paper 424-D, Article 321, D79-82, Washington, 1962.
See Akers, J. P.

McCombe, L., et al.
1951 NAVAHO MEANS PEOPLE. Cambridge.
See Kluckhohn

McCormack, William Charles
1950 FREEDOM AND AUTHORITY IN PRIMITIVE SOCIETIES. MA Thesis, Stanford U.

McCormick, H.
1917 THROUGH THE NAVAHO REGION. Natural History, v 17, pp 473-80. New York.

McCray, L. G.
1937 WATER DEVELOPMENT IN THE NAVAJO SERVICE. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, Mar. 2-6. Mimeo.

McCullough, C. W.
1955 MODISTE TO MISS NAVAJO. AH, XXXI:vii, cover, pp 8-17, 42.

McDermott, Ruby T.
1944 Social Study of 100 Typical Navajo Families Living in 5 Separate Areas of the Navajo Country (Not actual title). MA Thesis, U. of Okla.

McDermott, W., et al.
1960 INTRODUCING MODERN MEDICINE IN A NAVAJO COMMUNITY. Science, v CXXXI, pp 197-205, 280-7.

McDonald, Barbara S.
1965 NUTRITION OF THE NAVAJO. BIA, Window Rock Field Office.

McDowell, Edwin
1968 NAVAJO TIMES, TRIBE'S OFFICIAL PAPER, DOESN'T SHY AWAY FROM CONTROVERSY. The Arizona Republic, Aug. 18.

McDowell, Malcolm
1919 REPORT ON THE NAVAJO INDIANS OF ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Nat'l. Archives, BIA, RG-75, Classified Files, 1907 --, Board of Ind. Commissioners, Special Reports, v 2, pp 133-67 and 297-305. Washington.
1924 INDIAN LABOR IN ARIZONA. In: 55th Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners for 1924. GPO, Washington.
1924 WESTERN NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA. In: 55th Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners for 1924. GPO, Washington.

McEwan, John
1855-58 DIARY OF JOHN MCEWAN, 1855-1858. MS, Brigham Young U. Library.

McFarland, Sidney L.
1961 WATER SUPPLY FOR THE SAN JUAN - CHAMA RECLAMATION PROJECT AND THE NAVAJO INDIAN IRRIGATION PROJECT. Staff Memorandum, printed for the use of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Rep., Washington, GPO.

McGavock, E. H., R. J. Edmonds, E. L. Gillespie & P. C. Halpenny
1966 GEOHYDROLOGIC DATA IN THE NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIAN RESERVATIONS, ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, AND UTAH, PART I-A - SUPPLEMENTAL RECORDS OF GROUND WATER SUPPLIES. Water-Resources Report No. 12-E. Arizona State Land Dept., Tucson.

McGibbeny, J. H.
1947 DESERT MEDICINE. AH, 23:7, p 4. Phoenix.
1953 NAVAJOS ARE MY SUBJECTS. AH, July.

McGinnies, W. G.
1936 THE AGRICULTURAL AND RANGE RESOURCES OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION IN RELATION TO THE SUBSISTENCE NEEDS OF THE NAVAJO INDIAN. OIA, Washington.
1937 STOCK REDUCTION AND RANGE MANAGEMENT. Navajo School Service Bulletin 1, Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Mar. 2-6. Flagstaff.
1937 GENERAL INFORMATION ON THIRTEEN NAVAJO DISTRICTS. MS. Report for U. S. Soil Conservation Service. Coronado Room, U. N. Mex. Library, Albuquerque.

McGregor, J. C.
1938 ZWEI GEGENSATZLICHE INDIANER STAMME IN ARIZONA. Natur und Volk, v LXVIII, pp 535-44.
1965 SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGY. (2nd Ed.) U. of Illinois Press, Urbana.

McGroarty, John S.
1907 THE NAVAJO. West Coast Magazine, November.

McIntire, Elliot G.
1967 CENTRAL PLACE STUDIES ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION: A SPECIAL CASE. Yearbook of the Asso. of Pacific Coast Geographers, v 29, Corvallis.

McIntosh, John
1843 THE ORIGIN OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. N. Y. 1855.

McKee, Edwin D.
1934 THE COCONINO SANDSTONE - ITS HISTORY AND ORIGIN. Carnegie Inst., Pubn. 440, Washington.
1934 AN INVESTIGATION OF THE LIGHT-COLORED, CROSS-BEDDED SANDSTONE OF CANYON DE CHELLY, ARIZONA. Amer. Jour. of Science, ser. 5.
1956 ANCIENT LANDSCAPES OF THE GRAND CANYON REGION: THE GEOLOGY OF GRAND CANYON, ZION, BRYCE, PETRIFIED FOREST AND PAINTED DESERT. Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.

McKee, Edwin D., Richard F. Wilson, William J. Breed, & Carol S. Breed, eds.
1967 EVOLUTION OF THE COLORADO RIVER IN ARIZONA. Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.

McKelvey, Mike
1968 WHITE MESA. Western Gateways, January 1968, 9:1.

McKelvey, Nat W.
1947 REDSKIN SILVER. True Magazine, July.
1950 MOVIES FOR THE RED MAN. AH, 16:8, p 30. Phoenix.

McKenna, Evelyn M.
1951 A BRIEF SURVEY OF THE TREATMENT OF INDIANS BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SINCE 1824, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE NAVAJO. M. Ed. Thesis, U. of Rhode Island.

McKibbin, D. B.
1954 REVOLT OF THE NAVAHO, 1913. NMHR, v XXIX, pp 259-89.

McKinley, Francis
See Nimnicht, Glen

McKinney, Lillie
1934 HISTORY OF THE ALBUQUERQUE INDIAN SCHOOL. MS, MA Thesis, U. N. Mex., Albuquerque.

McKittrick, Margaret and A. R. Coleman
n.d. CLAIMS OF THE NAVAJO TO THE PROPOSED EXTENSION. Compiled for Amer. Assn. on Ind. Affairs. Copy at Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art. Santa Fe.

McLain, J.
1948 DR. BIG. AH, 24:8, p 4. Phoenix.

McMurtrie, D. C.
1860 BROADSIDES NOS. 76-9 and 119 in D. C. McMURTRIE. The history of early printing in New Mexico. NMHR, 1929, 4:372-410.

McNair, Robert Malcolm
1948 THE IDEAS OF THE GOOD IN THE MYTHOLOGY OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS. PhD Thesis, Harvard U.

McNeil, Parley H.
1940 PRE-HISTORIC INDIANS OF ARIZONA. MA Thesis, No. Ariz. U.

McNickle, D'Arcy
See Fey, Harold E.

McNitt, Frank
1957 RICHARD WETHERILL: ANASAZI. U. N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque. Reviews: Gillmore, Frances, in AAn, 24:1, pp 94-95, 1958; Reed, Erik K., in AA, 60:3, p 623, 1958; Judd, Neil M., in SW Lore, 24:1, p 14, 1958; J. O. Brew, N. Mex. Quarterly, 28:1, pp 77-9, 1958.
1959 TWO GRAY HILLS, AMERICA'S COSTLIEST RUGS. N. Mex. Magazine, v 37, pp 26, 52-53.
1962 THE INDIAN TRADERS. U. of Okla. Press, Norman. Reviews: Priest, Loring B., in NMHR, XXXVIII:2, pp 182-83, 1963; Underhill, Ruth, in Ethnohistory, 10:1, pp 93-94, 1963; Aberle, D. F., in AA, 65, 3, 1, pp 731-32, 1963; Dickey, Roland in N. Mex. Quarterly, 133:4, pp 482-3, 1963, Albuquerque.
1964 NAVAHO EXPEDITION: JOURNAL OF A MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE FROM SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO, TO THE NAVAHO COUNTRY MADE IN 1849 BY LIEUTENANT JAMES H. SIMPSON. U. of Okla. Press, Norman. Reviews: Frazer, Robert W., in Arizona and The West, 7:4, pp 354-55, 1965; Reeve, Frank D., in NMHR, XL:1, pp 75-76, 1965; Wilson, John P., in EP, 71:2, pp 45-47, 1964;

McNitt Frank (cont'd)
Brown, Lionel P., in Plains Anth., 10-27, 40-41, 1965; Cutter, Donald C., in Ethnohistory, 11:4, pp 399-400, 1964; Woodbury, R. B., in AA, 67:1, p 200, 1965; Dickey, Roland, N. Mex. Quarterly, 133:4, pp 482-3, 1963.
1968 NAVAJO CAMPAIGNS AND THE OCCUPATION OF NEW MEXICO, 1847-1848. NMHR, Albuquerque. July.

McPhee, J. C.
1937 NAVAJO NATION. AH, 13:8, p 13. Phoenix.
1941 NAVAJO TRIBAL FAIR. AH, 17:8, p 30. Phoenix.
McPhee, J. C., compiler
1953 INDIANS IN NON-INDIAN COMMUNITIES. Window Rock.
McPhee, J. C. & Orval Rickets
1941 THE NAVAJO INDIANS IN A CHANGING WORLD. Navajo Service, Window Rock.

McPherson, Joseph F.
See Littell, Norman M.

McSparron, C.
1950 THE WISHING PILE. AH, 26:8, p 34. Phoenix.

McSwain, Larry
1953 BEFORE YOUR EYES UNFOLDS THE DRAMA OF INDIAN CEREMONIAL ROOTED IN 2,000 YEARS OF HISTORY. N. Mex. Magazine.

McSwain, Romola Mae
1965 THE ROLE OF WIVES IN THE URBAN ADJUSTMENT OF NAVAHO MIGRANT FAMILIES TO DENVER, COLORADO. MA Thesis, Dept. of Anth., U. of Colo., Boulder.

McWilliams, Carey
1948 POWER POLITICS AND THE NAVAJO. Nation, v CLXVII, July 17.

Meader, Bruce
1962 PEACE CORPS GROUP VISITS RESERVATION. Navajo Times, 3:22, p 18. Window Rock.
Meader, Bruce & Irving Stout
1961 NAVAJO EDUCATION TODAY AFTER NEARLY A CENTURY, 1869-1961. Compiled by Meader & Stout. Mimeo. Ariz. State U., Tucson.

Means, Florence Crannell
1936 TANGLED WATERS. Boston.
1942 SHADOW OVER WIDE RUIN. (Fiction) Houghton Mifflin, Boston.
1955 SAGEBRUSH SURGEON. Friendship Press, N. Y.

Meany, Edmond S.
1908 HUNTING INDIANS WITH A CAMERA. World's Work, March.

Measeles, Evelyn Brach
1959 CANYON DE CHELLY....A WAGON IS THE WAY TO GO. AH, XXXV:4, pp 10-29.

Measeles, Evelyn Brach, Josef Muench, & Joyce Rockwood Muench
1962 "COME, COME TO THE NAVAJO FAIR." AH, XXXVII:8, pp 10-33, 41-2.

Meazel, William C.
1968 SHIPROCK. N. Mexico, Sept.

Megard, Robert O.
1964 BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC HISTORY OF DEAD MAN LAKE, CHUSKA MOUNTAINS, NEW MEXICO. Ecology, 45:3.

Melancon, Paul E.
See Kittell, Dale F.

Melgares, Facundo
1819 TREATY OF AUGUST 21, 1819. Gaceta Extraordinaria Del Gobierno de Mexico, Tom. X, Num. 144, 1127, del Miercoles 27 de Octubre de 1819.

Meline, James F.
1872 TWO THOUSAND MILES ON HORSEBACK. The Catholic Pub. Society, N.Y.

Melis, Percy E.
See Clark, Don W.

Menchik, Mark D.
See Cobly, B. N.

Mera, Harry P.
1935 CERAMIC CLUES TO THE PREHISTORY OF NORTH CENTRAL NEW MEXICO. Lab. of Anth. Tech. Ser. Bull. 8, 1935.
1938 SOME ASPECTS OF THE LARGO CULTURAL PHASE, NORTHERN NEW MEXICO. AA, III:3.
1938 THE SO-CALLED "CHIEF BLANKET." Bull. of the Lab. of Anth., General Series, 2. Santa Fe.
1938 NAVAJO BLANKETS OF THE "CLASSIC" PERIOD. Bull. of the Lab. of Anth., v III, pp 1-4.
1938 THE "SLAVE BLANKET." Bull. of the Lab. of Anth., General Series, 5. Santa Fe.
1938 PICTORIAL BLANKETS. Bull. of the Lab. of Anth., General Series, 6. Santa Fe.
1939 BANDED-BACKGROUND BLANKETS. Bull. of the Lab. of Anth., v VII, pp 1-13.
1939 WEDGE-WEAVE BLANKETS. Bull. of the Lab. of Anth., v IX, pp 1-13.
1940 NAVAJO RUGS OF THE CRYSTAL AND TWO GRAY HILLS TYPE. Bull. of the Lab. of Anth., General Series, 10. Santa Fe.
1940 THE ZONING TREATMENT IN NAVAJO BLANKET DESIGN. Bull. of the Lab. of Anth., v XII, pp 1-13.

Mera, Harry P. (cont'd)
1940 THE SERRATE DESIGNS OF NAVAJO BLANKETRY. Bull. of the Lab. of Anth., v XI, pp 1-15.
1942 THE CHINLE RUG. Bull. of the Lab. of Anth., v XIII, pp 1-15.
1943 NAVAHO TWILLED WEAVING. Bull. of the Lab. of Anth., v XIV, pp 1-12.
1944 INDIAN SILVERWORK OF THE SOUTHWEST. Lab. of Anth., Santa Fe.
1944 NAVAHO WOVEN DRESSES. Bull. of the Lab. of Anth., v XV, pp 1-13.
1945 CLOTH-STRIP BLANKETS OF THE NAVAHO. Bull. of the Lab. of Anth., v XVI, pp 1-14.
1945 INDIAN SILVERWORK OF THE SOUTHWEST: BAND BRACELETS - FILED AND STAMPED. General Series Bulletin No. 18, Lab. of Anth., Santa Fe.
1945 INDIAN SILVERWORK OF THE SOUTHWEST: BAND BRACELETS - EMBOSSED. General Series Bulletin No. 19, Lab. of Anth., Santa Fe.
1947 NAVAHO TEXTILE ARTS. Lab. of Anth., Santa Fe.
1949 THE ALFRED I. BARTON COLLECTION OF SOUTHWESTERN TEXTILES. San Vicente Foundation, Inc. Santa Fe.
1960 INDIAN SILVERWORK OF THE SOUTHWEST. Dale Stuart King, Publisher, Globe. Reviews: Renner, F. G., et al., Ariz. and the West, 6:4, p 345. 1964.

Meriam, Lewis & Associates
1928 THE PROBLEM OF INDIAN ADMINISTRATION. The John Hopkins Press.

Meriwether, David (edited by Robert A. Griffin)
1965 MY LIFE IN THE MOUNTAINS AND ON THE PLAINS: THE NEWLY DISCOVERED AUTOBIOGRAPHY. U. of Okla. Press, Norman, Okla. Reviews: Jones, Oakah L. in The American West, III:1, p 83, 1966; Camp, Charles C., in Journal of the West, V:1, pp 136-37, 1966; Reeve, Frank D., in NMHR, XLI:3, pp 253-55, 1966.

Merkle, John
1962 PLANT COMMUNITIES OF THE GRAND CANYON AREA, ARIZONA. Ecology, Vol. 43, pp 698-710.

Merriam, C.
1890 RESULTS OF A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE SAN FRANCISCO MOUNTAIN REGION AND DESERT OF THE LITTLE COLORADO IN ARIZONA. Bur. of Biological Survey, U. S. Dept. of Agri. Survey, North American Fauna 3.

Merry, Edward
1960 SO YOU WANT TO BUY A NAVAJO RUG? Indian Life, Gallup. (Reprinted in pamphlet form, the Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial Assn., Gallup.)

Merwin, Bruce W.
1918 THE PATTY STEWART JEWETT COLLECTION. U. of Penn., Museum Journal 9.

Meserve, Charles F.
1894 A TOUR OF OBSERVATION AMONG INDIANS AND INDIAN SCHOOLS IN ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, OKLAHOMA, AND KANSAS. Indian Rights Assn., no. 18.

Messenger, H. L.
1937 COMMUNICATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT ON THE NAVAJO. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, Mar. 2-6. Mimeo.

Meyer, Fr. Silver
1959 THE LITTLE PRIEST WHO KNOWS /BERARD HAILE/. Indian Life Magazine, 38:1, pp 32-33. Gallup.

Michael, Donald N.
1953 A CROSS-CULTURAL INVESTIGATION OF CLOSURE. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, v 48, pp 225-30.

Michener, Bryan P.
1965 THE DEVELOPMENT AND SCORING OF A TEST OF NEED ACHIEVEMENT FOR NAVAHO INDIANS. Navaho Indian Relocation Research, Dept. of Anth., U. of Colo., Boulder.

Midkiff, K. L.
See Norman, R. D.

Miles, David M.
See Harris, Arthur H.

Miller, David E.
1959 HOLE-IN-THE-ROCK. U. of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Miller, Edgar K.
1907 THE INDIAN AND THE TRADER. Indian School Journal, 7:11-21. June.

Miller, G. B.
1941 MEXICAN HAT. D, 4:3, p 18. El Centro, Calif.

Miller, George Frederick
1942 A WILD INDIAN. Daylion Co., Washington.

Miller, Joseph
1941 ARIZONA INDIANS, THE PEOPLE OF THE SUN. Hastings House, New York.
1943 NAVAJO IN LITERATURE. AH, 19:6, p 28. Phoenix.
1951 MONUMENT VALLEY AND THE NAVAJO COUNTRY, ARIZONA AND UTAH. Hastings House, New York.
1952 THE ARIZONA STORY. Hastings House, New York.
1956 ARIZONA, THE LAST FRONTIER. Hastings House, New York.
1962 ARIZONA CAVALCADE. Hastings House, New York.

Miller, Wick
1930 THE NAVAJO AND HIS SILVER WORK. N. Mex. Highway Journal, 8:12-14. August.

Miller, William C.
1955 WE EXPLORED WHITE MESA. Natural History, 64:3, pp 140-46, 162-3. N.Y.
1962 AGATHLA PEAK, BATTLEGROUND, AND LOST CITY OF THE LUKACHUKAIS. Report of 1962 Reconnaissance, Pasadena, Calif. MS, pp 1-6.
1963 RECORDS IN ROCK OF A 1054 A.D. STAR EXPLOSION. D, 26:1, pp 28-30, January.
1968 1661 CHAS ARNOLD OR 1861 ANNO D? AT INSCRIPTION HOUSE RUIN. P, 40:4, Spring, pp 143-147.
See Turner, Christy G., II; Boyden, John S.

Miller, Warren H.
1921 THE BLACK PANTHER OF THE NAVAJO. N.Y.

Milligan, Charles S.
1947 NAVAHO RELIGION - VALUES SOUGHT AND VALUES RECEIVED. The Iliff Review, v 4, pp 19-34.

Milling, Sylva H.
1953 RULES FOR THE NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL. BIA, Defense Printing Service, Ogden, Utah.

Mills, George Thompson
1955 ART, LIFE AND DEATH: THE NAVAHO PATTERN. Unpub. MS. Values Study Project, Lab. of Social Relations, Harvard U., Cambridge.
1959 NAVAHO ART AND CULTURE. Taylor Mus. of Colo. Springs Fine Arts Center. Colo. Springs. Reviews: Mickey, Barbara H., in SW Lore, 25:3, p 12. 1959. Originally a PhD Thesis, Harvard U., 1953, 2 vols.

Mindeleff, Cosmos
1894-5 THE CLIFF RUINS OF CANYON DE CHELLY. BAE, Ann. Rept. 16, Washington.
1896 ABORIGINAL REMAINS IN VERDE VALLEY, ARIZONA. BAE Rept. 13, Washington.
1897 THE CLIFF RUINS OF CANYON DE CHELLY, ARIZONA. BAE Rept. 16, Washington.
1898 ABORIGINAL ARCHITECTURE IN THE UNITED STATES. American Geographical Society, Bull. 30, pp 414-27.
1898 NAVAHO HOUSES. BAE Rept. 17, ii, pp 475-517.
1899 NAVAJO INDIAN GAMBLERS. Scientific American, July 8.
1900 HOUSES AND HOUSE DEDICATION OF THE NAVAHOS. Scientific American, 82:233-34. N. Y.
1900 LOCALIZATION OF TUSAYAN CLANS. BAE Rept. 19, Washington.
1901 THE NAVAJO RESERVATION SWEAT HOUSES. The Indian Advocate, pub. by the Benedictine Fathers of Sacred Heart Mission, Oklahoma, XIII:8, August, pp 225-231, no. 11, November, pp 319-324.

Mindeleff, Cosmos (cont'd)
1901 THE NAVAHO RESERVATION. In the Indian Advocate; Benedictine Fathers of Sacred Heart Mission, Oklahoma.
1901 NAVAHO HOUSES. BAE Rept. 17, Washington. Pt. 2.
1956 THE SURFACE FEATURES. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N. Y.

Mindeleff, Victor
1891-92 A STUDY OF PUEBLO ARCHITECTURE: TUSAYAN AND CIBOLA. BAE Rept. 8, Washington.

Mines, U. S. Bureau of
Irregularly MINERALS YEARBOOK. Published under House Document numbers. Washington.

Minge, Ward Alan
1965 FRONTIER PROBLEMS IN NEW MEXICO PRECEDING THE MEXICAN WAR, 1840-1846. Thesis, U. of N. Mex. Mimeo.
See Jenkins, Myra Ellen

Mirkowich, Nicholas
1940 LOS CAMBIOS DE POLLACION ENTRE LOS INDIOS NAVAJOS. Revista Mexicana de Sociologia, 2:1, pp 37-44. Mexico.
1941 A NOTE ON NAVAJO PLACE-NAMES. AA, n.s., XLIII:2, Pt. 1, pp 313-14.

Miser, H. D.
1924 THE SAN JUAN CANYON, SOUTHEASTERN UTAH; A GEOGRAPHIC AND HYDROGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE. USGS, Water Supply Paper 538.
See Longwell, C. R.

Miser, H. D., K. W. Trimble, & S. Paige
1923 THE RAINBOW BRIDGE, UTAH. Geographical Review 13.

Mitalsky, Frank
1931 ANCIENT CEREMONIAL CAVES OF CENTRAL ARIZONA. Ariz. Historical Review, April.

Mitchell, Daniel H.
1910 GOD'S COUNTRY. Ebbert & Richardson Company, Cincinnati.

Mitchell, Emerson Barney Blackhorse
1968 THE NEW DIRECTION. The Call of the Plateau, VI:9, May.
Mitchell, Emerson Barney Blackhorse & T. D. Allen
1967 MIRACLE HILL; THE STORY OF A NAVAHO BOY. U. of Okla. Press, Norman. Reviews: True West Magazine, Feb. 1968, p 60; Southwestern Lore, 33:3-4, p 95, 1968. Saturday Rev., Sept. 9.

Mitchell, F. G.
1910 DINE BIZAD: A HANDBOOK FOR BEGINNERS IN THE STUDY OF THE NAVAHO LANGUAGE. Los Angeles. Republished by the Board of National Missions of the Presbyterian Church, N.Y. 1932.

Mitchell, F. G. (cont'd)
1921 NAVAHO MISSIONS. Southern Workman, 50:357-61.
1944 DINEH BIZAD: NAVAJO, HIS LANGUAGE. N.Y.
n.d. THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Ref. from Alliott.

Mizen, Mamie L.
1964 FEDERAL FACILITIES FOR INDIANS. Committee on Appropriations, U. S. Senate.

Moeller, Lerae Britain
1954 A GENERAL COURSE FOR THE STUDY OF CONTEMPORARY PRIMITIVE PEOPLE. MS Thesis, U. of So. Calif.

Moffett, T. C.
1909 CHRISTIAN INDIANS IN THE MAKING. Assembly Herald, Philadelphia.

Mollhausen, Baldwin
1858 DIARY OF A JOURNEY FROM THE MISSISSIPPI TO THE COASTS OF THE PACIFIC WITH A UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT EXPEDITION. Translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett, v 2, Longman, Brown, Green, Longman and Roberts, London.
1861 REISEN IN DIE FELSENGEBIRGE NORD-AMERIKAS. V II, pp 227-49. Leipzig.

Momaday, Al & Natachee Scott
1960 INDIAN LEGENDS. Indian Life, Gallup.

Momaday, Natachee Scott
1959 EARTH AND I GAVE YOU TURQUOISE. (Poem) N. Mex. Quarterly, 29:2, Albuquerque.
1965 OWL IN THE CEDAR TREE. Ginn & Co.
1968 HOUSE MADE OF DAWN. Harper & Row, N.Y.

Mompers, James A.
1955 CATALOG OF STRATIGRAPHIC NAMES OF THE FOUR CORNERS AREA. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins. Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) pp 51-55.

Monroe, Morgan
1949 INDIAN COUNTRY TREK. D, 12:10, pp 22-28. August.
1950 WHY INDIANS DANCE. Gallup Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial Magazine.

Monsen, Frederick I.
1905 THE NAVAJO BABY. Sunday Magazine, Sept. 24.
n.d. WITH A KODAK IN THE LAND OF THE NAVAJO.

Monson, Gale
1937 BIRDS ON THE RESERVATION. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, Mar. 2-6. Mimeo.

Monson, Gale & Allan R. Phillipa
1964 A CHECKLIST OF THE BIRDS OF ARIZONA. U. of Ariz. Press, Tucson.

Montgomery, Ross G., Watson Smith & J. O. Brew
1949 FRANCISCAN AWATOVI. Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, v XXXVI. Harvard U., Cambridge.

Moody, Marshall D.
1953 KIT CARSON, AGENT TO THE INDIANS IN NEW MEXICO. NMHR, Santa Fe. January.

Moody, Sid
1965 PROUD INDIAN FIGHTING BATTLE WITH SELF. Gallup Independent, Sept. 11.

Moon, Grace
1925 CHI WEE, THE ADVENTURES OF A LITTLE INDIAN GIRL. Doubleday, Page, N. Y.
1926 CHI WEE AND LOKI OF THE DESERT. Doubleday, Page, N. Y.
1932 FAR-AWAY DESERT. N.Y.

Moon, Grace & Karl
1917 INDIAN LEGENDS IN RHYME. N. Y.
1918 LOST INDIAN MAGIC. N. Y.
n.d. BOOK OF NAH-WEE. N. Y.

Mooney, James
1892 VOCABULARY FROM UNREVISED NOTES. Navaho 146.
1893 RECENT ARCHAEOLOGIC FIND IN ARIZONA. AA, v VI, pp 283ff, Washington.
1896 THE GHOST-DANCE RELIGION AND THE SIOUX OUTBREAK OF 1890. BAE Rept. 14, Washington.
1898 CALENDAR HISTORY OF THE KIOWA INDIANS. BAE Rept. 17, Part I, pp 129-445.
1928 THE ABORIGINAL POPULATION OF AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO. Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

Moore, H. C.
See Dittmann, A. T.

Moore, J. B.
1911 THE NAVAJO. Crystal, N. Mex.

Moore, Larry, James Bosch & Norman Green
n.d. BUILDING NAVAJO CHAPTERS. Dept. of Community Services, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock. Also in: Welcome to the Land of the Navajos, Window Rock, Arizona, 1968.

Moore, Matilda
1959 YEARS OF CHALLENGE AHEAD. Indian Life Magazine, 38:1, pp 14-15. Gallup.

Moore, Matilda & David M. Brugge
1955 REPORT ON THE JOINT UNITARIAN SERVICE COMMITTEE AND SANTA FE RAILWAY EXPERIMENTAL PROJECT WITH NAVAJO EXTRA GANGS, JUNE 1954 TO APRIL 1955. Mimeo. Unitarian Service Committee, Inc., Boston.

Moore, Raymond C.
1926 ORIGIN OF ENCLOSED MEANDERS ON STREAMS OF THE COLORADO PLATEAU. Journ. of Geology, 34:29-57.

Moore, R. T.
See Wilson, E. D.
Moore, R. T., E. D. Wilson, & R. T. O'Haire
1960 GEOLOGIC MAP OF COCONINO COUNTY, ARIZONA. Arizona Bureau of Mines, Tucson.

Moorhead, Max L.
1958 NEW MEXICO'S ROYAL ROAD: TRADE AND TRAVEL ON THE CHIHUAHUA TRAIL. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.
1968 THE APACHE FRONTIER: JACOBO UGARTE AND SPANISH-INDIAN RELATION IN NORTHERN NEW SPAIN, 1769-1791. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Moorehead, Warren K.
1914 THE AMERICAN INDIAN IN THE UNITED STATES. The Andover Press, Mass.

Morgan, Jacob C.
1934 A NAVAJO DISSENTER. Christian Century, 51:1379-80.
1939 THE PLACE OF THE TRIBAL COUNCIL IN THE NAVAJO PROGRAM. Radio address from KTGM, Mar. 7, Window Rock.

Morgan, Lewis Henry
1877 ANCIENT SOCIETY OR RESEARCHES IN THE LINES OF HUMAN PROGRESS FROM SAVAGERY, THROUGH BARBARISM TO CIVILIZATION. New York.

Morgan, W.
1931 NAVAHO TREATMENT OF SICKNESS: DIAGNOSTITIANS. AA, n.s., v XXXIII, 390-402.
1932 NAVAHO DREAMS. AA, n.s., XXXIV, pp 390-405.
1936 HUMAN-WOLVES AMONG THE NAVAHO. Yale U. Pubns. in Anth., XI, pp 1-43.
1945 THE ORGANIZATION OF A STORY AND A TALE. JAFL, v LVIII, pp 169-94.
Morgan, W. & R. W. Young
1949 COYOTE TALES. Washington.

Morice, A. G.
1906-10 THE GREAT DENE RACE. Anthropos, 1906, 1:229-77, 483-509, 695, 730; 1907, 2: 1-34, 181-96; 1909, 4: 582-606; 1910, 5: 113-42, 419-43, 643-53, 969-90.
1907 THE UNITY OF SPEECH AMONG THE NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN DENE. AA, 9:4, pp 720-37.

Morris, Ann Axtell
1933 DIGGING IN THE SOUTHWEST. Doubleday, Doran & Co., N. Y.

Morris, D.
See Eaton, Theodore H.

Morris, Earl H.
1922 AN UNEXPLORED AREA OF THE SOUTHWEST. Natural History, 22:6, New York.
1925 EXPLORING IN THE CANYON OF DEATH. Natl. Geog. 48, Sept.
1938 MUMMY CAVE. Natural History, 42:2, pp 127-37, N. Y.
1948 TOMB OF THE WEAVER. Natural History, 57:2, pp 66-71, 91. N. Y.

Morris, Gouverneur
1937 TRADING POST. Saturday Eve. Post 21, October 30.
1938 ALL IS BEAUTIFUL BEFORE ME. Good Housekeeping 106, June.

Morris, R.
See Eaton, Theodore H.

Mosk, Sanford A.
1944 LAND TENURE PROBLEMS IN THE SANTA FE RAILROAD GRANT AREA. Pubns. of the Bur. of Business and Economic Research, U. of Calif., Berkeley and Los Angeles.

Moskowitz, Ira & John Collier
1949 PATTERNS AND CEREMONIALS OF THE INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Pp 31-49, 163-92. E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.

Mosser, A. & S. Motylewski
1939 FROM NAVAHO TO WHITE MAN'S TONGUE. Elementary English Review, 16:303-06.

Mott, Dorothy Challis
1931 DON LORENZO HUBBELL OF GANADO, ARIZONA. Historical Review, IV:1.

Mountin, Joseph W. & J. G. Townsend
1936 OBSERVATIONS ON INDIAN HEALTH PROBLEMS AND FACILITIES. U. S. Treasury Dept., Public Health Bull. No. 223, GPO, Washington.

Mower, Margaret
1950 WITHOUT PAWN...... D, 13:9, pp 15-18, July.

Muck, Lee
1948 SURVEY OF THE RANGE RESOURCES AND LIVESTOCK ECONOMY OF THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Washington, U.S.D.I.

Muehlberger, William R.
See Smith, Clay T.

Muench, David
See Toll, David W.

Muench, Josef
1948 NAVAJO GIRL. Natural History, 57:2, Cover and explanation on p 51. N. Y.
1961 ARIZONA'S INEXHAUSTIBLE SCENERY. AH, 36:1.
See Muench, Joyce Rockwood

Muench, Josef & Harry Tschopik, Jr.
1952 INDIAN SANDPAINTER. Natural History, 61:7, cover and p 291. N. Y.
1956 NAVAJO HERDERS. Natural History, 65:10. Cover and p 506. N. Y.

Muench, Josef & Joyce Rockwood
1941 SKYSCRAPERS OF THE DESERT. Natural History, 48:3, pp 132-43. N. Y.
1958 CROSSING OF THE FATHERS. D, 21:3, p 23, March.

Muench, Joyce Rockwood
1941 NAVAJO SING. D, 4:7, pp 7-9. El Centro, Calif.
1941 VALLEY OF THE MONUMENTS. AH, Phoenix. May.
1942 ON THE TRAIL TO KEETSEEL. D, 5:10, pp 11-14. El Centro, Calif.
1943 NAVAJO WARPATH. California Monthly, California Alumni Assn., Berkeley. September.
1944 THEY LIVED UP THERE. D, 7:3, pp 16-21, January.
1948 WHERE WILD BUFFALO ROAM. D, 11:9, p 10, July.
1949 HOW POOR ARE THE NAVAJOS? Family Circle Magazine, May.
1952 HOGAN MARRIAGE. D, 15:8, pp 17-21, August.
1957 WE FOUND A WAY INTO AN ANCIENT CLIFFHOUSE.... D, 20:8, pp 17-20, August.
1959 NAVAJO RODEO. AH, XXXV:7, pp 30-37.
1960 WHEN THE OPEN ROAD CALLS. AH, 36:9.
1961 HAPPY CLY. Westways, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles. July.
1962 NAVAJO BREAD. (Letter) AH, 38:11.
1963 ARIZONA 64. AH, XXXIX:3, pp 14-33.
1963 TUBA CITY. AH, March.
1963 KAYENTA. AH, March.
1963 NAVAJO HOSTS AT MONUMENT VALLEY. Westways, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles, September.
1964 RAINBOW BRIDGE IS NOT FALLING DOWN. AH, January, 40:1, p 43.
1964 NAVAJO TRIBAL PARK PLANS ON LAKE POWELL. AH, 40:1, p 38. January.
1964 ART GREENE: A FRIEND BY THE SIDE OF THE ROAD. AH, 40:1.
1965 CHASING RAINBOWS. AH, 41:6.
1965 KEEPING THE RECORD STRAIGHT. (Letter) AH, 41:8.
See Muench, Josef

Muench, Joyce Rockwood & David
1966 THE NAVAJO ALPS. AH, XLII:8, Cover, pp 12-3, Phoenix.

Muench, Joyce Rockwood & Josef
1944 CITIES IN THE SUN. Natural History, 53:5, pp 214-23, N. Y.
1960 SPRING ON THE HORIZON. AH, 36:3.
1961 ROUNDING THE FOUR CORNERS. AH, 37:9.
1963 IF WINTER COMES. AH, 39:1.

Muench, Joyce Rockwood & Josef (cont'd)
1964 RIVER TRIP THROUGH THE MARBLE AND GRAND CANYONS. AH, 41:4.
1964 LAKE POWELL, AMERICA'S NEWEST PLAYGROUND. AH, 40:1.

Mulcahy, Lucille B.
1960 THE TRAILS THAT CROSSED. Southwestern Juvenalia Books. N. Mex. Quarterly, 30:3.

Mullan, Read
1962 HOW TO BUY A NAVAJO RUG. Ford Times, Dearborn. October.
1964 GALLERY OF WESTERN ART. Universal Litho., Phoenix.

Mumey, Dr. Nolie
1958 THE SINGING ARROW. Golden Bell Press, Denver.
1958 BLOODY TRAILS ALONG THE RIO GRANDE: THE DIARY OF ALONZO FERDINAND ICKIS. The Old West Pub. Co., Denver.

Munk, Joseph A.
1905 ARIZONA SKETCHES. The Grafton Press, New York.
1906 NAVAJO SURGERY. Journal of Eclectic Medicine, Jan., 10.
1912 IN THE LAND OF THE CLIFF-DWELLERS. The California Eclectic Medical Journal, December.
1920 SOUTHWESTERN SKETCHES. G. P. Putman, N. Y.

Murbarger, Nell
1950 SACRED SHEEP OF THE NAVAJOS. AH, v XXVI, pp 11-15. August.
1957 DAM IN GLEN CANYON. D, 20:4, pp 4-11, April.
1958 WHITE MAN'S MEDICINE IN MONUMENT VALLEY. D, 21:7, pp 5-10, July.
1959 WATER FOR THE NAVAJOS. D, 22:11, pp 20-23, November.

Murdock, George Peter
1960 ETHNOGRAPHIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA, BEHAVIOR SCIENCE BIBLIOGRAPHIES. Pub. by Human Relations Area Files, New Haven, Conn.

Murphy, Jane M. & Alexander H. Leighton
1965 APPROACHES TO CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHIATRY. Cornell U. Press, Ithaca, N. Y.

Murphy, Lawrence R.
1966 WILLIAM F. M. ARNY, SECRETARY OF NEW MEXICO TERRITORY, 1862-1867. Arizona and the West, 8:4, Winter, pp 323-338.
1968 INDIAN AGENT IN NEW MEXICO: THE JOURNAL OF SPECIAL AGENT W. F. M. ARNY, 1870. The Stagecoach Press, Santa Fe.

Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art
1938-53 BULLETINS NOS. 1-6. Santa Fe, N. Mex.
19__ TEXTS OF NAVAJO CREATION CHANTS. Texts of records selected from collection of Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.

Musgrave, Ethel W.
1940 INDIAN BREAD LINE. New Mexico Mag. 18, February.

Musgrave, M. E.
1935 DISTRIBUTION AND UTILIZATION OF FLOOD WATERS. Science, n.s., 82, 2133, 461-62.
1935 NURSERY AT NAKAI BITO, A HARBINGER OF TOMORROW. The Land Today and Tomorrow, Official Bulletin Soil Erosion Service, U.S.D.I., 2:3, pp 1-3, March.
1937 HELPING THE NAVAJOS HELP THEMSELVES. Indians at Work, 4:35-39. February 1.
1937 WHITE MAGIC IN NAVAJO LAND. American Forests, 43:426-31, 460-61.
1939 PLANT CORN A FOOT DEEP. Wallace's Farmer and Iowa Homestead, 64:795, 803.

Myers, Lee
1967 GOD AND THE APACHES. Frontier Times, Austin, Tex., 41:4, June-July.

Myers, Susanna
1934 WEAVING-WOMAN, A PLAY OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. N. Y.

N

Nakai, Raymond
1963 NAVAJO AND CIVIL RIGHTS. Navajo Times, 4:35, pp 7, 11. Window Rock.
1964 PROGRESS REPORT MADE TO COUNCIL BY CHAIRMAN NAKAI. Navajo Times, 5:6, pp 1, 5, 8. Window Rock.
1965 CHAIRMAN AND VICE-CHAIRMAN SPEAK. Navajo Times, 6:22, p 11. Window Rock.
1967 DEDICATION SPEECH AT GANADO TRADING POST. September 7.
1968 PROCLAMATION OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL DECLARING 1968 AS THE NAVAJO CENTENNIAL YEAR.

Napier, Arch, & Tom Sasaki
1958 THE NAVAJO IN THE MACHINE AGE. New Mexico Business, U. of N. Mex.

Nash, Hugh
1965 DAMS IN GRAND CANYON--A NECESSARY EVIL? Sierra Club, San Francisco. (Also in House Hearings on Lower Colorado River Basin Project, 1965.)
See Norgaard, Dick

Nash, Hugh & Carl Hayden
1966 STORM OVER THE GRAND CANYON. Parks and Recreation, 1:6, pp 496-501, 524-25. N. Y.

Nash, Philleo
1965 SERVING THE AMERICAN INDIAN - YESTERDAY, TODAY, AND TOMORROW. Western Review, 2:2, pp 10-13. Western New Mexico U., Silver City, N. Mex.

National Archives
BIA, RECORD GROUP 75. Washington.
RECORD GROUP 77. Records of Chief of Engineers, Topographical Bureau, Washington.
RECORDS OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, RECORD GROUP 94. Washington.
RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT, RECORD GROUP 98. Washington. Microfilms and vellum copies of documents in these and other sources pertaining to Navajos and peripheral tribes on file at the Research Section, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona. Index of these in preparation.

National Congress of American Indians
ca. 1954 ANNUAL REPORT. Arrow, Inc., Washington.

National Parks Association
1949 BETATAKIN AND KEETSEEL. Nat'l. Parks Mag., 23:98, pp 15-19.

National Park Service
1950 A SURVEY OF THE RECREATIONAL RESOURCES OF THE COLORADO RIVER BASIN. U.S.D.A., Washington.
1961 CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT. Washington.

Navaho Ethnographic Notes
1954 (Reprint Series 6) Museum of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.

Navajo Civic Center Athletic Committee
1965 3RD ANNUAL ALL-INDIAN INVITATIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT. Window Rock.

Navajo-Cornell Field Health Research Project
1959 PROGRESS REPORT.

Navajo Defendant's Exhibits
1960 HEALING VS JONES. No. Civil 579, U. S. Dist. Court for the Dist. of Ariz., Prescott.

Navajo Economic Opportunity, Office of
1967- A NEWS SUMMARY OF THE NAVAJO WAR ON POVERTY. Published periodically.

Navajo Gospel Crusade
1966 FROM THE CRADLE BOARD TO THE PULPIT. Cortez, Colorado.

Navajo-Hopi Negotiating Conference
1967 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS, FLAGSTAFF, ARIZONA, OCTOBER 17, 1967. The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.

Navajo Land Claim (now the Research Section, Parks & Recreation Department, The Navajo Tribe)

1930's Microfilms of Schedules from the Human Dependency Survey conducted by the Soil Conservation Service in the late 1930's and early 1940's now stored in the Federal Records Center, Bell, California. Many of the original schedules are lost; those on microfilm in the Research Section, are all that could be located. Contain data on family groups (Consumption Groups), economy, clans, etc.

1954 Depositions of aged Navajo Indians taken by Judge Willis D. Ritter, Montezuma Creek, Utah, June 17-19. (Copy in Research Section.)

1950's-1960's Statements, Depositions, and Testimony of some 500 aged Navajos pertaining to their history, genealogy, traditions, etc. on file in the Research Section.

n.d. Microfilms of various 19th Century New Mexico newspapers containing scattered material on Navajos on file in the Research Section.

n.d. Photographic File of old Navajo chiefs, etc. from Archival, Museum, and other sources. Copies on file in the Research Section.

Navajoland Council

1965 FIRST ANNUAL NAVAJOLAND COUNCIL, RECREATION AND TOURISM, PAGE, ARIZONA, MAY 20-21. Window Rock.

Navajo Medical News (sometimes issued as Navajo-Hopi Medical News)

1934-40 Edited and issued by Medical Division, Navajo Service, Window Rock, Arizona. Mimeo. pubn. beginning with v I in 1934 and continuing through v VII, 1940, at least (latest copy available). Contains various and sundry articles, both short and of some length.

Navajo Plaintiff's Exhibits

1951-62 Navajo Land Claim Case, Docket 229, before the Indian Claims Commission, Washington.

Navajo Tribal Constitutional Assembly

1937 PROPOSED CONSTITUTION OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE. Oct. 25, in Robert W. Young, The Navajo Yearbook, 1961, Appendix, pp 400-407.

Navajo Tribal Council

1933 MINUTES. Fort Wingate, July 7-8.
1933 MINUTES. Tuba City, Oct. 30-31, Nov. 1.
1946 SYNOPSIS OF REQUESTS FROM THE GOVERNMENT. May.
1948 PROCEEDINGS. Navajo Service, Window Rock, June 26, 28, 29.
1953 NAVAJO RESERVATION GRAZING COMMITTEES, THEIR DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES. Window Rock.

Navajo Tribal Council Resolutions 1922-1951

1952 BIA, Washington.

Navajo Tribe, The
1959 THE NAVAJO TIMES. A weekly newspaper published at Window Rock, Arizona. V I, 1959- .
1962 NAVAJO TRIBAL CODE. 2 vols. Equity Publishing Corp., Oxford, N.H. (Cumulative Pocket Supplement published irregularly.)
1964 NAVAJOLAND BUSINESS FRONTIER. Printing Section of the Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.
Programs for the Navajo Tribal Fairs. Window Rock. Annually.
1968 PROPOSED CONSTITUTION OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE OF INDIANS. Navajo Times, Nov. 21, pp 3-5.

Navajo Tribe, Education Commission
ca. 1958 SUMMARY CONFERENCE OF NAVAJO EDUCATION. Mimeo. Window Rock.
1960 SUMMARY. 3RD ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON INDIAN EDUCATION. Ariz. State Coll., Flagstaff.
1961 FINAL REPORT OF THE 4TH ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON NAVAJO EDUCATION. U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.
1962 SUMMARY OF THE 5TH ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON INDIAN EDUCATION. Ariz. State Coll., Flagstaff.

Navajo Tribe, Navajo Tribal Museum
n.d. Mimeographed leaflets:
AUTHENTIC INDIAN DANCES
BUILDING NAVAJO CHAPTERS
ETHNOLOGIC DICTIONARY OF THE NAVAJO LANGUAGE
FISHING IN NAVAJOLAND
KNOW YOUR RIGHTS IN THE COURTS OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE
MOCCASIN MAKING
MONUMENT VALLEY NAVAJO TRIBAL PARK
THE NAVAJOS
NAVAJOLAND, U.S.A.
RELIGIONS AND CEREMONIALS
SOMETHING ABOUT CANYON DE CHELLY
SOMETHING ABOUT FORT DEFIANCE
SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO HISTORY
SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO CEREMONIES
SOMETHING ABOUT THE NAVAJO TRIBAL PARKS
SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO WEAVING
SOMETHING ABOUT SHIPROCK
SOMETHING ABOUT TUBA CITY
SOMETHING ABOUT WINDOW ROCK
NAVAJO WEDDING CEREMONY
ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF NAVAJO TRIBAL GOVERNMENT
VISIT SCENIC NAVAJOLAND
YOUR NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

Neely, James A. & Alan P. Olson
1965 A REPORT TO THE NAVAJO TRIBE ON THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL POTENTIAL OF MONUMENT VALLEY TRIBAL PARK. MS. Flagstaff.

Neff, Donald K.
1965 THE GRANDEUR THAT WAS GLEN. In Trek Along the Navajo Trail Yearbook 1964-1965. Trek Pub. & Advertising, Inc., Durango, Colo.

Nell, A.
1922 GUESTS OF THE AMERICAN BEDOUINS. Travel, 39:5-10. June.

Nelson, Jack
1963 NAVAJO PROGRESS PLAN RUNS INTO OPPOSITION. Navajo Times, 4:47, p 7. Window Rock.

Nelson, N. C.
1928 PLINY EARL GODDARD 1869-1928. Natural History, 28:4. New York.

Neuffer, H. C. & Wm. H. Zeh
1931 GRAZING, RANGE CONTROL AND WATER DEVELOPMENT - NAVAJO INDIAN COUNTRY. Navajo Service, Window Rock, Arizona.

Neumann, David L.
1932 NAVAJO SILVERWORK. EP, v XXXII, pp 102-8.
1933 NAVAJO WEAVING LOOKS AHEAD. N. Mex. Quarterly, 3:183-87. Albuquerque.
1933 NAVAJO SILVER DIES. EP, v XXXV, pp 71-5.
1943 NAVAHO SILVERSMITHING SURVIVES. EP, v L, pp 6-8.
1946 THE FUTURE OF NAVAHO SILVERSMITHING. EP, v LIII, pp 6-8.
1948 A NOTE ON THE DERIVATION OF THE SQUASH BLOSSOM USED BY THE NAVAJO INDIANS AS AN ELEMENT OF DESIGN IN NECKLACES. EP, 55:5, pp 131-34.
1954 NAVAHO "CHANNEL" TURQUOISE AND SILVER. EP, LXI:12, pp 410-12.
1950 MODERN DEVELOPMENTS IN INDIAN JEWELRY. EP, v LVII, pp 173-80.
1964 THE INDIAN JEWELRY BUSINESS. M, April-June.

Newberry, John S.
1859 SAN JUAN EXPEDITION. National Archives, Record Group 77, Records of the Office of the Chief of Engineers, Topographical Bureau, LR N-1859. Washington.
REPORT OF THE EXPLORING EXPEDITION FROM SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO TO THE JUNCTION OF THE GREAT COLORADO OF THE WEST IN 1875. Abstract in Amer. Jour. of Sci., v 13, pp 220-1, 1876.

Newby, Edith O.
1953 LIFE ON THE DESERT. D, 18:3, pp 20-21. March.

Newcomb, Charles G.
1968 THE SMOKE HOLE. The Naylor Co., San Antonio.

Newcomb, Franc Johnson
1934 DOORWAYS FACE THE DAWN. N. Mex. Mag., 12:7, pp 7, 40. Santa Fe. December.

Newcomb, Franc Johnson (cont'd)
1935 Numerous articles in Southwest Tourist News. Published at Gallup, New Mexico.
1935 Four articles published in The Lobo (U. N. Mex. student newspaper).
1935 MYSTIC MEDICINE. N. Mex. Mag., 13:22, p 41. Santa Fe. September.
1936 PONIES AND SADDLES. World Youth, Boston.
1936 SYMBOLS IN SAND. N. Mex. Mag., 14:24-25, pp 37-38. Santa Fe. December. Also published in N. Mex. Assn. on Indian Affairs, Indian Art Series 11, n.d.
1936 NAVAJO SYMBOLS OF THE SUN. N. Mex. Quarterly, v VI, pp 305-7.
1936 YEI-BA-CHAI DANCER. Indians at Work, 3:23, July.
1937 SANDPAINTINGS OF THE NAVAJO SHOOTING CHANT. Text by Gladys Reichard. J. J. Augustin, Locust Valley, N. Y.
1938 SMALL DUCK AND THE FOUR STONES. N. Mex. Mag., 16:21, pp 44-45. Santa Fe. July.
1938 THE NAVAJO LISTENING RITE. EP, v XLV, pp 46-9.
1939 HOW THE NAVAJO ADOPT RITES. EP, v XLVI, pp 25-7.
1940 ORIGIN LEGEND OF THE NAVAJO EAGLE CHANT. JAFL, v LIII, pp 50-77.
1940 NAVAJO OMENS AND TABOOS. Rydal Press, Santa Fe. Reviews: Anonymous in N. Mex. Mag., 18:12, p 26. 1940.
1940 NAVAJO CALENDAR. N. Mex. Mag., 18:1, Jan., pp 18-19, 32-34. Santa Fe.
1943 THE PRICE OF A HORSE. N. Mex. Quarterly Review, 13:194-99. Albuquerque. Summer.
1949 FIRELORE IN NAVAJO LEGEND AND CEREMONY. N. Mex. Folklore Record, v III.
1964 HOSTEEN KLAH, NAVAHO MEDICINE MAN AND SAND PAINTER. The Civilization of the Amer. Ind. Series, v 73, U. of Okla. Reviews: Fontana, B. L. in AA, 67:2, pp 567-68. 1965; Dutton, B. P. in Arizona & The West, 7:3, pp 273-74. 1965.
1966 NAVAJO NEIGHBORS. U. of Okla. Press, Norman. Reviews: Momaday, N. Scott in The New York Times Book Review, Jan. 8, pp 20, 22. N. Y. 1967; Lawrence C. Kelly in NMHR, July, 1967; Jerrold Levy in AA, 69:6, 1967.
1967 NAVAJO FOLK TALES. Navajo Museum of Ceremonial Art, Santa Fe.

Newcomb, Franc Johnson, Stanley Fishler, & Mary C. Wheelwright
1956 A STUDY OF NAVAJO SYMBOLISM. Peabody Mus. Papers, XXXII:iii.

Newcomb, Franc Johnson & Gladys A. Reichard
1937 SANDPAINTINGS OF THE NAVAJO SHOOTING CHANT. J. J. Augustin, Locust Valley, N. Y. Reviews: Anonymous in N. Mex. Mag., 15:7, p 48. 1937.

Newcomb, Frances L.
1931 DESCRIPTION OF THE SYMBOLISM OF A SAND PAINTING OF THE SUN. In: Introduction To American Indian Art Exposition of Indian Tribal Arts. New York.
1934 THE NAVAJO CHANTER. EP, 36:13-14, p 111.

Newell, W. W.
1896 NAVAHO LEGENDS. JAFL, v IX, pp 211-18.

Newgarten, Bernice L.
See Havighurst, R. J.

Newhall, Nancy
1952 CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT...ARIZONA. AH, 28:6, pp 18-27. Phoenix.

Newill, Philip
1956 THE WHISPERING MOUNTAINS. AH, July, p 4.

Newman, Stanley
1954 AMERICAN INDIAN LINGUISTICS IN THE SOUTHWEST. AA, 56:4, Part 1, pp 626-34. Comments: Voegelin, C. F., ibid., pp 635-37; Hoijer, Harry, ibid., pp 637-39; Swadesh, Morris, ibid., pp 639-42.

New Mexico Association on Indian Affairs
1936 NAVAHO BLANKET WEAVING. Indian Art Series 6. Santa Fe.
1936 NAVAJO SILVERSMITHING. Indian Art Series 7. Santa Fe.
1936 NAVAHO AND PUEBLO INDIAN DANCING. Indian Art Series 9. Santa Fe.
1936 CHILDREN OF TRADITION. Indian Art Series 10. Santa Fe.
1940 URGENT NAVAJO PROBLEMS: OBSERVATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON A RECENT STUDY BY THE NEW MEXICO ASSOCIATION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS. Santa Fe.
1958 THE CHECKERBOARD AREA. Newsletter, Oct. 1958.

New Mexico State Department of Health
1947 NAVAJO AND WHITE MORTALITY BY AGE GROUPS, NEW MEXICO, 1945-46. Santa Fe.

New Mexico State Department of Public Instruction, Division of Indian Education
1964 CANONCITO....COMMUNITY IN TRANSITION. Newsletter, Mar.-Apr., pp 2-17.

New Mexico State Records Center
Various documents from: Spanish Archives, Mexican Archives, and Territorial Papers. Copies of many of these relating to the Navajo on file in the Research Section, Parks & Recreation Department, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.
1968 CALENDAR OF THE MICROFILM EDITION OF THE SPANISH ARCHIVES OF NEW MEXICO, 1621-1821. Santa Fe.

News Release
1954 FRENCH REPUBLIC AWARDS, AUGUST 15. Copy in the Research Section, Parks & Recreation Department, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.

Newton, Elsie E.
1905 IMPRESSIONS OF THE NAVAHOS. Southern Workman, 35:610-16.
1905 THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, 1st Sess., pp 36-38.

Newton, Jim
1968 ARTS FAIR TO SALUTE NAVAJOS. Albuquerque Journal, Feb. 29.

Nichols, A. Sidney
1866-8 VOCABULARY. Navaho 106.

Nicholson, E. A.
1937 MANAGEMENT PRACTICES ON SCATTERED FARMS. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, Mar. 2-6. Mimeo.

Niehuis, Charles C.
1962 GOD'S DOG: STORY OF THE COYOTE. AH, 37:8.
1965 HUNTING AND FISHING ALONG THE NAVAJO TRAIL. In Trek Along the Navajo Trail Yearbook 1964-1965. Trek Pub. & Advertising, Inc., Durango, Colo.

Niehuis, Charles & Gladys
1961 FISHING THE FOUR CORNERS. AH, 37:9.

Niehuis, Gladys
See Niehuis, Charles C.

Niel, Juan Amando
1697 (?) APUNTAMIENTOS QUE A LAS MEMORIAS DEL PADRE FRAY GERONIMO DE ZARATE, HIZO EL PADRE JUAN AMANDO NIEL DE LA COMPANIA DE JESUS. Transcription in Lowery Coll. Library of Congress.

Nielson, John Deasy
1967 THE GEOGRAPHY OF SELECTED ASPECTS OF CULTURAL CHANGE AMONG THE NAVAJOS OF THE ANETH AREA, SOUTHEASTERN UTAH. U. of Utah.

Nielson, Marian Bardner
See Perkins, Cornelia Adams

Nielson, Reed S.
1937 THE PLACE OF WILDLIFE IN LAND MANAGEMENT. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, March 2-6. Mimeo.

Nigg, Clara Ida
1926 A STUDY OF THE BLOOD GROUPS AMONG THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Journal of Immunology, v XI, pp 319-22. Originally an MA Thesis, U. of Kansas, 1926.
1929 STUDY ON ISOHEMAGGLUTINATION. PhD Thesis, U. of Kansas. Pub.: Jour. Immunology, XIX:1-2 (1930).

Nimnicht, Glen & Francis McKinley
1968 RECOMMENDATIONS TO A SENATE INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION OF INDIANS. (Mimeo) Indian Studies Project, Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development. October 31.

Nininger, Dr. H. H.
1948 ON THE TRAIL OF A METEORITE. D, 11:5, pp 12-15, March.

Nirdlinger, Charles F.
1896 MOQUIS AND NAVAJOS. Illustrated American, 21:372ff.

Nixon, Bill
1965 REGISTERING NAVAJOS MAY TRY REGISTRARS. NAVAJO REGISTRATION LIGHT. APATHY, NOT DISCRIMINATION, CALLED NAVAJO VOTING HURDLE. A three part series, The Arizona Republic, Phoenix, Apr. 4-6. Letters to editor re this: Platt, Harvey, The Arizona Republic, Apr. 11, 1965; Brugge, David M., The Arizona Republic, Aprl. 13, 1965 and The Navajo Times, Apr. 22, 1965.

Nofchissey, Alberta
1965 POEM. In: American Indian Performing Arts. Gallery of American Indian Art, Washington.

Nolle, W.
1957 DIE NAVAJO UND TEWA HEUTE. Tribus, v VI, pp 102-08.

Noodi Naalte, Asdzani
1967 MY LIFE AS A NAVAJO SQUAW. Real West, X:54, pp 22-23, 60, 62, 65, 67-68, July.

Nordenskiold, G.
1893 THE CLIFF DWELLERS OF THE MESA VERDE, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO; THEIR POTTERY AND IMPLEMENTS. Translated by D. Lloyd Morgan, P. A. Norstedt and Soner. Stockholm.

Norgaard, Dick, & Hugh Nash
1967 THIS WAS GLEN CANYON. (Photographs) Sierra Club Bull., Oct., San Francisco.

Norice, Father A. G.
ca. 1910 THE GREAT DINE RACE. Anthropos.

Norman, R. D. & K. L. Midkiff
1955 NAVAHO CHILDREN ON RAVEN PROGRESSIVE MATRICES AND GOODENOUGH DRAW-A-MAN TESTS. SW Journ. of Anth., v XI, pp 129-36.

Norton, W. J.
1916 HUMORISTS OF THE PAINTED DESERT; THE NAVAJO INDIANS OF ARIZONA. Travel, September.

Nusbaum, Aileen
n.d. NAVAHO ORIGIN LEGEND. MS.

Nusbaum, Deric
1927 DERIC WITH THE INDIANS. G. P. Putnam's & Sons, New York.

Nusbaum, J. L.
1934 SWEDGED NAVAHO BRACELETS. M, Los Angeles.

Nye, Wilbur Sturtevant
1962 BAD MEDICINE & GOOD: TALES OF THE KIOWAS. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Nyers, Mary C.
1930 FOUNDING OF DURANGO. Colo. Mag., VIII:3.

O

Oaks, Maud
1943 WHERE THE TWO CAME TO THEIR FATHER, A NAVAHO WAR CEREMONIAL. Given by Jeff King. The Bollingen Series I, Pantheon Books, Inc. N. Y.

O'Bryan, Aileen
1956 THE DINE: ORIGIN MYTHS OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS. BAE Bull. 163, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

O'Bryan, Deric
1952 THE ABANDONMENT OF THE NORTHERN PUEBLOS IN THE 13TH CENTURY. Selected Papers of the Twenty-Ninth International Congress of Americanists, Indian Tribes of Aboriginal America, pp 153-57.

O'Connell, Daniel Trugott
1935 RAINBOW BRIDGE, THE LARGEST NATURAL BRIDGE IN THE WORLD. Museum Notes, 8:6, Flagstaff.
1939 THE METHOD OF GEOLOGY AS APPLIED TO RAINBOW BRIDGE. Museum Notes, 11:9, Flagstaff.
1939 DYES AND DYEING. Science, v 90, p 272.
1939 THE BLACK DYE OF THE NAVAJOS. Science, v 90, p 272.

O'Donnell, Mary P.
1950 ETHNOZOOLOGY OF THE RAMAH NAVAHO. Distinction Thesis, Harvard U., Peabody Mus. Lib. Cambridge.

Oetking, Philip, Dan E. Feray, & H. B. Renfro
1967 GEOLOGICAL MAP: HIGHWAY MAP OF THE SOUTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION, UTAH, COLORADO, ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO. U.S. Geological Highway Map Series, No. 2.

Officer, James E.
1956 INDIANS IN SCHOOL. Bureau of Ethnic Research, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Oglesby, Katherine
1939 MODERN PRIMITIVE ARTS OF MEXICO, GUATEMALA, AND THE SOUTHWEST. Whittlesey House. N. Y. & London.

O'Haire, R. T.
See Moore, R. T. also Wilson, E. D.

O'Kane, Walter Collins
1950 SUN IN THE SKY. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Okun, Erwin D.
1968 TO ARIZONA NAVAJOS, SYSTEM/360 IS GOOD MEDICINE. National Edition, January 25.

Olaine, Lolita Alice
1956 ONE-EYED SNAKE OF BETATAKIN. D, 19:6, pp 19-20, June.

Oldendorph, O. F.
1964 THREE TURKEY HOUSE. National Parks Magazine, 38:203, Cover & pp 3, 8-9. Washington.
1966 MONUMENT VALLEY: A NAVAJO TRIBAL PARK. National Parks Magazine, August, Washington.
1968 SOME OBSERVATIONS ON NAVAJO AND CANYON DE CHELLY MONUMENTS. National Parks Magazine, 42:248, Washington.
1968 KEET SEEL. Pacific Discovery, 21:5, San Francisco.

Oliver, Lester, Chairman
1967 SURVEY OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION IN EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT, GAME AND FISH, HEALTH, LAW AND ORDER, PUBLIC RELATIONS, RECREATION, ROADS, WELFARE. Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs, Phoenix.

Olmstead, David L.
See Sasaki, Tom

Olson, Alan P.
1955 THE CURRENT STATUS OF ATHABASKAN ARCHAEOLOGY. MS prepared at the U. of Ariz., Tucson.
See Neely, James A.

Olsen, Ingeborg K.
1938 THE POSSIBILITIES OF AN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR IMPROVING NAVAHO WEAVING. MA Thesis, Colo. A&M.

Olsen, Olaf Severn
1953 A HISTORY OF THE BAPTISTS OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION, 1849-1890. PhD Thesis, U. of Colo.

Olsen, Robert W., Jr.

1965 PIPE SPRING, ARIZONA AND THEREABOUTS. Journal of Arizona History, Ariz. Pioneers' Hist. Society, Tucson. Spring.

Opler, Morris E.

1935 ETHNOBIOLOGICAL STUDIES IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. I. UNCULTIVATED NATIVE PLANTS USED AS SOURCES OF FOOD. U. of N. Mex. Bull., Biol. Series 4:3-62.

1936 THE KINSHIP SYSTEMS OF THE SOUTHERN ATHABASKAN SPEAKING TRIBES. AA, n.s., v XXXVIII, pp 620-33.

1940 THE SOUTHERN UTE OF COLORADO. In Linton, ed. Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes. Appleton-Century, N. Y.

1941 AN APACHE LIFE-WAY: THE ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS OF THE CHIRICAHUA INDIANS. U. of Chicago Press, Chicago.

1942 MYTHS AND TALES OF THE CHIRICAHUA APACHE INDIANS. With an appendix of Apache and Navajo comparative references by David French. Memoirs of the Amer. Folklore Soc., N.Y.

1942 EXAMPLES OF CEREMONIAL INTERCHANGES AMONG SOUTHWESTERN TRIBES. M, v XVI, pp 77-80.

1943 THE CHARACTER AND DERIVATION OF THE JICARILLA HOLINESS RITE. U. of N. Mex. Bull., Anth. Ser., 4:3.

1943 NAVAHO SHAMANISTIC PRACTICE AMONG THE JICARILLA APACHE. N. Mex. Anth., v VI-VII, pp 13-18.

1943 THE ORIGINS OF COMANCHE AND UTE. AA, 45:1, pp 155-58.

See Castetter, Edward F.

Opler, Morris E. & Catherine H.

1950 MESCALERO APACHE HISTORY IN THE SOUTHWEST. NMHR, Santa Fe. January.

Orchard, William C.

1929 BEADS AND BEADWORK OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Contributions, Mus. of the Heye Foundation 11, No. 7.

O'Reilly, John

1968 UDALL AT THE BRIDGE. Sports Illustrated, 14:19. Chicago.

Orent, Amnon

1963 A PROBLEM IN THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE INDIVIDUAL: A NAVAJO CASE STUDY. MA Thesis, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Orozco y Berra, Manuel

1864 GEOGRAFIA DE LAS LANGUAS Y CARTA ETHNOGRAFICA DE MEXICO. Mexico.

Orton, Brig. Gen. Richard H.

1890 RECORDS OF CALIFORNIA MEN IN THE WAR OF THE REBELLION, 1861-1867. State of California Printing Office, Sacramento.

Osborn, M. M. & E. A. Johnson

1930 WORKING PLAN REPORT OF THE GRAZING ACTIVITIES ON THE NORTHERN NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. MS, SCS, Albuquerque. Dec. 10.

Osgood, Cornelius
1936 THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE NORTHERN ATHAPASCAN INDIANS. Yale U. Pubs. in Anth. No. 7.

Osinai, I.
See Wyman, L. C.

Oskison, John
1914 THE ROAD TO BETATAKIN. Outing Magazine, July-August.

Ostermann, Leopold [L. O.]
1900-2 FRANCISCANS IN THE WILDS AND WASTES OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. St. Anthony's Messenger, Feb., 1900, 8:9 and Nov., 1902, 10:6.
1901 NAVAJO LAND AND LANGUAGE. Echos from the Pines. Mid-summer.
1903 THE NAVAHO INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. Anthropos, v 3, pp 859-69.
1905 PLACES AND PEOPLES OF OUR SOUTHWEST. Catholic Pioneer, December.
1905 NOTES ON THE NAVAHO LANGUAGE. MSS. St. Michaels, Arizona.
1906 NAVAJO INDIANS OF ARIZONA. Faith, December.
1906 THE NAVAJOS. Catholic Pioneer, July 1905 and Jan. 1906.
1907 THE NAVAJO NOUN. Intl. Cong. of Americanists, 15th Sess., Quebec, 1906, 2:243-54.
1908 THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Anthropos, v III, pp 857-69.
1914 NAVAHO INDIAN MISSION AT CHIN LEE, ARIZONA. The Franciscan Missions of the SW Mo., 2:26-36.
1917 NAVAJO HOUSES. Franciscan Missions of the SW, v V, pp 20-30.
1917 SOME MORTUARY CUSTOMS OF THE NAVAJOS. Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels, Ariz.
1917 ORIGIN, CHARACTERISTICS, AND COSTUME OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Franciscan Missions of the SW, v V, pp 1-11.
1918 THE NAVAJO INDIAN BLANKET. Franciscan Missions of the SW, v VI, pp 1-11.
1918 NAVAJO NAMES. Franciscan Missions of the SW, v VI, pp 11-15.
1919 SILVERSMITHING AMONG THE NAVAJOS. Franciscan Missions of the SW, v VII, pp 18-24.

O'Sullivan, R. B.
1958 SUMMARY OF COAL RESOURCES OF THE BLACK MESA COAL FIELD, ARIZONA. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 169-171.
1965 GEOLOGY OF THE CEDAR MESA - BOUNDARY BUTTE AREA, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH. USGS Bull. 1186, Washington.

O'Sullivan, R. B. & E. C. Beaumont
1957 PRELIMINARY MAP OF WESTERN SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN AND MCKINLEY COUNTIES, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Oil and Gas Investigations, Map OM-190, Washington.

O'Sullivan, R. B. & H. M. Beikman
1963 GEOLOGY, STRUCTURE AND URANIUM DEPOSITS OF THE SHIPROCK QUADRANGLE, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. USGS, Miscellaneous Geological Investigations, Map I-345, Washington.

Otero, Miguel Antonio
1903 REPORT OF THE GOVERNOR OF NEW MEXICO - 1903. H. R. Doc. #5, 58th Congress, 2d Session, GPO, Washington.
1935, 1939 MY LIFE ON THE FRONTIER, 1864-1882. N. Y., The Press of the Pioneers. 2 vols.

Overholt, M. E.
1933 PICTURES IN SAND. Art & Archaeology, v XXXIV, pp 262-5.

Owen, Ed.
1909 DECISION RENDERED BY THE ARIZONA SUPREME COURT IN THE PROCEEDINGS INSTITUTED BY THE INDIAN RIGHTS ASSOCIATION FOR A WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS IN THE CASE OF CERTAIN INDIANS IMPRISONED WITHOUT TRIAL, WITH ACCOMPANYING PAPERS. 61st Cong., 1st Sess., Senate Doc. No. 118, Washington.

Owen, Roger C., James J. F. Deetz & Anthony D. Fisher
1968 THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, A SOURCE BOOK. Pub. unk.

P

Pack, Fred J.
1922 NATURAL BRIDGING IN THE HIGH PLATEAUS. Pan American Geologist 37.

Pack, Joseph
1953 A CULTURAL APPROACH TO HEALTH. Mimeo.

Packard, Maggy
See Dutton, Bertha P.

Packard, R. L.
1882 LIST OF NAVAHO CLANS, DIVIDED INTO ORGANIZED GROUPS. BAE, MS 183. Washington.

Padre's Trail
Franciscan Fathers, St. Michael's Mission, St. Michaels, Arizona. Serially.

Page, Gordon B.
1937 NAVAJO HOUSE TYPES. P, v IX, pp 47-49.
1937 THE NAVAJO SWEAT HOUSE. N. Mex. Anth., v II, pp 19-21.

Page, Gordon B. (cont'd)
1940 HOPI LAND PATTERNS. P, 13:2.
1956 NAVAJO HOUSE TYPES. Societies Around the World. They Dryden Press, N. Y.

Page, H. G. & C. A. Repenning
1958 LATE CRETACEOUS STRATIGRAPHY OF BLACK MESA, NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIAN RESERVATIONS, ARIZONA. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 115-122.

Paige, S.
See Longwell, C. R., also Miser, H. D.

Paisley, Homer Samuel
1929 A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAHOS. MA Thesis, Ohio State U.

Palmer, Edward
1869 NOTES ON THE NAVAJO INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO MADE IN 1869. MS, Lib. of the Peabody Mus., Harvard U., Cambridge.
1878 NOTES ON INDIAN MANNERS AND CUSTOMS. American Naturalist, v XII, pp 308-313.

Palmer, Frank L.
1936 THE CONFIGURATION PATTERN OF NAVAJO CULTURE. EP, v XLI, pp 19-24.

Palmer, J. W.
1858 THE TRIBES OF THE 35TH PARALLEL. Harper's Monthly Magazine, New York. September.

Palmer, William R.
1929 PAHUTE INDIAN GOVERNMENT AND LAW. Utah Historical Quarterly, Salt Lake City, April.

Panitch, Mark
1968 DR. DUTTON TRANSFORMS MUSEUM IN 2 SHORT YEARS. The New Mexican, SantaFe, N. Mex., Feb. 4.

Pape, Maritz E.
1934 TRADING POST HOLIDAY. National Motorist, Nov.

Paquette, Peter
1915 CENSUS OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF PETER PAQUETTE, YEAR 1915. Natl. Archives RG75, File No. 64386-14-034. Washington.

Pare, Madeline Ferrin
1965 ARIZONA PAGEANT: A SHORT HISTORY OF THE 48TH STATE. Arizona Historical Foundation, Phoenix.

Park, Edwards & Willard Culver
1957 EL MORRO: STORY IN STONE. Natl. Geog. Mag. 112:2, Washington.

Parker, Charles Franklin
1968 THE PEACE TREATY WITH THE NAVAJOS. AH, August.
Parker, Charles Franklin & Jeanne S. Humburg
1957 89: THE HIGHWAY OF INTERNATIONAL GRANDEUR. AH, 33:3, Phoenix.

Parker, Dennis
See Levy, Jerrold E.

Parker, Forrest R.
1933 NAVAJO OLD TIME MEMORIES. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. December 1.

Parker, James
1929 THE OLD ARMY: MEMORIES 1872-1918. Dorrance & Co., Philadelphia.

Parker, R.
1962 SCHOLAR TO THE NAVAJO: B. HAILE. St. Anthony's Messenger, v LXX, pp 36-39. September.

Parker, Samuel
1838 JOURNAL OF AN EXPLORING TOUR BEYOND THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Ithaca. (Also editions in 1840, 1842, 1844 and 1846.)

Parker, Seymour
1954 NAVAHO ADJUSTMENT TO TOWN LIFE: A PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE NAVAJOS RESIDING IN FARMINGTON. MS, Cornell SW Project.

Parkhill, Forbes
1961 THE LAST OF THE INDIAN WARS. Collier Books, New York.

Parkhurst, J. H.
1931 INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. School Arts Mag. 30.

Parsons, Elsie Clews
1916 A ZUNI DETECTIVE. Man 16. No. 99.
1919 NOTE ON A NAVAJO WAR DANCE. Amer. Anth. 21, pp 465-7.
1921 NOTE ON THE NIGHT CHANT AT TUWELCHEDU. AA, n.s., v XXIII, pp 240-3.
1923 NAVAHO FOLK TALES. Journal of American Folk-Lore 36, pp 368-75.
1925 THE PUEBLO OF JEMEZ. Yale U. Press, New Haven.
1925 A PUEBLO INDIAN JOURNAL, 1920-1921. Memoir 32, AAA, Menasha.
1928 THE LAGUNA MIGRATION TO ISLETA. AA, v XXX.
1928 HOPI JOURNAL OF ALEXANDER M. STEPHEN. Volume 23, Contributions To Anthropology, Columbia U. Press, New York.
1932 ISLETA, NEW MEXICO. In BAE Rept. 47, Washington.
1939 PUEBLO INDIAN RELIGION. U. of Chi. Press.
See also Steven, Alexander M.

Parsons, Talcott & Evon Z. Vogt
1962 CLYDE KAY MABEN KLUCKHOHN, 1905-1960. AA, 64:1, 1, pp 140-61.

Pase, C. P.
1965 GRAZING AND WATERSHED VALUE OF NATIVE ARIZONA PLANTS. In: Op. cit., pp 31-40.

Patraw, Pauline M. and Jeanne R. Janish
1951 FLOWERS OF THE SOUTHWEST MESAS. Southwest Monuments Assn., Popular Series No. 5, Globe. (4th ed. 1964)

Patrick, David L., et al.
1960 SOUTHWEST INDIAN ART. U. of Ariz.

Patrick, Elizabeth Nelson
1965 PEDRO FERMIN DE MENDINUETA COLONIAL GOVERNOR OF NEW MEXICO, 1767-1778. MA Thesis, U. N. Mex.

Patterson, George L.
1904 NAVAJOS AND THEIR BLANKET-WEAVING INDUSTRY. New England Magazine, n.s., 31:64-74. September.

Pattie, James Ohio
1831 PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF JAMES O. PATTIE OF KENTUCKY. Cincinnati. Reprinted in Thwaites' Early Western Travel Series; 1930 edition. Edited by Timothy Flint, historical introduction and with notes by Milo Milton Owaife. R. R. Donnelly and Sons Co. (Lakeside Classics) Chicago.

Patzman, Stephen N.
1964 VIGNETTES OF ARIZONA PIONEERS: HENRY CHEE DODGE, A MODERN CHIEF OF THE NAVAJOS. Arizoniana, Arizona Pioneers' Hist. Soc., Tucson. Spring.

Paul, Benjamin D.
1953 INTERVIEW TECHNIQUES AND FIELD RELATIONSHIPS. In: Anthropology Today, U. of Chicago Press.

Paxson, Frederic L.
1924 THE LAST AMERICAN FRONTIER. The Macmillan Company, N. Y.

Paxton, S. Gabe, Jr.
1966 A STUDY OF THE COMPOSITE SELF-CONCEPT OF THE SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN ADOLESCENT. Indian Education, Supplement Issue - 429-S. BIA, Washington.

Pearce, Thomas Matthews
1964 NAMING CUSTOMS AMONG SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS. N. Mex. Folklore Record, v XI.
1965 NEW MEXICO PLACE NAMES: A GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Pearson, H. W.
1951 CORNFIELD WASH. Our Public Lands, 1:2, pp 8-9, 12. Washington.
1958 CORNFIELD WASH: A CONSERVATION PROVING GROUND. Our Public Lands, 8:2, pp 4-5, 12-13. Washington.

Peatfield, J. J.
1893 A NAVAJO BLANKET. The Californian, August.

Peattie, Roderick (editor)
1948 THE INVERTED MOUNTAINS: CANYONS OF THE WEST. The Vanguard Press. New York.

Peebles, R. H.
See Kearny, T. H.

Peet, Stephen D.
1899 THE CLIFF-DWELLERS AND THE WILD TRIBES. American Antiquarian, 21:349-68.
1904 THE SUASTIKA AND FIRE-WORSHIP IN AMERICA. Amer. Antiquarian, v XXVI, pp 185-92.

Peirce, H. Wesley
1958 PERMIAN SEDIMENTARY ROCKS OF THE BLACK MESA BASIN AREA. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 82-87.
1964 INTERNAL CORRELATION OF THE PERMIAN DECHELLY SANDSTONE - DEFIANCE PLATEAU, ARIZONA. Mus. of No. Ariz. Bull. 40, Flagstaff.
1967 PERMIAN STRATIGRAPHY OF THE DEFIANCE PLATEAU, ARIZONA. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 57-62.

Peithmann, Irvin M.
1964 BROKEN PEACE PIPES. Charles C. Thomas, Publisher, Springfield.

Pennington, William M. & John S. MacClary
1937-40 THE FEEL OF THE DESERT. (A photographic series.) D, 1:1, 2, 4-12; 2:1-4, 12; 3:1-3. El Centro, Calif.

Peplow, Edward H., Jr.
1958 HISTORY OF ARIZONA. N. Y. Lewis Historical Pub. Co., Inc., 3 vols.

Peplow, Edward H., Jr. & Allen C. Reed
1957 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SOCIETY OF SCIENCE AND ARTS. AH, 33:6.

Pepper, Choral
1963 OF RUINS, ROCKS AND ROUTES. D, 26:4, pp 16-17. Palm Desert.
1964 CAVES, CANYONS AND CACHES. D, 27:9, pp 16-19, 32. Sept.

Pepper, George H.

1900 THE NAVAHO INDIANS: AN ETHNOLOGICAL STUDY. Southern Workman, v XXIX, pp 639-44. November. Hampton, Va.

1902 DIE DECKENWEBEREI DER NAVAJO-INDIANER. Globus, v LXXXII, pp 133-40.

1902 THE MAKING OF A NAVAJO BLANKET. Everybody's Magazine, v VI, pp 33-43.

1902 THE NAVAJO INDIANS. The Papoose, December.

1902 THE ANCIENT BASKET-MAKERS OF SOUTHEASTERN UTAH. American Museum Journal, 2:4.

1903 NATIVE NAVAJO DYES. Papoose, I:iii, pp 1-11.

1905 AN UNUSUAL NAVAJO MEDICINE CEREMONY. Southern Workman, pp 3-10.

1908 AH-JIH-LEE-HAH-NEH, A NAVAHO LEGEND. JAFL, v XXI, pp 178-83.

1920 PUEBLO BONITO. Amer. Mus. Nat'l. Hist. 27.

Pepper, Jack

1963 A LAKE IS BORN. D, 26:7, pp 20-24. July.

1964 LAKE POWELL BY AIR, LAND, AND WATER. D, 27:4, pp 21-22. April.

Perceval, Don & Clay Lockett

1962 A NAVAJO SKETCH BOOK. Northland Press, Flagstaff.

Perkins, Cornelia Adams, Marian Gardner Nielson & Lenora Butt Jones

1957 SAGA OF SAN JUAN. Pub. by San Juan County Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Mercury Publishing Co.

Perrigo, Lynn L.

1964 THE RIO GRANDE ADVENTURE. Lyons and Carnahan, Inc.

Perrine, Mary

1965 SALT BOY. Houghton, Mifflin Co.

Perry, Reuben

1905 THE NAVAJO INDIAN. Native American. September 16.

1910 CENSUS OF CANON CITO NAVAJOS. USIS Office, July 1.

Peter, Dr. W. W.

ca. 1937 LAND MANAGEMENT IN RELATION TO THE HEALTH OF THE NAVAJOS. Mimeo. BIA Files, Window Rock.

Peters, DeWitt C.

1858 THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF KIT CARSON. W. R. C. Clark, N. Y.

Peters, J. Henry

1877 DYEING, SPINNING AND WEAVING BY COMANCHES, NAVAJOES, AND OTHER INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO. In Beach, William W., ed., The Indian Miscellany. J. Munsell, Albany.

Peterson, Roger Tory & James Fisher

1955 WILD AMERICA. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston. Reprinted in paperback as Sentry Edition 35.

Petitot, Emile F. S. J.
1876 MONOGRAPHIE DES DINE-DINDJIE. Paris.

Petrullo, V.
1934 THE DIABOLIC ROOT. (An investigation into the use of peyote by the North American Indians.)

Pettis, George H.
1884 THE CONFEDERATE INVASION OF NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, No. 10. The Century Company, New York.

Pettit, Ethan
1855-81 DIARY OF ETHAN PETTIT, 1855-1881. MS. Bancroft Library, U. of Calif., Berkeley.

Peyton, Green
1948 AMERICA'S HEARTLAND: THE SOUTHWEST. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Pfister, Oskar
1932 INSTINKTIVE PSYCHOANALYSE UNTER DEN NAVAJO INDIANERN. Imago, v XVIII, pp 81-109.
1932 INSTINCTIVE PSYCHOANALYSIS AMONG THE NAVAJOS. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, v LXXVI, pp 234-54.

Phelps-Stokes Fund
1939 THE NAVAHO INDIAN PROBLEM. N.Y.

Phillips, Allan R.
See Monson, Gale

Phillips, Paul
1937 RODENTS AND INSECTS IN RELATION TO AGRICULTURE. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, Mar. 2-6. Mimeo.
1940 HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF LAND MANAGEMENT TO THE END OF FISCAL YEAR 1940. BIA, Navajo and Hopi Reservations and U. S. Dept. of Agri., Soil Conservation Service, Region 8, Cooperating as the Navajo Service, July.
1961 GENERAL STATEMENT OF CONDITIONS IN THE NAVAJO AREA. In Robert Young, The Navajo Yearbook, 1951-1961, Report No. VIII, Navajo Agency, Window Rock, pp 358-370.

Pijoan, Michael
See Alley, R. D.

Pike, Albert
1834 PROSE SKETCHES AND POEMS, WRITTEN IN THE WESTERN COUNTRY. Boston, Light & Horton.

Pike, Zebulon M.
1811 EXPLORATORY TRAVELS THROUGH THE WESTERN TERRITORIES OF NORTH AMERICA, 1805-07. London.

Pilles, Peter J., Jr.
1967 HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGICAL SALVAGE REPORT N 22(6) PAGE-ARIZONA 64. Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff.

Pilling, James Constantine
1892 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ATHAPASCAN LANGUAGE. Bull. 14, BAE, Washington.

Pillsbury, Dorothy L.
1952 TRIBAL MEETING OF THE NAVAJO. D, v XV, pp 13-16. October.
1958 NAVAJO SHRINE IN SANTA FE. D, 21:4, pp 12-14, April.
See Hill, Clarence M.

Pinnow, Heinz-Jurgen
1966 EINIGE ZUGE INDIANISCHEN DENKENS DARGELEGT AN DEN SPRACHEN DER ATHAPASKEN. Anthropos, v 61, Freiburg, Switzerland.

Pino, Pedro Bautista
1812 EXPOSICION SUCINTA Y SENCILLA DE LA PROVINCIA DEL NUEVA MEXICO. Cadiz.

Piser, Bob
1960 BOX CANYON FOR THE NAVAJO. Arizona Republic, Phoenix.

Plateau Sciences Society
1964-19__ THE CALL OF THE PLATEAU. Navajo Tribal Museum, Window Rock, Arizona. Vol. 1 begun in 1964.

Platero, Dillon, et al.
1960 SUMMARY; THIRD ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON NAVAJO EDUCATION. Education Committee, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.
See Roessel, Robert A.

Plowden, William W., Jr.
1958 SPANISH AND MEXICAN MAJOLICA FOUND IN NEW MEXICO. EP, 65:6, pp 212-18. Santa Fe.

Plummer, Abe
See Roessel, Robert A.

Plummer, Lt. E. H.
1965 LA GACETA. Westerners Boletin, Santa Fe Corral: February.

Plummer, Edward O.
1966 REPORT TO LAND REVIEW COMMISSION MEETING, NOV. 10-11, 1966, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. The Navajo Times, 7:46, pp 12-13. The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.

Pogue, Joseph E.
1911 THE GREAT RAINBOW NATURAL BRIDGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH. National Geographic Magazine, v 22.
1912 THE ABORIGINAL USE OF TURQUOISE IN NORTH AMERICA. AA, n.s., v XIV, pp 437-66.

Pohlmann, Henry Fred
1967 THE NAVAJO INDIAN NATION AND DINEH BI KEYAH. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 63-69.

Polacca, Kathryn
1962 TRIAL & ERROR - OR UNDERSTANDING? Duplicated for use in Workshop on Second-language Teaching at U. of N. Mex., July 11-22.
1966 WAYS OF WORKING WITH NAVAJOS WHO HAVE NOT LEARNED THE WHITE MAN'S WAYS. The Navajo Times, 7:36, Sept. 8, pp 6B-7B, 28B.
n.d. COMMUNICATION ACROSS CULTURES. Speech given at a school health workshop at Ft. Wingate, N. Mex.

Poling, J. T.
1944 PIANO WHO PLAYED HIMSELF. AH, 20:8, p 38. Phoenix.

Pollock, Floyd Allen
1942 NAVAJO-FEDERAL RELATIONS AS A SOCIAL-CULTURAL PROBLEM. PhD Thesis, U. of So. Calif., Los Angeles.
1950 CULTURAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE NAVAJO PROBLEM. Texas Journ. of Science, v II, pp 28-34.

Pollock, Paul W. (Publisher)
AMERICAN BIOGRAPHICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA, PROFILES OF PROMINENT PERSONALITIES. Vol. 1, Phoenix, August, pp 280-281.

Poncel, Joseph A.
1967 THE INTRUDER. Arizona, May 28.

Pope, General John
1876 REPORT OF THE COMMANDER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI. H of R Ex. Doc. #1, Part 2, 44th Congress, 2d Session. Washington.
1881 REPORT OF THE COMMANDING OFFICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI. Annual Report, Sec. of War, 1881. GPO, Washington.

Porter, C. Fayne
1964 OUR INDIAN HERITAGE: PROFILES OF 12 GREAT LEADERS. Chilton Books, Philadelphia.

Porter, Clyde & Mae Reed
1950 RUXTON OF THE ROCKIES. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Porter, Eliot Furness
1963 THE PLACE NO ONE KNEW: GLEN CANYON ON THE COLORADO. Sierra Club, San Francisco. (Ed. by David Brower)

Porter, Wayne R.
1966 PERFORMANCE OF NAVAJO STUDENTS ON THE GENERAL APTITUDE TEST BATTERY. State Employment Service, Phoenix, Ariz.

Posinsky, S. H.
1963 NAVAHO INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD. Psychiatric Quarterly, v XXXVII, pp 306-21.

Pospisil, F.
1932 ETHNOLOGICKE MATERIALIE Z JIHOZAPADU U.S.A. Brno.

Potier, Carole A.
1964 THE DEAN KIRK KETOH COLLECTION. P, 36:4, pp 115-19.

Pousma, Richard H., Dr.
1929 VENEREAL DISEASE AMONG THE NAVAHOS. SW Medicine, v XIII, pp 503-5.
1934 HE WHO ALWAYS WINS AND OTHER NAVAJO CAMPFIRE STORIES. Eerdmans, Pubr., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Powell, Clement
1873 DIARIES AND NEWSPAPER ARTICLES. MS and clippings deposited at Grand Canyon National Park.

Powell, Donald M., ed.
1961 A PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PUBLISHED WRITINGS OF BERARD HAILE, O.F.M. K, 26:4, pp 44-47.
1965 THE LONG WALK. U. of Ariz. Library, Tucson. January.

Powell, John Wesley
1870 COMMENTS ON A COUNCIL AT FORT DEFIANCE, NOV. 5, 1870. BAE, MS 834. Washington.
1874 REPORT OF EXPLORATIONS IN 1873 OF THE COLORADO OF THE WEST AND ITS TRIBUTARIES. Explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872. Washington.
1888 REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR. BAE, 6th Annl. Rept., Washington.
1891 INDIAN LINGUISTIC FAMILIES OF AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO. In BAE, 7th Annl. Rept., Washington.
1895 CANYONS OF THE COLORADO. Flood & Vincent, Meadville, Pa. Reprinted 1961 as The Exploration of the Colorado River and Its Canyons, Dover Publications, New York.
n.d. LEGENDS, CUSTOMS, SUPERSTITIONS, ETC. MS in BAE, Navaho 3247.
n.d. COMMENTS RELATIVE TO A COUNCIL HELD WITH THE NAVAHO. MS, Navaho 834, in BAE.

Powell, Lawrence Clark
1958 A SOUTHWESTERN CENTURY (Bibliography). AH, 34:3.

Powell, Walter C.
1948-49 JOURNAL OF WALTER CLEMENT POWELL. Utah Hist. Quarterly, vols. XVI-VII. Salt Lake City.

Powers, Charles T.
1968 THE INDIAN IN AMERICA - VIII, NAVAJOS TAKE CIVILIZATION WITH A GRAIN OF SALT. The Kansas City Star, 100:162. March 14.
n.d. THE INDIAN IN AMERICA - IX, PEYOTE RITUAL A WEIRD AFFAIR. Kansas City Star.

Powers, Charles T. (cont'd)
n.d. THE INDIAN IN AMERICA - X, WOMANHOOD IS WORK FOR THE NAVAJO. Kansas City Star.

Pratt, I. E.
See Havighurst, R. J.

Pratt, P. P. (Elder)
1853 Communication dated Nov. 21, 1853, to the Deseret News, Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, Dec. 1.

Pratt, Richard Henry
1964 BATTLEFIELD AND CLASSROOM: FOUR DECADES WITH THE AMERICAN INDIAN, 1867-1904. Yale U. Press, New Haven.

Presidential Proclamations
1906 Establishment of Petrified Forest National Monument.
1907 Establishment of Chaco Canyon National Monument.
1909 Establishment of Navajo National Monument.
1910 Establishment of Rainbow Bridge National Monument.
1924 Establishment of Wupatki National Monument.
1930 Establishment of Sunset Crater National Monument.
1931-33 Establishment of Canyon de Chelly National Monument.
1932 Establishment of Grand Canyon National Park.
1962 Establishment of Petrified Forest National Park.
1968 Proclamation of President Lyndon B. Johnson declaring 1968 as the Navajo Centennial Year.

Priest, Loring B.
1942 UNCLE SAM'S STEPCHILDREN: THE REFORMATION OF UNITED STATES INDIAN POLICY, 1865-1887. Rutgers U. Press.

Pritchard, James C.
1843 THE NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN. London.

Proceedings of the First Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference
1937 Flagstaff, March 2-6, 1937. Mimeo.
Brown, Firman H., Construction of Irrigation Projects.
Clifford, R. C., Engineering Structures for Range Improvement.
Cooper, J. M., Sheep Management on the Navajo Reservation.
Cromwell, R. D., The Study of Trading in Relation to Navajo Livelihood.
Fife, Arthur, Engineering on the Navajo Reservation.
Fryer, E. R., Opening Remarks with History of Land Management Division; Looking Ahead.
Hadley, J. Nixon, The Place of the Navajo Schedule in the Work of the Sociological Survey.
Lovald, R. H., Soil Erosion Survey, Unit #10.
McCash, C. H., Irrigation Practices as Applied to the Reservation.
McCray, L. G., Water Development in the Navajo Service.
Messenger, H. L., Communication and Land Management on the Navajo.
Momson, Gale, Birds on the Reservation.

Proceedings of the First Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference (cont'd)
Nicholson, E. A., Management Practices on Scattered Farms.
Nielson, Reed S., The Place of Wildlife in Land Management.
Phillips, Paul, Rodents and Insects in Relation to Agriculture.
Rogers, Davis A., Management Practices on Improved Irrigated Farms.
Seery, James D., Subjugation Paper, Land Management Conference.
Smith, Frank L., Truck Trails.
Turner, E. W., Safety.
(Copies in Navajo Tribal Museum, Window Rock.)

Provinse, John H.
1937 THE WORK OF THE HUMAN SURVEYS BRANCH. NAVAJO SERVICE LAND MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE, MARCH 2-6, 1937, FLAGSTAFF. Navajo School Service Bull. I.
1941 CULTURAL FACTORS IN LAND USE PLANNING. BIA.
See Kimbell, S. T.

Prudden, T. Mitchell
1897 AN ELDER BROTHER TO THE CLIFF DWELLERS. Harpers Magazine, v 95.
1903 THE PREHISTORIC RUINS OF THE SAN JUAN WATERSHED. AA, n.s., v 5.
1907 ON THE GREAT AMERICAN PLATEAU. G. P. Putnam's Sons, N.Y.
1914 CIRCULAR KIVAS OF SMALL RUINS IN THE SAN JUAN WATERSHED. AA, n.s., v 16.

Przebesvski, Felix B.
1942 ACHIEVEMENT IN READING IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL COMPARED WITH THAT MADE IN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL. MA Thesis, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Public Works of Art Project
1935 Twelve examples of Navajo weaving from drawings cut on linoleum blocks. Santa Fe.

Q

Quaife, Milo Milton, ed.
1935 KIT CARSON'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Chicago, R. R. Donnelley.
See Flint, Timothy

Quebbman, Frances A.
1966 MEDICINE IN TERRITORIAL ARIZONA. Ariz. Hist. Foundation, Phoenix.

Quebedeaux, Earl
1967 AMERICA'S INDIAN FINDS NEW HOPE. The Plain Dealer, 126:1, p 1-aa. Cleveland, Ohio.

Quimby, George I.
See Martin, Paul S.

R

Rabeau, Erwin S., M. D.
1966 THE INDIAN HEALTH PROGRAM OF THE U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. U. S. Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare, Washington.
See Wagner, Carruth J.

Radin, Paul
1927 THE STORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Boni & Liveright, N. Y.

Rambo, W. H.
1958 PLAN OF OPERATION - NAVAJO FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES. Window Rock. July 21.

Rambo, W. H. & Firm of Hammon, Jensen & Wallen
1956 FOREST DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION STUDIES FOR THE NAVAJO TIMBER LANDS. 5 vols., Window Rock.

Rands, Robert L.
ca. 1958 ACOMA LAND UTILIZATION: AN ETHNOHISTORICAL REPORT. Report (Defendant's Exhibit 89) prepared for hearings before the Indian Claims Commission in Docket 266, Washington. (Copy on file in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.)

Ransom, Jay Ellis
1953 REFUGE AT PIPE SPRING. Westways, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles. August.

Rapaport, Irving V.
See Baltz, Jr., E. H.

Rapoport, Robert N.
1948 AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF KAY CHEE MARTIN. Unpub. field notes. Lab. of Anthro., Santa Fe.
1949 A STUDY OF NAVAJO RELIGIOUS ACCULTURATION. U. of Chicago, MA Thesis.

Rapoport, Robert N. (cont'd)
1954 CHANGING NAVAHO RELIGIOUS VALUES. Peabody Mus. Papers, XLI:ii. Reviews: Voget, Fred, in AA, 57:5, pp 1102-04. 1955. Originally a PhD Thesis, Harvard U., 1951.

Raines, Lester
n.d. SLAVERY. MS in files of N. Mex. Writers' Project, Santa Fe.

Rasmussem, Wayne D.
See Everett E. Edwards

Read, Benjamin Maurice
1912 ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF NEW MEXICO. New Mexican Printing Co., Santa Fe.

Read, C. B.
See Kittel, Dale F.

Read, C. B. & A. A. Wanek
1967 EXCERPTS FROM: STRATIGRAPHY OF OUTCROPPING PERMIAN ROCKS IN PARTS OF NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA, AND ADJACENT AREAS. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 122-124.

Read, C. B., Frederick D. Trauger & L. L. Werts
1967 ROAD LOG FROM GALLUP THROUGH THE ZUNI MOUNTAINS TO THOREAU AND RETURN TO GALLUP VIA SMITH LAKE, MARIANO LAKE, AND PINEDALE. In Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 96-118.

Reagan, Albert B.
1919 THE INFLUENZA AND THE NAVAJO. Proceedings, Indiana Acad. of Sci., v XXIX, pp 243-7.
1924 STRATIGRAPHY OF THE HOPI BUTTES VOLCANIC FIELD. Pan American Geologist, v 41, pp 355-66.
1925 LATE CRETACIC FORMATIONS OF BLACK MESA, ARIZONA. Pan American Geologist, v 44, pp 285-94.
1925 CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE GEOLOGY OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY, ARIZONA, WITH NOTES ON THE ARCHEOLOGY. PhD Thesis, Stanford U.
1927 RECORDS OF THE PAST IN ARIZONA. EP, XXII:25, pp 533-36. Santa Fe.
1928 NAVAJOS. Southern Workman, v 57, pp 214-18.
1928 SOME NOTES ON THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF NAVAJO COUNTRY. EP, pp 24; 334-46.
1928 FURTHER NOTES ON THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. EP, v 25, pp 3-26. Santa Fe.
1929 FOURTH OF JULY SUMMER SOLSTICE CEREMONY OF THE NAVAJOS. Southern Workman, v 58, July, pp 310-3.
1932 SOME GEOLOGICAL NOTES OF THE UPPER CRETACEOUS OF BLACK MESA, ARIZONA. Kansas Acad. of Sci. Transactions, v 35, pp 232-52.
1932 THE TERTIARY-PLEISTOCENE OF THE NAVAHO COUNTRY IN ARIZONA, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF SOME OF ITS INCLUDED FOSSILS. Kansas Acad. of Sci. Transactions, v 35, pp 259-9.

Reagan, Albert B. (cont'd)
1932 NAVAHO SPORTS. Primitive Man, v V, pp 68-71.
1933 EVIDENCE OF MIGRATION IN ANCIENT PUEBLO TIMES. AA, v 35, p 206.
1934 A NAVAHO FIRE DANCE. AA, n.s., v XXXVI, pp 434-7.
1934 UTILIZATION OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. Proceedings of the Iowa Acad. of Sci., v XLI, pp 215-37.

Reebel, Mollie B.
1935 NAVAJO MOUNTAIN - A COMMUNITY AND HEALTH EXPERIMENT IN THE WILDERNESS. Natl. Assn. of Indian Affairs, Bull. 24, N. Y.

Reed, Allen C.
1952 NAVAJO TRIBAL FAIR. AH, 28:8, pp 30-35. Phoenix.
1956 THE VALLEY THAT NOBODY KNOWS. AH, April.
1956 CEREMONY IN THE VALLEY: A NAVAJO GIRL BLOSSOMS INTO WOMANHOOD. AH, 32:4.
1956 JOHN FORD MAKES ANOTHER MOVIE CLASSIC IN MONUMENT VALLEY. AH, 32:4.
1956 MISSION IN THE VALLEY. AH, 32:4.
1956 MONUMENT VALLEY. (Map) AH, 32:4.
See Peplow, Ed.

Reed, Erik K.
1941 INFORMATION ON THE NAVAHO IN 1706. AA, n.s., v XLIII, pp 485-7.
1941 NAVAJO INDEPENDENCE AND ACCULTURATION. AA, n.s., v XLIII, pp 681-2.
1944 AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL STUDY OF MANCOS VALLEY, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, AND ITS POSITION IN THE PREHISTORY OF THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. PhD Thesis, Harvard U.
1944 NAVAJO MONOLINGUALISM. AA, n.s., v XLVI, pp 147-9.
1945 THE DINETXA TRADITION AND PRE-SPANISH NAVAJO DISTRIBUTION. P, 17:3, p 54.
1954 TRANSITION TO HISTORY IN THE PUEBLO SOUTHWEST. AA, 56:4, Part 1, pp 592-97. Comments: Schroeder, Albert H., ibid., pp 597-99; Brew, J. O., ibid., pp 599-602.

Reed, Erik K. & Others
1954 NAVAHO ETHNOGRAPHIC NOTES. Reprint Series No. 6, Mus. of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff.

Reed, J.
1932 NAVAJO AND PUEBLO INDIAN CRAFTS. Brooklyn Museum Quarterly, v 19, pp 67-73. N. Y. April.

Reed, Roland & Allen H. Wright
1915 THE CAMERA SCALPS. Sunset Magazine, San Francisco. June.

Reed, Verner Z.
1897 LO-TO-KAH. Continental Pub. Co., New York.

Reed, William M.
See Kittel, Dale F.

Reese, Val R.

1955 PICTURED CLIFFS AND FRUITLAND GAS DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SAN JUAN BASIN, NORTHWEST NEW MEXICO AND SOUTHWEST COLORADO. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins. Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) Pp 137-143.

Reeside, J. B., Jr.

See Bauer, Clyde M.

Reeve, Frank D.

1937 FEDERAL INDIAN POLICY IN NEW MEXICO, 1858-1880 (I). NMHR, XII:3, pp 218-69. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1938 FEDERAL INDIAN POLICY IN NEW MEXICO, 1858-1880 (II). NMHR, XIII:1, pp 14-49. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1939 THE GOVERNMENT AND THE NAVAHO, 1846-1858. NMHR, XIV:1, pp 82-114. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1941 THE GOVERNMENT AND THE NAVAHO, 1878-1883. NMHR, XVI:3, pp 275-312. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1943 THE GOVERNMENT AND THE NAVAHO, 1883-1888. NMHR, XVIII:1, pp 17-51. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1946 A NAVAHO STRUGGLE FOR LAND. NMHR, XXI:1, pp 1-22. Albuquerque.
1949 PURITAN AND APACHE: A DIARY. (Concluded) NMHR, January, pp 24, 26, 27, 37, 47.
1949 WAR AND PEACE: TWO ARIZONA DIARIES. NMHR, Santa Fe. April.
1953 ALBERT FRANKLIN BANTA: ARIZONA PIONEER. NMHR, Santa Fe. April 1952-April 1953.
1956 EARLY NAVAHO GEOGRAPHY. NMHR, XXXI:4, pp 290-309. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1957 SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NAVAHO-SPANISH RELATIONS. NMHR, XXXII:1, pp 36-52. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1958 NAVAHO-SPANISH WARS: 1680-1720. NMHR, XXXIII:3, pp 205-31. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1959 THE NAVAHO-SPANISH PEACE: 1720'S - 1770'S. NMHR, XXXIV:1, pp 9-40. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1960 NAVAHO-SPANISH DIPLOMACY, 1770-1790. NMHR, XXXV:3, pp 200-35. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1961 HISTORY OF NEW MEXICO. Lewis Historical Pub. Co., N. Y.
ca. 1961 THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Report (Defendant's Exhibit R-150) prepared for hearings before the Indian Claims Commission in Docket 229, Washington. (Copy on file in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.)
1964 THE SHEEP INDUSTRY IN ARIZONA, 1906. NMHR, XXXIX:2, pp 111-56. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1964 NEW MEXICO, A SHORT ILLUSTRATED HISTORY. Sage Books, Denver.

Reeve, Frank D. & Clinton E. Brooks, eds.

1948 FORTS AND FORAYS. JAMES A. BENNETT A DRAGOON IN NEW MEXICO 1850-1856. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Reichard, Gladys A.

1926 A FEW INSTANCES OF CULTURAL RESISTANCE IN SOUTHWEST NORTH AMERICA. Intl. Cong. of Americanists, XXII:ii, pp 289-96.

Reichard, Gladys A. (cont'd)

1928 SOCIAL LIFE OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Columbia U. Contrib. to Anth., VII. N.Y. Reviews: Fr. Berard Haile in AA, 34:4, Oct.-Dec., pp 711-717.

1933 NAVAJO TEXTS. Anthropological Papers, 34:I. Amer. Mus. of Nat. Hist., N. Y.

1934 SPIDER WOMAN. MacMillan, N. Y. Reprinted by Rio Grande Press, Santa Fe.

1936 NAVAJO SHEPHERD AND WEAVER. J. J. Augustin, Locust Valley, N.Y. Reprinted by Rio Grande Press, Santa Fe.

1936 COLOR IN NAVAJO WEAVING. Ariz. Hist. Rev., v VII, pp 19-30.

1936 ATTITUDES TOWARD AVOIDANCE. Essays in Anth. presented to A. L. Kroeber, pp 265-72. Berkeley.

1937 SANDPAINTINGS OF THE NAVAHO SHOOTING CHANT.

1938 SOCIAL LIFE. In Boas, Franz, Gen. Anth., pp 409-86. Heath, N. Y.

1939 DEZBA, WOMAN OF THE DESERT. N. Y.

1939 FIFTY THOUSAND SIGN POSTS. N. Mex. Mag., 17:18-19, pp 32-33. Santa Fe. March.

1939 REUNION OF THE TRIBES. N. Mex. Mag., 17:9-11, pp 46-48. Santa Fe. July.

1939 NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN. J. J. Augustin, N. Y.

1940 AGENTIVE CAUSATIVE ELEMENTS IN NAVAJO. J. J. Augustin, N. Y.

1942 THE TRANSLATION OF TWO NAVAHO CHANT WORDS. AA, n.s., v XLIV, pp 421-4. Reviews by Fr. Berard Haile in AA, 45:2, pp 307-11, April-June.

1943 HUMAN NATURE AS CONCEIVED BY THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Review of Religion, v VI, pp 353-60.

1943 GOOD CHARACTERS IN MYTH. JAFL, v LVI, pp 141-3.

1944 THE STORY OF THE NAVAJO HAIL CHANT. N. Y.

1944 PRAYER: THE COMPULSIVE WORD. Monographs, Amer. Eth. Soc., v VII, pp 1-97.

1944 INDIVIDUALISM AND MYTHOLOGICAL STYLE. JAFL, v LVII, pp 16-25.

1945 DISTINCTIVE FEATURES OF NAVAHO RELIGION. SW Journ. of Anth., 1:2.

1945 LINGUISTIC DIVERSITY AMONG THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Intl. Journ. of Amer. Linguistics, v XI, pp 156-68.

1945 DISTINCTIVE FEATURES OF NAVAHO RELIGION. SW Journ. of Anth., v I, pp 199-220.

1948 SIGNIFICANCE OF ASPIRATION IN NAVAHO. Intl. Journ. of Amer. Linguistics, v XIV, pp 15-20.

1948 NAVAJO CLASSIFICATION OF NATURAL OBJECTS. P, v XXI, pp 7-12.

1949 THE CHARACTER OF THE NAVAHO VERB STEM. Word, v V, pp 55-76.

1949 THE NAVAHO AND CHRISTIANITY. AA, n.s., v LI, pp 66-71.

1950 NAVAHO RELIGION. 2 vols. Bollingen Foundation, Inc., N. Y. Republished as one volume in 1962.

1951 NAVAHO GRAMMAR. Pubns. Amer. Eth. Soc., v XXI. Reviews: Trager, G. L., in AA, 55:3, pp 428-29. 1953.

1956 CLAN FUNCTIONS. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N. Y.

1956 PROPERTY AND INHERITANCE. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N. Y.

Reichard, Gladys A. (cont'd)
1956 THE FAMILY AND MARRIAGE. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N. Y.
See Newcomb, Franc J.

Reilly, P. T.
1968 BACKGROUND AND DETAIL REGARDING CAVE ON NAVAJO RESERVATION. Approximately 12 miles SW of Navajo Spring. MSS, May.

Reinhardt, E. V.
1952 URANIUM-COPPER DEPOSITS NEAR COPPER CANYON, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA. Div. of Raw Materials, Grand Junction Exploration Branch, Colo.

Reisenberg, Sidney E.
1906 AT A MEDICINE DANCE OF THE NAVAJOS. Pacific Monthly. Dec.

Reiter, Winifred
1939 DESERT DEBUTANTES. N. Mex. Mag., 17:4, April, pp 12-13, 36-38. Santa Fe.

Remington, Frederic
1895 BEAR CHASING IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Harpers Magazine, New York. July.

Renfro, H. B.
See Oetking, Philip

Reno, Thomas R.
See Roessel, Robert A.

Renslow, Alphine
1957 MY PUPILS WERE THE PEOPLE OF NAVAJOLAND. D, 20:1, pp 21-22. January.

Repenning, C. A. & C. Halpenny
1951 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION OF KEAMS CANYON AREA, HOPI INDIAN RESERVATION, NAVAJO COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Report, Tucson, January.
Repenning, C. A. & S. E. Galloway
1952 MEMORANDUM ON GROUND WATER INVESTIGATION OF FOUR PROPOSED STOCK WELLS IN PUERTOCITO AREA, SOCORRO COUNTY, AND CANYONCITO AREA, BERNALILLO AND VALENCIA COUNTIES, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Holbrook. January.
Repenning, C. A. & J. E. Irwin
1954 BIDAHOCHI FORMATION OF ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Amer. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists, Bull. 38(8), 1821-1826.
Repenning, C. A., J. F. Lance, & J. E. Irwin
1958 TERTIARY STRATIGRAPHY OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. N. Mex. Geological Society, Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, p 123.
Repenning, C. A., M. E. Cooley, & J. P. Akers
1965 STRATIGRAPHY OF THE CHINLE AND MOENKOPI FORMATIONS, NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIAN RESERVATIONS, ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, AND UTAH. USGS, Open-File Report, Tucson.

Repenning, C. A.
See Harshbarger, J. W.; Whitcomb, H. H.; Akers, J. P.; Page, N. G.

REPORT WITH RESPECT TO THE HOUSE RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COMMITTEE ON
1952 INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS TO CONDUCT AN INVESTIGATION OF THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. 82d Cong., 2d Sess., House Report No. 2503, GPO, Washington.

Rey, Agapito
See Hammond, George P. and also Hodge, F. W.

Reynolds, D.
1936 NAVAJO SAND PAINTINGS. School Arts Magazine 36, Nov.

Reynolds, E. D.
1961 THE MIGHTY DAM IN GLEN CANYON. D, 24:3, pp 26-27. March.

Reynolds, Hudson G.
1962 SOME CHARACTERISTICS AND USE OF ARIZONA'S MAJOR PLANT COMMUNITIES. Journ. Amer. Acad. of Sci., v 2, pp 62-71.

Reynolds, Quentin
1936 MEET THE NAVAJOS. Collier's, 97:10-11, Jan. 4.

Reynolds, Terry Ray
1966 PLACE NAMES AND CONCEPTS OF SPACE IN A NAVAJO COMMUNITY. Paper presented at the 1966 Annual Meetings of the Southwestern Anthropological Association.

Reynolds, Terry Ray, Louise Lamphere & Cecil E. Cook, Jr.
1967 TIME, RESOURCES, AND AUTHORITY IN A NAVAHO COMMUNITY. AA, 69:2, pp 188-99. Menasha.

Rhodes, Willard
1952 ACCULTURATION IN NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN MUSIC. In: Sol Tax, Acculturation in the Americas, Proceedings & Selected Papers of the XXIX Intl. Congress of Americanists, Chicago.

Richards, Cara E.
1960 COOPERATION BETWEEN ANTHROPOLOGIST AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL. Human Organization.
1963 MODERN RESIDENCE PATTERNS AMONG THE NAVAJO. EP, 70:1-2, pp 25-33.

Richardson, Cecil Calvin
1938 FROM AN INDIAN TRADER'S NOTEBOOK. AH, 17:10, p 38. Phoenix.
1942 CHARLIE DAY. AH, 18:38-39. Phoenix. October.
1948 LIVES OF THE LONELY. AH, 24:8, p 22. Phoenix.
1948 THE NAVAJO WAY. AH, 24:7, pp 22-7. Phoenix.
1951 NAVAJOS ARE WITTY PEOPLE. AH, v XXVII, pp 26-29. August.
1951 NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN. AH, v XXVII, pp 26-29. August.
1953 THE LOST LEGION OF WANDERERS. AH, Phoenix. August.

Richardson, Gladwell
1946 "SHINE" SMITH, FRIEND OF THE NAVAJO. AH, 22:8, p 26. Phoenix.
1966 CRIME BUSTING NAVAJO POLICE. The New Mexico Lawman, 32:3, pp 7-12. N. Mex. Sheriff's and Police Assn., Albuquerque.
1966 BONANZA IN THE GHOST POST. D, 29:7, pp 12-5.
1968 MOTHER EARTH. AH, August.
1968 TWO GUNS, ARIZONA. Press of the Territorian, Santa Fe.

Richardson, Toney
1946 WHERE TREE STUMPS TURNED TO STONE. D, 10:1, El Centro.
1947 INDIAN AGENT. D, 11:1, pp 19-22, Nov.
1948 TRADERS AT TONALEA. D, 11:3, pp 17-20. January.
1948 HE GUARDS THE SECRET OF TURQUOISE SHRINE. D, 11:4, pp 17-20. February.
1948 TRAIL TO INSCRIPTION HOUSE. D, 11:7, pp 14-16, May.
1948 PIONEER TRADER TO THE NAVAJO. D, 12:2, pp 26-29.
1949 COUNTRY OF STANDING ROCKS. D, 12:5, pp 21-25, March.

Richert, Edna
1960 .....TO THE RESCUE. D, 23:4, pp 42-43, April.

Ricketts, Orval
1940 SONGS OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
See McPhee, John

Ridd, Merrill K.
1963 LANDFORMS OF UTAH IN PROPORTIONAL RELIEF. (Map) Annals of the Assn. of Amer. Geographers, 53:4, Map Supplement No. 3, Lawrence.

Rideing, William H.
1876 A TRAIL IN THE FAR SOUTHWEST. Harper's Magazine, New York. June.
1879 A SADDLE IN THE WILD WEST. N. Y.

Rieder, Donald
1956 THE GEOGRAPHY & HISTORY OF MANY FARMS. MS.

Ries, Maurice
1948 NAVAJO BLANKETS. EP, 55:1, pp 27-28.

Rigby, Elizabeth
1959 BLUE CANYON. AH, XXXV:8, pp 30-39, August.
1961 BACKSTAGE AT THE POW WOW. D, 24:8, pp 2, 4. August.
1966 COAL CANYON. AH, XLII:8, pp 32-39, 42. Phoenix.
[See letter, "Ghost" of Coal Canyon, AH, 43:2, p 40. 1966.]

Riggs, C. W.
n.d. CAMP LIFE IN THE WILDERNESS. Published in Boston, Mass.

Riley, Carroll L.
1954 A SURVEY OF NAVAJO ARCHAEOLOGY. U. of Colo. Studies, Series in Anth., no. 4, pp 45-60. Boulder.
See Lange, Charles H.

Rinaldo, John B.
See Martin, Paul S.

Riordan, M. J.
1890 THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Overland Monthly, 16:373. October.

Rittenhouse, Jack D.
1965 CABEZON, A NEW MEXICO GHOST TOWN. The Stagecoach Press, Santa Fe.

Rivera, Pedro de
1856 DIARIO Y DERROTERO DE LO CAMINADO, VISTO, Y OBCERVADO EN EL DISCURSO DE LA VISITA GENERAL DE PREDIDIOS, SITUADOS EN LAS PROVINCIAS YNTERNAS DE NUEVA ESPANA, 1736. Charleston.

Roberson, James E.
1968 MUTUAL HELP HOUSING PROGRAM. The Gallup Independent, Aug. 6.

Roberts, Beryl J., Paul R. Mico & Elizabeth W. Clark
n.d. NAVAJO HEALTH EDUCATION PROJECT. U. of Calif., Berkeley.

Roberts, Don L.
1965 SOME NOTES ON INDIAN MUSIC OF THE SOUTHWEST. Western Review, 2:2, pp 23-24. Silver City, N. Mex.

Roberts, Edwards (sic)
1885 WITH THE INVADER: GLIMPSES OF THE SOUTHWEST. Samuel Carson & Co. Pubs., San Francisco, pp 40-41.
1886 A MOQUI INDIAN FETE. Overland Monthly, San Francisco. September.

Roberts, Frank H. H., Jr.
1927 THE CERAMIC SEQUENCE IN THE CHACO CANYON, N.M., AND ITS RELATION TO CULTURES OF THE SAN JUAN BASIN. Doctoral Thesis, Harvard U. MS.
1929 SHABIK'ESCHEE VILLAGE, A LATE BASKETMAKER SITE IN THE CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO. Bull. 92, BAE, Washington.
1930 EARLY PUEBLO RUINS IN THE PIEDRA DISTRICT. Southwestern Colorado, BAE Bull. 96.
1931 THE RUINS OF KIATUTHLANNA, EASTERN ARIZONA. Bull. 100, BAE, Washington.
See Jeancon, Jean A.

Roberts, Helen H.
1927 INDIAN MUSIC FROM THE SOUTHWEST. Natural History, 27:3, pp 257-65. Santa Fe.
1936 MUSICAL AREAS IN ABORIGINAL NORTH AMERICA. U. of Wash. Pubns. in Anth.

Roberts, John M.
1951 THREE NAVAHO HOUSEHOLDS. Papers of the Peabody Mus. of Amer. Arch. and Eth., XL:3. Harvard U., Cambridge. Originally a PhD Thesis, Yale U., 1947.
1957 FOUR SOUTHWESTERN MEN. Lincoln, Neb.
Roberts, John M. & Malcolm J. Arth
1966 DYADIC ELICITATION IN ZUNI. EP, 73:2, pp 27-41. Mus. of N. Mex., Santa Fe.

Roberts, Kenneth
1924 NAVAHO LAND. Saturday Evening Post, Sept. 3.
1924 FRUITS OF THE DESERT. Saturday Evening Post, Oct. 4.

Robinson, Dorothy F.
1966 NAVAJO INDIANS TODAY. The Naylor Co., San Antonio, Texas. Reviews: Momaday, N. Scott, in The New York Times Book Review, January 8, pp 20, 22. 1967.

Robinson, H. F.
1918 UNCLE SAM AND THE INDIAN. EP, V:4, pp 55-57.

Robinson, Henry H.
1913 THE SAN FRANCISCAN VOLCANIC FIELD, ARIZONA. USGS, Prof. Papers 76.

Robinson, Jacob S.
1932 A JOURNAL OF THE SANTA FE EXPEDITION UNDER COL. DONIPHAN. Ed. C. L. Cannon. Princeton.
1954 LAGUNA SCALP DANCE. M, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles. March-April.

Robinson, Will H.
1903 HER NAVAJO LOVER.
1928 UNDER TURQUOISE SKIES. MacMillan, N. Y.

Robinson, William J.
See Bannister, Bryant

Rochow, Walter A. & Ramsey Clark
1964 DEFENDANT'S REQUESTED FINDINGS OF FACT, OBJECTIONS TO PUEBLO OF LAGUNA AND NAVAJO PROPOSED FINDINGS, AND BRIEF. Dockets 229, 227 and 266, before the Indian Claims Commission, US GPO, Washington.
1964 DEFENDANT'S REQUESTED FINDINGS OF FACT, OBJECTIONS TO PUEBLO OF ACOMA AND NAVAJO PROPOSED FINDINGS, AND BRIEF. Dockets 229, 227 and 266, before the Indian Claims Commission. US GPO.
1964 DEFENDANT'S REQUESTED FINDINGS OF FACT, OBJECTIONS TO HAVASUPAI AND NAVAJO PROPOSED FINDINGS, AND BRIEF. Dockets 91 and 229, before the Indian Claims Commission. US GPO, Washington.
1964 DEFENDANT'S REQUESTED FINDINGS OF FACT, OBJECTIONS TO HOPI AND NAVAJO PROPOSED FINDINGS, AND BRIEF. Dockets 196 and 229, before the Indian Claims Commission, US GPO, Washington.

Rockfellow, John A.
1933 LOG OF AN ARIZONA TRAIL BLAZER. Acme Printing Co.

Rockwell, Wilson
1956 THE UTES, A FORGOTTEN PEOPLE. Sage Books, Denver.

Roessel, Robert A., Jr.
1951 SHEEP IN NAVAHO CULTURE. Mimeo. MA Thesis, Dept. of Soc. & Anth., Washington U.
1963 CASES AND CONCEPTS IN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; A CASE STUDY APPROACH TO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AMONG SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS. Indian Edn. Center, Ariz. State U., Tempe.
n.d. HANDBOOK FOR INDIAN EDUCATION. Amerindian Publishing Co., Los Angeles.
n.d. AN ANALYSIS OF SELECT NAVAHO NEEDS WITH IMPLICATIONS FOR NAVAHO EDUCATION. Thesis. U. of Ariz.

Roessel, Robert A., Jr. & Dillon Platero, Eds.
1968 COYOTE STORIES OF THE NAVAHO PEOPLE. Navaho Curriculum Center, Rough Rock Demonstration School, Rough Rock, Arizona.

Roessel, Robert A., Jr., Peterson Zah, Ruth Bronson, Dillon Platero, Benjamin Bennett, Keith Peterson, Abe Plummer, Paul Conklin & Thomas R. Reno
1967 INDIAN COMMUNITIES IN ACTION. Ariz. State U., Tempe.

Rogers, Davis A.
1937 MANAGEMENT PRACTICES ON IMPROVED IRRIGATED FARMS. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, Mar. 2-6. Mimeo.

Rogers, George
1924 KLAH THE PAGAN. Mentor, 12:46-48. March.

Rogers, Will, Jr.
n.d. STARVATION WITHOUT REPRESENTATION. Collier's Magazine.

Rollins, Dale C.
1967 THE LONELY FIRST AMERICAN. The Breath of Life, Dallas, Texas.

Rollins, Warren E.
1919 PASSING OF THE SPIRIT DANCE. EP, v VII, pp 187-91.
1922 THE SPIRIT OF THE DEAD. (A Navajo Ceremony) EP, v XII, pp 71-3.

Romaine, Florence
1935 THE FLUTE BOY OF THE NAVAJOS. N. Y.

Romero, Cecil V.
1928 APOLOGIA OF PRESBYTER ANTONIO J. MARTINEZ. NMHR, Santa Fe. October.

Romney, A. Kimball
See Kluckhohn, Clyde

Roosevelt, Theodore
1913 ACROSS THE NAVAJO DESERT. Outlook, v 105, pp 309-17. Oct. 12.
1916 A BOOK-LOVER'S HOLIDAYS IN THE OPEN. N. Y.

Rork, J. A.
1956 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NAVAJO WORK FORCE. Empl. Sec. Comm. of Ariz., Phoenix.

Rosenzweig, J. C.
See Kluckhohn, Clyde

Ross, William T.
1955 NAVAHO KINSHIP AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION. PhD Dissertation, U. of Chicago.

Rotter, J. B.
See Bruner, E. M.

Rowe, John H.
1958 HARRY TSCHOPIK, JR.: 1915-1956. AA, 60:1, pp 132-40.

Royce, Charles C.
1899 INDIAN LAND CESSIONS IN THE UNITED STATES. BAE 18th Annl. Rept., Part 2. GPO, Washington.

Rudhyar, Dane
1939 THE NAVAJO "MALE MOUNTAIN CHANT" ONCE MORE RESOUNDS BEFORE THE ASSEMBLED TRIBES. N. Mex. Quarterly, v 9. February.

Ruess, Everett
1939 I DROVE AWAY COUNTLESS HORDES OF EVIL SPIRITS. D, 2:10, p 11. El Centro, Calif.
1939 I HAVE STAYED WITH THE NAVAJO. D, 2:4, p 15. El Centro.
1939 LETTER FROM WAR GOD SPRING. D, 2:3, p 5. El Centro.
1939 TRAGEDY IN THE CANYON OF DEATH. D, 2:11, pp 24, 30. El Centro.
1950 ON DESERT TRAILS WITH EVERETT RUESS. Desert Mag. Press, Palm Desert, Calif.

Runyon, Norma, Martha Hall & Florence McClure
1950 ADOLESCENT NAVAJOS START SCHOOL. Haskell Inst., Lawrence, Kansas.
ca. 1953 THE SPECIAL FIVE-YEAR PROGRAM. Navajo translation by William Morgan. Intermountain Indian School, Brigham City, Utah.

Rush, Emmy Matt
1932 INDIAN LEGENDS. EP, v 32, pp 137-54.

Rusho, W. L.
1964 GLEN CANYON DAM: AN AMERICAN TRIUMPH. AH, 40:1.

Rushton, Ted
1967 SHEEPHERDING PLAYS IMPORTANT ROLE IN LIFE OF MANY NAVAJOS. The Gallup Independent, Nov. 1.
1968 NAVAJO "LONG WALK" IS SYMBOLIC OF 1868 HISTORY. The Gallup Independent, August 6.
1968 NAVAJOS END TRIUMPHANT MARCH TO THEIR HOMELAND. Gallup Independent, July 5.

Russ, Martin
1967 WAR MEMORIAL. (Fiction) Atheneum.

Russell, Don
1963 INDIANS AND SOLDIERS OF THE AMERICAN WEST. In: Jay Monaghan, ed., The Book of the American West. Julian Messner, N. Y.

Russell, Frank
1908 THE PIMA INDIANS. In BAE Rept. 26, Washington.

Russell, H. N., Jr.
1935 REPORT OF FIELD WORK IN ORNITHOLOGY. Rainbow Bridge-Monument Valley Expedition Prelim. Bull., Biol. Series 3.

Russell, James
1936 THE ENTA- IN THE LAND OF THE NAVAJOS. American Forests, v 42, pp 350-4.

Russell, James A. & Russell White
n.d. REPORT ON FIELD WORK WITH THE RAINBOW BRIDGE-MONUMENT VALLEY EXPEDITION OF 1934. Submitted to the Calif. State Dept. of Edn. in partial fulfillment of advanced secondary credentials. N.D. but presumably about 1934 or 1935.

Russell, Richard J.
1931 DRY CLIMATES OF THE UNITED STATES; I, CLIMATIC MAP; II, FREQUENCY OF DRY AND DESERT YEARS, 1900-20. U. of Calif. Pubs. in Geology 5.

Russell, Solveig P.
1961 NAVAJO LAND - YESTERDAY AND TODAY. Melmont Publishers, Chicago.

Ruxton, George F.
1849, 1860 ADVENTURES IN MEXICO AND THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS, 1848. N. Y.
1922 LIFE IN THE FAR WEST. Ed. by Horace Kephart, The MacMillan Co., N. Y.

Ryan, W. Carson, Jr.
1934 SOCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL IMPLICATIONS OF THE NAVAJO PROGRAM. Natl. Conference of Social Work, Proceedings, 1934, pp 557-63.

Ryckman, Raymond E.
1952 BIOSYSTEMATICS AND HOSTS OF THE TRIATOMA PROTRACTA COMPLEX IN NORTH AMERICA. U. of Calif. Pubs. in Entomology, 27:2, Berkeley & Los Angeles.

S

Sabin, Edwin L.
1919 KIT CARSON DAYS (1809-1868). A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago. Also: Pioneer Press, N. Y. 2 vols. 1935.

Safran, Nathaniel
1940 INFANT MORTALITY. Navajo Medical News, 7:1. Mimeo. Window Rock.

Sage, Rufus B.
1846 SCENES IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Philadelphia.
1859 ROCKY MOUNTAIN LIFE. Thayer & Eldridge, Boston.

St. Amant, Joseph
1968 HOW INDIANS WERE SAVED FROM DEADLY 'WHITE DEATH'. The Cleveland Press, January 1, p C8.

Saint Christopher Mission
Quarterly NEWSLETTER OF THE ST. CHRISTOPHER MISSION. Bluff, Utah. Issued quarterly.
1963 A VOICE IN THE DESERT. Mission newsletter.
1963 CHRISTMAS GREETING FROM NAVAJOLAND. Mission newsletter.

Saint John, Marion
1952 THREE SOUTHWESTERN NON-ANGLO ECONOMIES: VALUES STUDY. MS. Lab. of Social Relations, Harvard U., Cambridge.

Salmon, D. E., et al.
1892 SPECIAL REPORT ON THE HISTORY AND PRESENT CONDITION OF THE SHEEP INDUSTRY OF THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, GPO, Washington.

Salpointe, Most Rev. J. B.
1967 NOTES ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF NEW MEXICO, ARIZONA AND COLORADO. Horn & Wallace Pubs., Inc., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Salsbury, Clarence G.
1932 MEDICAL WORK IN NAVAJO LAND. Amer. Journal of Nursing, v 32, pp 415-6.
1937 CHRIST COMES TO THE NAVAJO. Missionary Review of the World, 60:75-80. February.
1937 DISEASE INCIDENCE AMONG THE NAVAJOES. SW Medicine, v XXI, pp 230-33.
1947 INCIDENCE OF CERTAIN DISEASES AMONG THE NAVAJOS. Arizona Medicine, v 4, pp 29-31.
See Smith, Robert S.

Salsbury, Cora B.
n.d. FORTY YEARS IN THE DESERT, A HISTORY OF GANADO MISSIONS, 1901-1941. Ganado, Arizona.

Salwen, Bert
1960 THE INTRODUCTION OF LEATHER FOOTGEAR IN THE PUEBLO AREA. Ethnohistory, v 7, pp 206-39.

Samuels, Gertrude
1968 VISTAS IN NAVAJOLAND. The New York Times Magazine, August 11, v 117, p 14ff. N. Y.

Sanborn, William B.
1953 MYSTERY OF SCAFFOLD HOUSE. Natural History, 62:5, pp 224-26. N. Y.

Sanborn, William B. & Joan L.
1957 NAVAJO NATIONAL MONUMENT. Natural History, 66:7, pp 376-81, 390-91. N. Y.

San Carlos Apache Tribe
APACHE DRUMBEAT. Monthly newspaper published by the San Carlos Apache Tribal Council. Ariz.

Sanchez, A. R.
1967 PLACEMENT PROCEDURES AND RESULTS OF THE NAVAJO REHABILITATION PROJECT. Northern Arizona U., Flagstaff.

Sanchez, George I.
1948 'THE PEOPLE'; A STUDY OF THE NAVAJOS. U. S. Indian Service, Washington.

Sand, Jeannette Helm
1953 THE SHIP ROCK. (Poem & Photo) D, 16:2, p 25, February.

Sandoval, Albert G.
See Sapir, Edward

Sanita, F.
1941 NAVAJO. AH, 7:6, p 38. Phoenix.

Sanson, Lettie E.
1952 THE TEACHING OF FUNCTIONAL VOCABULARY TO NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING NAVAJO CHIDREN. MA Thesis, No. Ariz. U.

Sanson, Nicolas
1657 L'AMERIQUE EN PLUSIEURS CARTES ET EN DIVERS TRAITES DE GEOGRAPHIE ET D'HISTORIE. Paris.

Sapir, Edward
1915 THE NA-DENE LANGUAGES, A PRELIMINARY REPORT. AA, v 17, pp 534-58.
1921-3 A TYPE OF ATHABASKAN RELATIVE. Intl. Journal of Amer. Linguistics, v 3, pp 136-42.
1929 A LINGUISTIC TRIP AMONG THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Gallup Independent, Aug. 23, Gallup.
1932 TWO NAVAHO PUNS. Language, v VIII, pp 217-19.

Sapir, Edward (cont'd)

1935 EVENT CLASSIFICATIONS IN NAVAHO, A STUDY IN LINGUISTIC PSYCHOLOGY. S. 81:425. Abstract of paper presented at Washington meeting of the Natl. Acad. of Sci., April.

1935 A NAVAHO SAND PAINTING BLANKET. AA, n.s., v XXXVII, pp 609-16.

1935 A LIST OF NAVAHO STEMS. MS.

1936 INTERNAL LINGUISTIC EVIDENCE SUGGESTIVE OF THE NORTHERN ORIGIN OF THE NAVAHO. AA, n.s., v XXXVIII, pp 224-35.

1938 GLOTTALIZED CONTINUANTS IN NAVAHO, NOOTKA, AND KWAKIUTL. Language, v XIV, pp 248-74.

n.d. NAVAHO TEXTS (INCLUDING A COMPLETE TEXT OF THE NIGHT WAY CHANT, GESTURE DANCE, ETC.). MS now in possession of Dr. Harry Hoijer, Dept. of Anth., U. of Chicago. See Hoijer, Harry L.

Sapir, Edward & Harry Hoijer

1942 NAVAHO TEXTS. William Dwight Whitney Linguistic Series. Linguistic Soc. of Amer., Iowa City, Iowa. Reviews: Fr. Berard Haile, 1943, St. Michaels Press, Arizona.

Sapir, Edward & Albert G. Sandoval

1930 A NOTE ON NAVAJO POTTERY. AA, n.s., 32:3, p 575.

Sarlin, Reino

1967 OUR NAVAJO FOREST. Navajo Times, April 27, p 14.

Sarot, Eden Emanuel

1949 FOLKLORE OF THE DRAGONFLY: A LINGUISTIC APPROACH. PhD Thesis, Princeton U.

Sasaki, Tom Taketo

1950 TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE IN A NAVAHO INDIAN FARMING COMMUNITY: A STUDY OF SOCIAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL PROCESSES. PhD Thesis, Cornell U.

1953 NAVAJO ACCULTURATIONS AND ENGLISH LANGUAGE SKILLS. AA, v 55.

1956 SOCIOCULTURAL PROBLEMS IN INTRODUCING NEW TECHNOLOGY ON A NAVAHO IRRIGATION PROJECT. Rural Sociology, v XXI, pp 307-10.

1958 SITUATIONAL CHANGES AND THE FRUITLAND NAVAHO. Journal of Social Issues, 14:4, pp 17-24.

1960 FRUITLAND, NEW MEXICO: A NAVAHO COMMUNITY IN TRANSITION. Cornell U. Press, Ithaca. Reviews: Adams, William Y., in AA, pp 63-4. 1961; A. Napier, N. Mex. Quarterly, 30:4, pp 385-7, 1960.

1960 FRUITLAND, NEW MEXICO: A NAVAHO COMMUNITY IN TRANSITION. Columbia U. Press, N. Y.

1961 SOCIOECONOMIC SURVEY OF THE MANY FARMS AND ROUGH ROCK NAVAJOS. In Young, Robert W., The Navajo Yearbook, Navajo Agency, Window Rock, Arizona, pp 103-113.

1964 CHANGES IN LAND USE AMONG THE NAVAJO INDIANS IN MANY FARMS AREA OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. In Clark S. Knowlton, ed., Indian and Spanish American Adjustments to Arid and Semi-arid Environments, Contrib. No. 7 of the Committee on Desert and Arid Zone Research, Texas Technological College, Lubbock.

Sasaki, Tom Taketo (cont'd)
n.d. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL FACTORS INFLUENCING THE HEALTH OF A GROUP OF NAVAJO PEOPLE. Mimeo.
n.d. NAVAJO INDIAN ATTITUDES TOWARD MODERN MEDICINE AND SELECTED HEALTH PRACTICES.
See Napier, Arch

Sasaki, Tom Taketo & John Adair
1952 NEW LAND TO FARM: AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES AMONG THE NAVAHO INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO. In Edward H. Spicer, ed., Human Problems in Technological Change, pp 97-112. Russell Sage Foundation. New York.

Sasaki, Tom Taketo & David L. Olmsted
1953 NAVAHO ACCULTURATION AND ENGLISH-LANGUAGE SKILLS. AA, 55:1, pp 89-99.

Saucier, Alva E.
1967 THE MORRISON FORMATION IN THE GALLUP REGION. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 138-144.

Saunders, Charles Francis
1907 IN CANYON DE CHELLY; AMONG THE HOMES OF ANCIENT CLIFF DWELLERS AND MODERN INDIANS. Travel, v 13, November.
1918 SIDE TRIPS IN THE INDIAN SOUTHWEST. Travel Magazine, March.
1924 FINDING THE WORTHWHILE IN THE SOUTHWEST. Robert McBride & Co., New York.

Saunders, Lyle
1944 A GUIDE TO MATERIALS BEARING ON CULTURAL RELATIONS IN NEW MEXICO. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Savard, Robert
1968 CULTURAL STRESS AND ALCOHOLISM, A STUDY OF THEIR RELATIONSHIP AMONG NAVAHO ALCOHOLIC MEN. U. of Minnesota. June.
1968 THE EFFECTS OF ANTABUSE THERAPY ON RELATIONSHIPS WITHIN THE NAVAJO DRINKING GROUP. Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. December.

Sayle, W. D.
1920 A TRIP TO THE RAINBOW ARCH. Privately printed.

Schaafsma, Polly
1962 ROCK ART OF THE NAVAJO RESERVOIR. EP, 69:4, pp 193-212.
1963 ROCK ART IN THE NAVAJO RESERVOIR DISTRICT. Mus. of N. Mex. Papers in Anth., No. 7. Reviews: Hedden, Mark, in Plains Anth., 8:22, pp 265-66. 1963; Swauger, James L., in AAn, 30:1, pp 113-14. 1964; Ellis, F. H., in AA, 65:6, p 1396. 1963; Bright, Jane O., in SW Lore, 29:4, p 80. 1964.
1965 SOUTHWEST INDIAN PICTOGRAPHS AND PETROGLYPHS. Museum of New Mexico. Santa Fe.
1966 THE DESTRUCTION AND PRESERVATION OF ROCK PAINTINGS AND PETROGLYPHS. EP, 73:1, pp 27-31. Santa Fe.

Schaafsma, Polly (cont'd)
1966 EARLY NAVAJO ROCK PAINTINGS AND CARVINGS. Mus. of Navajo Cerem. Art. Santa Fe.

Schaefer, Jack
1968 NAVAJOLAND. Holiday Magazine, February. Reviews: Ted Rushton, Gallup Independent, New Mexico, February 1, 1968, p 6; Anonymous, Indian Record, March, 1968.

Schaefer, Waldemar
See Allen, Fred W.

Schaeffer, Mathilde
1940 WINTER IN NAVAJOLAND. AH, Phoenix. December.

Schaus, Richard G.
1958 THE AMERIND FOUNDATION. AH, 35:2.

Schermerhorn, John F.
1814 REPORT RESPECTING THE INDIANS INHABITING THE WESTERN PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Mass. Hist. Soc. Colls., 2nd Series, v 2.

Schevill, Margaret E.
1942 NAVAJO RITUAL POETRY. Master's Thesis, U. of Ariz., Tucson.
1943 IN THE GARDEN OF THE HOME GOD. Hazel Dreis Editions, Santa Fe.
1945 NAVAJO SANDPAINTING. Arizona Quarterly, I:2, pp 7-16. U. of Ariz., Tucson.
1945 THE NAVAJO SCREEN. K, v XI, pp 3-5.
1947 BEAUTIFUL ON THE EARTH. Tucson. Originally an MA Thesis, U. of Ariz., 1942.
1948-49 DR. WASHINGTON MATTHEWS (1843-1905): HIS WORK WITH THE NAVAJO. K, v 14, pp 2-6.
See also Link, Margaret Schevill

Schlanta, Soghdan A.
1938 A COMPARISON OF NAVAJO AND PUEBLO INDIANS IN MUSICAL TALENT. Master's Thesis, U. N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Schmedding, Joseph
1951 COWBOY AND INDIAN TRADER. Caxton Press, Caldwell, Idaho.

Schmitt and Brown
FIGHTING INDIANS OF THE WEST. Scribner & Sons, New York.

Schneider, David M.
See Aberle, David F.

Schoebel, C.
1875 UNE EXPEDITION DANS LE NOUVEAU MEXIQUE ET L'ARIZONA. Archives de la Societe Americaine de France, n.s., 1:19-33.

Schoenwetter, James

1966 A RE-EVALUATION OF THE NAVAJO RESERVOIR POLLEN CHRONOLOGY. EP, 73:1, pp 19-26. Santa Fe.

See Harris, Arthur H.

Schoenwetter, James & Frank W. Eddy

1964 ALLUVIAL AND PALYNOLOGICAL RECONSTRUCTION OF ENVIRONMENTS, NAVAJO RESERVOIR DISTRICT. Mus. of N. Mex. Papers in Anth., No. 13. Reviews: Rohn, A. H., in AA, 67:4, pp 1067-68. 1965.

Scholder, Veda

1964 ALONG NAVAJO TRAILS. (Written by Violet May Cummings; told by Veda Scholder), Review and Herald Pub. Assn., Wash.

Scholes, France V.

1937 CHURCH AND STATE IN NEW MEXICO, 1610-1650. Hist. Soc. of N. Mex., Pubs. in History, v VII, U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

1938 NOTES ON THE JEMEZ MISSIONS IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. EP, XLIV:7-8-9, p 61ff. Santa Fe.

1942 TROUBLOUS TIMES IN NEW MEXICO, 1659-1670. Hist. Soc. of N. Mex. Pubs. in History, v XI, U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Schoolcraft, Henry R., ed.

1851-60 HISTORICAL AND STATISTICAL INFORMATION RESPECTING THE HISTORY, CONDITION, AND PROSPECTS OF THE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES. 6 vols. Philadelphia.

Schroeder, Albert H.

ca. 1960 A STUDY OF THE APACHE INDIANS. PART I. THE APACHES AND THEIR NEIGHBORS 1540-1700. Report (Defendant's Exhibit #5(1)) prepared for hearings before the Indian Claims Commission in Dockets 22-D, 22-J, 229, Washington. (Copy on file in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.)

1962 A STUDY OF THE APACHE INDIANS. PART IV. THE MOGOLLON, COPPER MINE, MIMBRES, WARM SPRING, AND CHIRICAHUA APACHES. Report (Defendant's Exhibit S-438) prepared for hearings before the Indian Claims Commission in Dockets 30, 48, 229, Washington. (Copy on file in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Ariz.)

1963 NAVAJO AND APACHE RELATIONSHIPS WEST OF THE RIO GRANDE. EP, 70:3.

1963-64 A STUDY OF THE APACHE INDIANS. PARTS V-A (1963) AND V-C (1964), BOTH TITLED "TONTO" AND WESTERN APACHES. Reports (Defendant's Exhibits 5(2) and 5(4)) prepared for hearings before the Indian Claims Commission in Dockets 22-D, 22-J, 229, Washington. (Copy on file in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.)

Schroeder, Eugene
1961 MAMMALS OF MT. TAYLOR, VALENCIA COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. Masters Thesis, U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Schulte, Beulah
1933 NAVAJO INDIAN AND CAUCASIAN CONTACT. MA Thesis, Occidental College.

Schultz, James Willard
1927 A SON OF THE NAVAJOS. Houghton Mifflin, N. Y.

Schwanke, Jack H.
1959 ADULT EDUCATION SERIES. 9 booklets. BIA, Crownpoint Subagency.

Schwartz, Douglas W.
1966 A HISTORICAL ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS OF GRAND CANYON ARCHAEOLOGY. Amer. Antiquity, 31:4, pp 469-84. U. of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Sciscenti, James V. & Henry C. Greminger
1962 ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE FOUR CORNERS POWER PROJECTS. Mus. of N. Mex. Papers in Anth., No. 5. Reviews: Hays, Alden C., in Plains Anth., 9:25, pp 204-06. 1964; Breternitz, David A., in AAn, 29:4, pp 527-28. 1964; Sharrock, Floyd W., in AA, 66:3,1, p 708. 1964; Ambler, J. Richard, in SW Lore, 30:1. 1964.

Scott, Ann Ellis
1950 NIGHT WITH THE NAVAJO. D, 14:2, pp 24-26. December.

Scott, H. L. Lt. Col.
1859 GENERAL ORDERS NO. 5. Headquarters of the Army, N. Y., Nov. 10. Ayer Collection, Newberry Library, Chicago.

Scott, Hugh L.
1909 TESTIMONY REGARDING TROUBLE ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Sen. Doc. 757, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess. GPO, Washington.
1920 NAVAJO GESTURES. The Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels.
1921 SCOTT REPORT. National Archives, BIA Record Group 75, Classified File 97001-21-150 General Service. Washington.
1921 REPORT ON THE NAVAJO INDIANS OF ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. MS. Chicago, Oct. 11.
1929 SOME MEMORIES OF A SOLDIER. Appleton-Century Co., N. Y.

Scott, Robert N. Lt. Col., ed.
1891 THE WAR OF THE REBELLION, A COMPILATION OF THE OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE UNION AND CONFEDERATE ARMIES. Series I, v XXXIV, Part I. GPO, Washington.

Sears, Julian D., Charles B. Hunt & Carle H. Dane
1934-6 GEOLOGY AND FUEL RESOURCES OF SOUTHERN PART OF SAN JUAN BASIN, NEW MEXICO. U. S. Geol. Surv., N 860.

Sears, Paul M.
1954 GALLUP MERCHANTS LIKE IT - WHEN INDIANS COME TO TOWN. New Mexico Business.
1955 TUBERCULOSIS AND THE NAVAHOS. Colorado Quarterly, v IV, pp 195-204.

Secretary of the Interior
1908 REPORT ON EMPLOYMENT OF U. S. SOLDIERS IN ARRESTING BY-A-LIL-LE AND OTHER NAVAJO INDIANS. 60th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 517. GPO, Washington.
1960 Letter transmitting a coordinated report on the San Juan-Chama Project, Colorado, New Mexico and the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project, New Mexico, pursuant to Section 9(a) of the Reclamation Project Act of 1939 (53 Stat. 1187).

Secretary of War
ANNUAL REPORTS. Particularly 1840's - 1860's. Washington, GPO.

Seery, James D.
1937 SUBJUGATION PAPER, LAND MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, Mar. 2-6. Mimeo.

Segale, Sister Blandina
1948 AT THE END OF THE SANTA FE TRAIL. Bruce Pub. Co., Milwaukee.

Seltzer, C. C.
n.d. NAVAHO ANTHROPOMETRY. Field Notes, MS.

Senate Documents
See Congressional Documents also Hearings.

Senter, Donovan & Florence Hawley
1937 HOPI AND NAVAJO CHILD BURIALS. AA, n.s., v XXXIX, pp 131-4.

Serafini, T. J.
See Garth, Thomas R.

Service, Elman Rogers
1958 THE NAVAHO OF THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. A Profile of Primitive Culture, pp 157-81.
1963 PROFILES IN ETHNOLOGY. Harper & Row, N. Y.

Seton, Julia M.
1962 AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS: A WAY OF LIFE. The Ronald Press Co., N. Y.

Severance, Elsie Elliott
1935 LIFE AND LEGENDS OF THE NAVAJOS. MA Thesis, Whittier Coll.

Seymour, Flora Warren
1924 SOME NAVAJO PROBLEMS. In: 55th Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners. GPO, Washington.
1929 THE STORY OF THE RED MAN. Longmans Green. N. Y.
1939 DESERT DOMAIN AMONG THE INDIANS; NAVAJO RESERVATION. Missionary Review of the World, 62:448-50.
1939 THUNDER OVER THE SOUTHWEST. Saturday Evening Post, April 1.
1940 WE CALLED THEM INDIANS. D. Appleton-Century Co., New York.
1941 INDIAN AGENTS OF THE OLD FRONTIER. Appleton-Century Co., N.Y.

Shaffer, Elizabeth
1942 THREE R'S FOR THE REDMAN. N. Mex. Mag., 20:2, Feb., pp 10-11, 22, 30. Santa Fe.

Sharrock, Floyd W.
1964 1962 EXCAVATIONS, GLEN CANYON AREA. Anthropological Papers, Dept. of Anth., U. of Utah, No. 73, (Glen Canyon Series No. 25), August. (P 144 - Report of a Navajo Site on Cedar Mesa South of the Bear's Ears, Utah.) Reviews: Longacre, Wm. A., in AA, 69:3-4, 403-04. 1967.

Shart, Harry E.
1934 THE INDIAN AND THE BUFFALO HOLD A REUNION. New Mex. Highway Journal, Santa Fe. February.

Shaw, James R., M.D.
1957 INDIAN HEALTH TODAY. Bulletin of the National Tuberculosis Association.

Shelton, W. T.
1908 THE NAVAJOS. Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, 1st Sess., pp 35-37.
1910 THE HOE AND THE NAVAJO. Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian, 2nd Session, pp 63-66.

Shepard, Anna O.
See Kidder, Alfred V.

Shepard, Ward
1942 LAND PROBLEMS OF AN EXPANDING INDIAN POPULATION. In LaFarge, Oliver, ed., The Changing Indian, pp 72-83. U. of Okla. Press. Norman.

Shepardson, Mary
1962 VALUE THEORY AND THE PREDICTION OF POLITICAL BEHAVIOR: THE NAVAJO CASE. AA, v 64, pp 742-51.
1963 NAVAJO WAYS IN GOVERNMENT. AA, v 65, p 3, Part 2. Reviews: Kelly, William H., in AA, 66:4-1, p 919. 1964.
1965 PROBLEMS OF THE NAVAJO TRIBAL COURTS IN TRANSITION. Human Organization, 24:3, pp 250-53. Soc. for Applied Anth., Ithaca, N. Y.
n.d. FACTIONALISM IN A NAVAJO COMMUNITY. MS read at AAA Meeting.

Shepardson, Mary & Blodwen Hammond
1964 CHANGES AND PERSISTENCE IN AN ISOLATED NAVAJO COMMUNITY. AA, 66:5, pp 1029-50.
1966 NAVAJO INHERITANCE PATTERNS: RANDOM OR REGULAR? Ethnology, V:i, pp 87-96. U. of Pittsburgh.
n.d. THE "BORN-BETWEEN" PHENOMENON AMONG THE NAVAJO. Stanford U., California.

Shepherd, O. L.
See Walker, John George

Sheridan, P. H. Lt. Gen.
1882 RECORD OF ENGAGEMENTS WITH HOSTILE INDIANS WITHIN THE MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSOURI FROM 1868 TO 1882. GPO, Washington.

Sherman, G. L.
See Hubbell, D. S.

Shine, James
1928 CIVILIZATION COMES TO THE NAVAJOS. Progressive Ariz., July.

Shiner, Joel L.
See Hester, James J.

Shinkle, James D.
1965 FORT SUMNER AND THE BOSQUE REDONDO INDIAN RESERVATION. Hall-Poorbaugh Press, Inc., Roswell, N. Mex. Reviews: Book Briefs, The Arizona Republic, n.d.

Shipley, D. L.
1891 SUMMARY OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES, INDIANS. GENERAL SCHEDULE, CENSUS OF NAVAJO TRIBE, NAVAJO AGENCY, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA, ENUMERATED BY D. L. SHIPLEY, SPECIAL AGENCY, AUGUST 1891. MS. NA, RG-75, File No. 37242.

Shiprock School
1939 HISTORY OF SHIPROCK BY 10TH GRADE PUPILS. MS.

Shiskin, J. K.
1944 EXPERIMENTAL WEAVING WITH THE NAVAHO. EP, 51:10, pp 199-200.

Shiya, Thomas S., ed.
1949 NAVAHO SAGA. St. Michaels.
1951 CITY OF THE BROWN ROBES. AH, July.

Shlanta, Boghdan A.
1938 A COMPARISON OF NAVAJO AND PUEBLO INDIANS IN MUSICAL TALENT. MA Thesis, U. of N. Mex.

Shock, Donald
1953 THE HISTORY OF FLAGSTAFF. Master's Thesis, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Shoemaker, John

1967 THE MOUNT TAYLOR VOLCANIC FIELD: A DIGEST OF THE LITERATURE. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 195-201.

Shoemaker, Samuel

1900 LETTER TO COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS ON NAVAJO RESOURCES. MS at Window Rock, Arizona.

Shufeldt, Robert W.

1886 A SKULL OF A NAVAJO CHILD. Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, v XXI, pp 66-71.

1886 A NAVAJO SKULL. Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, v XX, pp 426-9.

1886 A NAVAJO ARTIST AND HIS NOTIONS OF MECHANICAL DRAWING. Annl. Repts., Board of Regents, Smithsonian Inst., pp 240-4.

1887 NOTES ON CERTAIN TRAITS OF INFANT NAVAJOS. Nature, v 35, pp 346-47.

1887 ARROW-RELEASE AMONG THE NAVAJOS. Amer. Naturalist, v XXI, pp 784-6.

1888 THE NAVAJO TANNER. Proceedings, U. S. Natl. Mus., v XI, pp 59-66.

1888 COMPARATIVE DATA FROM 2000 INDIAN CRANIA IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM. Journ. of Applied Psychology, v 22, pp 191-214.

1889 A NAVAJO ARTIST AND HIS NOTIONS OF MECHANICAL DRAWING. Smithsonian Annl. Rept., 1886, Part 1, pp 240-44. Washington.

1889 THE DRAWINGS OF A NAVAHO ARTIST. Mag. of Amer. Hist., v XXIII, pp 463-8.

1889 A NAVAJO TANNER. Popular Science Monthly, October.

1891 THE NAVAJO BELT-WEAVER. Proceedings, U. S. Natl. Mus., v XIV, pp 391-5.

1891 HEAD-FLATTENING AS SEEN AMONG THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Popular Science Mo., v XXXIX, pp 535-9.

1891 MORTUARY CUSTOMS OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Amer. Naturalist, v XXV, pp 303-6.

1891 NAVAJO BURIALS. Popular Science Monthly, September.

1892 THE EVOLUTION OF HOUSE-BUILDING AMONG THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Proceedings, U. S. Natl. Mus., v XV, pp 279-82.

1892 A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SOME INDIAN HOMES. Popular Science Monthly, October.

1914 EARLY RECOLLECTIONS OF THE NAVAJOS. Red Man, January.

Shukry, Laila Sayid

1954 THE ROLE OF WOMEN IN A CHANGING NAVAHO SOCIETY. PhD Thesis, Cornell U.

Shumway, Nina Paul

1948 THE SAND PAINTERS. D, 12:1, p 16, November.

Sides, Dorothy S.
1936 DECORATIVE ART OF THE SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS. Santa Ana, Calif.

Siegel, Robert R., M. D.
1959 MEDICINE MAN & MEDICAL MAN. Paper presented at Natl. Mtg. P.H.S. Clinical Soc., New Orleans.
1960 NAVAJO HEALTH. Spectrum; Pfizer & Co., Brooklyn.
1960 MEDICINE MEN & MEN OF MEDICINE SERVE IN HARMONY. The Amerindian, Chicago.

Silver, Caswell
See Baltz, E. H., Jr., Smith, Clay T.

Silverberg, Robert
1965 THE OLD ONES. New York Graphic Society Press.

Simeon, Brother
1905 THE 'TALKING WIRE' AMONG THE NAVAJOS. Sound Waves, April.

Simmons, Donald S.
1950 THE ALAMO NAVAHO KINSHIP AND SIB SYSTEMS. MA Thesis, Yale U., New Haven, Conn.

Simmons, Leo W.
1942 SUN CHIEF: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A HOPI INDIAN. Yale U. Press, New Haven.

Simmons, Marc (ed. and trans.)
1965 INDIAN AND MISSION AFFAIRS IN NEW MEXICO 1773 BY PEDRO FERMIN DE MINDINUETA, GOVERNOR OF NEW MEXICO, 1767-1778. Stagecoach Press, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Simpich, Frederick
1919 ACQUIRING A TASTE FOR ARIZONA. Travel Magazine, New York. Apr.
1929 ARIZONA COMES OF AGE. Nat. Geo. Mag., Washington. January.

Simpson, George Gaylord
1960 LATE CRETACEOUS AND EARLY CENOZOIC IN THE SAN JUAN BASIN. In: Beaumont, Edward C. & Charles B. Read (eds.) Guidebook of the Rio Chama Country. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 75-77.

Simpson, James H.
1850 REPORT OF AN EXPEDITION INTO THE NAVAJO COUNTRY IN 1849. In: Sen. Doc. 64, 31st Cong., 1 Sess., Washington.
1852 NARRATIVE OF A TOUR IN THE NAVAHO COUNTRY IN 1849. Minnesota Historical Society, Annals, St. Paul, pp 5-19.
1852 THE ANNUAL ADDRESS. Annals of the Minnesota Historical Society. St. Paul, Minn.
See Congressional Documents, 1849-50.

Simpson, James
See McNitt, Frank

Singer, O. E.
1955 NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN. D, 18:4, pp 26-28, April.

Sisson, F. Ralph
See De Roos, Robert

Sitgreaves, L.
1861 REPORT OF AN EXPEDITION DOWN THE ZUNI AND COLORADO RIVERS. 32d Congress, 2d Sess., Senate, Executive No. 59, Robert Armstrong, Pub. Printer, Washington.

Sizemore, Mamie
n.d. THE ARIZONA INDIAN CHILD GOES TO SCHOOL. Div. of Indian Education, State Dept. of Public Instruction, Phoenix.

Sleight, Eleanor Friend
1953 FORT DEFIANCE. EP, 60:1, 3.

Sleight, Frederick W.
1951 THE NAVAJO SACRED MOUNTAIN OF THE EAST - A CONTROVERSY. EP, 58:12, pp 379-97. Santa Fe.
1959 IN THE DAYS OF KIT CARSON. Westways, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles. March.

Sloan, John & Oliver La Farge
1931 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN INDIAN ART, PART 1. Exposition of Indian Tribal Arts, Inc., N. Y.

Sloan, Richard E.
1932 MEMORIES OF AN ARIZONA JUDGE. Stanford U. Press, Stanford.
See Adams, Ward R.

Smart, Robert R.
See Wilson, David P.

Smiley, Terah L.
1951 A SUMMARY OF TREE-RING DATES FROM SOME SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES. U. of Ariz. Bull., Lab. of Tree Ring Research No. 5. Tucson.
See Stokes, Marvin A.

Smiley, Terah L., Stanley A. Stubbs & Bryant Bannister
1953 A FOUNDATION FOR THE DATING OF SOME LATE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN THE RIO GRANDE AREA, NEW MEXICO. Tree-Ring Bull., No. 6.

Smith, Anne M.
1966 NEW MEXICO INDIANS. Mus. of N. Mex. Research Records, No. 1, Santa Fe.

Smith, Clay T.
1954 GEOLOGY OF THE THOREAU QUADRANGLE, MCKINLEY AND VALENCIA COUNTIES, NEW MEXICO. New Mexico State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Bull. 31, Socorro.

Smith, Clay T. (cont'd)
1955 URANIUM OCCURRENCES ON THE COLORADO PLATEAU. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins. Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) Pp 169-176.
1957 ENTRANCE ROAD LOG, ALBUQUERQUE TO DURANGO. In: Guidebook of Southwestern San Juan Mountains, Colorado. N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Socorro.
1958 GEOLOGIC MAP OF INSCRIPTION ROCK. 15'-Quadrangle, New Mexico State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Geologic Map No. 4, Socorro.
1959 JURASSIC ROCKS OF THE ZUNI MOUNTAINS. N. Mex. Geological Society, 10th Field Conference West-Central New Mexico, West Central New Mexico Guidebook, 74-80.
1967 JURASSIC STRATIGRAPHY OF THE NORTH FLANK OF THE ZUNI MOUNTAINS. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 132-137.
See Baltz, E. H., Jr.

Smith, Clay T., et al.
1959 GEOLOGIC MAP OF FOSTER CANYON QUADRANGLE, VALENCIA AND MCKINLEY COUNTIES, NEW MEXICO. New Mexico State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Geologic Map No. 9, Socorro.

Smith, Clay T. & William R. Muehlberger
1960 GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE RIO CHAMA COUNTRY. In: Beaumont, Edward C., & Charles B. Read (eds.) Guidebook of the Rio Chama Country. New Mexico Geological Society.
1960 LOG FOR SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15. CHAMA TO PARKVIEW. In: Beaumont, Edward C., & Charles B. Read (eds.) Guidebook of the Rio Chama Country. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 25-34.

Smith, Clay T. & Caswell Silver, eds.
1951 GUIDEBOOK OF THE SOUTH AND WEST SIDES OF THE SAN JUAN BASIN, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Socorro.

Smith, Cornelius C., Jr.
1959 YOU KEEP GOING BACK. AH, Phoenix. July.

Smith, Dama Margaret
1931 HOPI GIRL. Stanford U. Press, Calif.
1933 INDIAN TRIBES OF THE SOUTHWEST. Pp 56-79. Stanford.
1938 CHRISTMAS COMES TO THE NAVAJOS. AH, 14:12, p 38. Phoenix.
1938 DOCTORING IN THE DESERT. AH, 14:2, p 8. Phoenix.
1938 NAVAJOS SEEK LEARNING. AH, 14:9, p 11. Phoenix.
1939 NAVAJO RUG. AH, 15:2, p 12. Phoenix.
1939 INDIAN JEWELRY. AH, 15:6, p 10. Phoenix.
1946 MAN OF THE LONELY PLACES. AH, 21:8, p 4. Phoenix.
See Smith, Mrs. White Mountain and Langley, Dama

Smith, Donald Eugene
1960 THE SOCIO-TECHNIC STATUS OF NAVAJO INDIANS IN SALT LAKE CITY AND OGDEN, UTAH. MS Thesis, Dept. of Sociology, U. of Utah.

Smith, Doris Sawyer
1967 TRAVELS WITH A COLLIE. The Naylor Co., San Antonio.

Smith, Elma R.
1947 PRIVATE SCHOOLS FOR THE NAVAJO INDIANS. MA Thesis, U. of Arizona.

Smith, Frank L.
1937 TRUCK TRAILS. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, Mar. 2-6. Mimeo.

Smith, G.
See Eaton, Theodore H.

Smith, Joe D. & William H. Carpenter
1955 LAND AND LEASING IN THE FOUR CORNERS AREA. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins, Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) Pp 20-24.

Smith, Joseph E.
1930 NAVAJO ART PATRON DEAD. Lorenzo Hubbell was Friend of Archaeologists at Arizona Trading Post. EP, 29:22-23, pp 371-77.

Smith, Lucy May
1959 THE INDIAN PAINTERS' MUSEUM. Indian Life Magazine, 38:1, pp 28-31. Gallup.

Smith, M. Clifford, Jr.
1967 THE AEC AND THE GRANTS MINERAL BELT. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 184-187.

Smith, Mary K.
1941 NO-MAH, THE NAVAJO WEAVER. D, 4:6, pp 15-17. El Centro.

Smith, Marian W.
1956 GLADYS AMANDA REICHARD. AA, 58:5, pp 913-16.

Smith, Robert L., Clarence G. Salsbury & Alexander G. Gilliam
1956 RECORDED AND EXPECTED MORTALITY AMONG THE NAVAJO, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO CANCER. Journal of National Cancer Institute, 17:1, pp 77-89.

Smith, Thornton
1968 THE LONG WALK. N. Mex. Mag., 46:6-7, June-July.

Smith, Walter George
1923 THE NAVAJO INDIANS NEAR ZUNI. In: 54th Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners. GPO, Washington.

Smith, Watson
1952 KIVA MURAL DECORATIONS AT AWATOVI AND KAWAIKA-A, ETC. Peabody Mus. Papers, v XXXVII, Cambridge.
See Montgomery, Ross G.

Smith, Mrs. White Mountain
1933 INDIAN TRIBES OF THE SOUTHWEST. Stanford U. Press, Calif.
1938 TRADER AT THUNDERBIRD. D, I:7, pp 10-13.
1939 NAVAJO GOLD. D, 2:1, pp 4-6.
1939 BOB ARNOLD - FRIEND OF THE NAVAJO. D, 2:3, pp 7-8, 33.
1939 WHITE MAN'S MAGIC HEALS DAZ BAH. D, 2:4, pp 3-5, 32.
1939 GENTLE PADRE INVENTOR OF ALPHABET FOR NAVAHO TRIBE. D, 2:5, pp 7-9.
1939 IN THE HOGAN OF SAH-NEE, THE WEAVER. D, 2:9, pp 6-9.
1939 NAVAJO RUG. AH, Phoenix. February.
1939 INDIAN JEWELRY. AH, Phoenix. June.
1939 CHRISTMAS COMES TO THE NAVAJOS. AH, Phoenix. December.
See Smith, Dama Margaret and Langley, Dama

Smithsonian Institution
See Bristol, H. B.

Sniffen, M. K.
1909 CHURCH HOSPITAL AND ITS NEEDS. Spirit of Missions 74, May, pp 400-6.
1912 THE RECORD OF THIRTY YEARS: A BRIEF STATEMENT OF THE INDIAN RIGHTS ASSOCIATION, ITS OBJECTS, METHODS AND ACHIEVEMENTS. Indian Rights Assn., Philadelphia, Pa.

Snodgrass, Jeanne O.
1965 INDIAN ART TODAY. Western Review, 2:2, pp 29-30. Western N. Mex. U., Silver City, N. Mex.

Snow, Charles E.
1956 PHYSICAL TRAITS OF THE NAVAJO. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N. Y.

Snow, Milton
1943 NAVAJO RECRUIT. D, 6:3, pp 17-18.
See Lockett, H. C.

Sobota, Mitchell J.
1967 THE BEAUTY, PRAYERS AND ART OF THE NAVAHO. The Santa Fe News, Nov. 2.

Son of Bead Chant Singer
n.d. Records sung by, selected from collection belonging to Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, Santa Fe. Text by Harry Hoijer.

Sonne, Conway B.
1962 WORLD OF WAKARA. The Naylor Co., San Antonio.

Sonnichsen, C. L.
1958 THE MESCALERO APACHES. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Southwest Indian Tribal Courts' Conference Program & Proceedings
1960 & 1962 Modern American Courts in general and tribal courts in particular. 2 vols. U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Southwestern Tribal Judges Conference. Program & Proceedings
1963 Modern American courts in general and tribal judges in particular. U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Spencer, Frank C.
1925 THE STORY OF THE SAN LUIS VALLEY. Pub. by Alamosa Journal, Alamosa, Colorado.
1941 WHITE MAN & NAVAJO DUEL OVER POSSESSION OF GREAT PAGOSA HOT MINERAL SPRING. Article in Pagosa Springs Sun, Colorado, August 22.

Spencer, Katharine
1947 REFLECTIONS OF SOCIAL LIFE IN THE NAVAHO ORIGIN MYTH. U. of N. Mex. Pubs. in Anth., v III, pp 1-140. Originally an MA Thesis, U. of Chicago, 1943.
1957 MYTHOLOGY AND VALUES. Memoirs, Folklore Soc., Boston, v XLVIII. Originally a PhD Dissertation, U. of Chicago, 1952.
See Carr, M.; Collier, Malcolm Carr; and Kluckhohn, Clyde

Spencer, Lilian White
1929 ARROWHEADS. (Poetry) N. Y.
1934 NAVAJO BIRTH-PRAYERS. N. Mex. Mag., Dec.
1936 FAIRY TALES OF ARCHAEOLOGY - II. SW Lore, 1:1.

Spencer, Steven M.
1955 THEY'RE SAVING LIVES IN NAVAJO LAND. Saturday Evening Post, Phila.

Spendlove, Earl
1967 HOLE-IN-THE-ROCK. Golden West, 3:4, pp 38-41, 58-60. Maverick Publications, Inc., N. Y.
1968 KIT CARSON'S NAVAJO ROUND-UP. The West, September.

Sperry, Armstrong
1938 LITTLE EAGLE, A NAVAJO BOY. Philadelphia.

Spicer, Edward H.
1952 HUMAN PROBLEMS IN TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE. Russell Sage Foundation, N. Y.
1954 SPANISH-INDIAN ACCULTURATION IN THE SOUTHWEST. AA, 56:4, Part 1, pp 663-78. Comments: Ellis, Florence Hawley, ibid., pp 678-80; Dozier, Edward P., ibid., pp 680-83.
1961 PERSPECTIVES IN AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE CHANGE. U. of Chicago Press.

Spicer, Edward H. (cont'd)
1962 CYCLES OF CONQUEST. U. of Ariz. Press. Reviews: Smith, Ann M., in EP, 70:1-2, pp 58-60. 1963; Reed, Erik K., in Ethnohistory, 10:4, pp 398-99. 1963; Dobyns, Henry in AA, 65:5, pp 1139-43. 1963.

Spicer, Edward H. & J. Collier
1952 SHEEPMEN AND TECHNICIANS. Human Problems in Technological Change, pp 185-208.

Spiegelberg, A. F.
1904 NAVAJO BLANKETS. Out West, v XX, pp 447-9.
1915 THE NAVAJO BLANKET. Old Santa Fe, v II, pp 323-37.
1925 NAVAJO BLANKETS. EP, v 18, Santa Fe.

Spier, Leslie
1928 HAVASUPAI ETHNOGRAPHY. Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History, v XXIX, Part III. Amer. Mus. Press, N. Y.
1929 PROBLEMS ARISING FROM THE CULTURAL POSITION OF THE HAVASUPAI. AA, n.s., 31:2, pp 213-22.

Sprague, Marshall
1957 MASSACRE: THE TRAGEDY AT WHITE RIVER. Little, Brown and Company, Boston.
196_ THE MOUNTAIN STATES: ARIZONA, COLORADO, IDAHO, MONTANA, NEVADA, NEW MEXICO, UTAH, WYOMING. Time-Life Books, N. Y. (Pp 74-82 on the Navajos, pp 86-91 on Navajo crafts.)

Spuhler, J. N. & Clyde Kluckhohn
1953 INBREEDING COEFFICIENTS OF THE RAMAH NAVAHO POPULATION. Human Biology, v XXV, pp 295-317.

Squier, Emma Lindsay
1926 CHILDREN OF THE TWILIGHT: FOLK TALES OF INDIAN TRIBES. Cosmopolitan Book Corp., N. Y.

Stacher, Samuel F.
1910 CENSUS OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS OF PUEBLO BONITO AGENCY, JULY 20, 1910. MS. Natl. Archives, RG-75. Washington.
1930 INDIAN CENSUS ROLL. EASTERN NAVAJO AGENCY, CROWN POINT, NEW MEXICO, APRIL 30, 1930. MS. Natl. Archives, RG-75. Washington.
1930? EASTERN NAVAJO JURISDICTION, CROWN POINT, NEW MEXICO. MS in Van Valkenburgh collection at Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Tucson.
1939 CHIEFTAIN'S MEMORIAL. Privately printed at Ignacio, Colo.
ca. 1940 CROWN POINT AND EASTERN NAVAJO. MS in the Richard F. Van Valkenburgh papers at the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, Tucson, Arizona.
1940 MEMORIES OF CHIEF IGNACIO AND THE OLD NAVAHO SPRINGS SUB-AGENCY. The Colorado Magazine, Denver. November.

Standley, Paul C.
See Wooton, Elmer O.

Stanford, J. S.
1931 RECORDS OF BIRDS IN CENTRAL AND SOUTHEASTERN UTAH. U. of Utah Biological Series 1:5, Salt Lake City.

Stanley, F.
1953 FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO. The World Press.
1961 FORT BASCOM, COMANCHE-KIOWA BARRIER. Pampa Print Shop.
1961 THE FORT CONRAD, NEW MEXICO, STORY. Dumas.
1961 THE FORT FILLMORE, NEW MEXICO, STORY. Pantex.
1962 CIUDAD SANTA FE: MEXICAN RULE, 1821-1846. Pampa.
1962 THE NAZANO, NEW MEXICO, STORY. Pantex. June.
1963 FORT CRAIG. Pampa.
1964 FORT STANTON, NEW MEXICO. Pampa.
1967 THE JICARILLA APACHES OF NEW MEXICO 1540-1967. Pampa.
n.d. THE ABIQUIU, NEW MEXICO, STORY. Pub. unk.
n.d. THE ANTON CHICO STORY. Pub. unk.

Staplin, Frank
1910 FIRST NAVAJO FAIR. Indian School Journal, March.

Starr, E. Corey
1907 OBSERVATIONS, MEDICAL AND GENERAL, ON THE NORTHERN NAVAJO. AA, v 9.

Staveley, Gaylord L.
1967 CANYON DE CHELLY. Western Gateways, Winter, p 14.
1968 A CENTENNIAL FOR THE NAVAJO. Westways, July. Los Angeles.
1968 MONUMENT VALLEY. Western Gateways, 8:1, Winter.
1968 NAVAJO: THE NEW UPRISING, MS. Copy on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.
1968 THE NAVAJO - A CENTURY OF PROGRESS. Western Gateways, Summer.

Staveley, Gaylord L. & Ben East
1966 LAST DAYS OF THE COLORADO? Outdoor Life, 138:1, pp 24-27, 70-73, 95. N. Y.

Stearn, E. Wagner & Allen E.
1945 THE EFFECT OF SMALLPOX ON THE DESTINY OF THE AMERINDIAN. Bruce Humphries, Inc., Boston.

Steece, Henry
1921 CORN CULTURE AMONG THE INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Natural History, 21:4, New York.

Steele, J. N.
1909 NAVAJO NOTES. Assembly Herald, Phila.

Steen, Charlie R.

1937 ON THE MIGRATION OF ATHABASCANS INTO ARIZONA. SW Monuments Mo. Rept., April. Natl. Park Service, Santa Fe.

See Tanner, Clara Lee

Steggerda, Morris

1932-3 GROUP OF NAVAHO IN COMPARATIVE SOCIAL STUDIES. Repts. of Dept. of Genetics, Carnegie Inst., No. 32, p 54.

1932-8 REPORTS OF PROGRESS OF RESEARCH. Repts. of the Dept. of Genetics, Carnegie Inst., Nos. 32-7.

1933-4 GROUP OF NAVAHO IN GROWTH AND DENTAL STUDIES. Repts. of Dept. of Genetics, Carnegie Inst., No. 33, pp 57, 59.

1934-5 GROUP OF NAVAHO IN GROWTH STUDY; SAMPLES OF NAVAHO FOOD. Repts. of Dept. of Genetics, Carnegie Inst., No. 34, pp 55-6, 71.

1936 THE MCADORY ART TEST APPLIED TO NAVAHO INDIAN CHILDREN. Journal of Comparative Psychology, v XXII, pp 283-5.

1936-7 GROUP OF NAVAHO IN STUDIES OF DENTAL CARIES, PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS. No. 36, pp 73-5, Repts. of Dept. of Genetics, Carnegie Inst.

1937 TESTING FOR THE THRESHOLD OF TASTE WITH PTC. Journal of Heredity, v 28, pp 309-10.

1940 PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS ON NEGRO, NAVAHO, AND WHITE GIRLS OF COLLEGE AGE. Amer. Journ. of Phys. Anth., v XXVI, pp 417-30.

1941 FORM DISCRIMINATION TEST AS GIVEN TO NAVAJO, NEGRO AND WHITE SCHOOL CHILDREN. Human Biology, v XIII, pp 239-46.

n.d. A HEIGHT-WEIGHT-AGE TABLE FOR NAVAHOS 6 TO 18 YEARS. Dept. of Genetics, Carnegie Inst., Washington.

See Cummins, Harold

Steggerda, Morris & Thorne M. Carpenter

1939 THE FOOD OF THE PRESENT DAY NAVAJO INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. The Journal of Nutrition, v 18, July-December, pp 297-305.

Steggerda, Morris & Harriet Cranston

1935-6 NAVAHO IN COMPARATIVE RACIAL STUDIES, DENTAL CARIES, NUTRITION, PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS. No. 35, pp 67-9, Repts. of Dept. of Genetics, Carnegie Inst.

Steggerda, Morris & R. B. Eckardt

1941 NAVAHO FOODS AND THEIR PREPARATION. American Dietetic Association, Journal, v XVII, pp 217-25.

Steggerda, Morris & Mary E. Grant

1937-8 NAVAHO IN GROWTH STUDIES, PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS. No. 37, pp 66-72, Repts. of Dept. of Genetics, Carnegie Inst.

Steggerda, Morris & T. J. Hill

1936 INCIDENCE OF DENTAL CARIES AMONG MAYA AND NAVAJO INDIANS. Journal of Dental Research, v XV, pp 233-42.

1942 ERUPTION TIME OF TEETH AMONG WHITE, NEGRO, AND INDIAN. American Journal of Orthodontics and Oral Surgery, v XXVIII, pp 361-70.

Steggerda, Morris & Eileen Macomber

1938 A REVISION OF A MCADORY ART TEST APPLIED TO AMERICAN INDIANS, DUTCH WHITES, AND COLLEGE GRADUATES. Journ. of Comparative Psychol., v 26, pp 349-53.

1939 MENTAL AND SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MAYA AND NAVAJO INDIANS. Journal of Social Psychology, v X, pp 51-9.

Steif, William

1968 NAVAJO COLLEGE PONDERS LEGAL SALE OF LIQUOR. Rocky Mountain News, October 28. Denver.

Stein, Mary Anne

See Ambler, J. Richard

Steiner, Stan

1968 THE NEW INDIANS. Harper & Row, New York. Reviews: Meredith Brown, Sat. Rev., Feb. 24, 1968; Brugge, David M., Call of the Plateau, IV:7, 1968; Rushton, Ted, The Gallup Independent, March 22, p. 8, 1968.

1968 THE THINKING INDIANS. Vogue, March 1.

Stephen, Alexander M.

1888 THE NAVAJO SHOEMAKER. Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus., v XI, pp 131-6.

1890 MARRIAGE AMONG THE NAVAJOES. Our Forest Children, 4(4):222-23.

1890 NOTES ABOUT THE NAVAJOS. Canadian Indian, 1:15-16.

1890 NAVAJO DRESS AND DWELLING. Our Forest Children, 4:222-23

1893 THE NAVAJO. AA, v VI, pp 345-62.

1925 WHEN JOHN THE JEWELER WAS SICK. American Indian Life, pp 153-6. N. Y.

1932 NAVAJO ORIGIN LEGEND. JAFL, v XLIII, pp 88-104.

1936 HOPI INDIAN JOURNAL. 2 vols., ed. by Elsie Clews Parsons, Columbia U., Contribs. to Anth., v 23. N. Y.

Stephens, Charles H.

1961 THE ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF THE HOPI-NAVAJO DISPUTE IN NORTHERN ARIZONA. MS Thesis. Brigham Young U.

Stephens, J. G.

See Wanek, A. A.

Stevens, Alden

1941 ONCE THEY WERE NOMADS. Survey Graphic, v XXX, pp 60-7.

Stevens, P. R.

1963 EXAMINATION OF DRILL CUTTINGS AND APPLICATION OF RESULTING INFORMATION TO SOLVING OF FIELD PROBLEMS ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. In: Methods of Collecting and Interpreting Ground Water Data. USGS Water-Supply Paper 1544-H, H3-13, Washington.

See Cooley, M. E. also Akers, J. P.

Stevenson, James
1891 CEREMONIAL OF HASJELTI DAILJIS AND MYTHICAL SAND PAINTING OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. BAE 8th Ann. Rept., Washington.

Stevenson, Matilda Coxe
1882(?) PUEBLO CLOTHING AND ORNAMENT. MS in the BAE.
1904 THE ZUNI INDIANS: THEIR MYTHOLOGY, ESOTERIC FRATERNITIES, AND CEREMONIES. BAE, 23rd Annl. Rept. GPO, Washington.
1915 ETHNOBOTANY OF THE ZUNI INDIANS. In BAE Rept. 30, Washington.

Stevenson, P.
1935 FIRE MAGIC IN THE SOUTHWEST. Travel, v 65, pp 18-22. June.

Stevenson, Philip
1933 THE OTHER, QUIETER THING - THEIR OWN. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. September 15.

Steward, John F.
1871 DIARY OF COLORADO RIVER EXPLORING EXPEDITION. MS in N. Y. Public Library.

Steward, Julian H.
1929 PETROGLYPHS OF CALIFORNIA AND ADJOINING STATES. U. of Calif. Pubs. in Amer. Arch., v 24, pp 47-238.

Stewart, George R.
1963 THE BASIN AND DESERT. In: Alvin M. Josepy, ed. The American Heritage Book of Natural Wonders.

Stewart, Guy R.
1941 CONSERVATION IN PUEBLO AGRICULTURE. Scientific Monthly, LI:5.

Stewart, James M.
1934 THE CROWN POINT NAVAJO COUNCIL. Indians at Work, May 1, p 7.
1938 PERSONAL IMPRESSIONS OF THE JANUARY 18-20 NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETING. Indians at Work, 5:7, March, pp 16-19.
1943 NAVAJO INDIANS AT WAR. AH, 19:6, p 20. Phoenix.
1944 NAVAJO TEN YEAR PROGRAM REPORT. B.I.A.
1945 FIRST REPORT ON EDUCATION TO THE NAVAJO INDIAN TRIBE. Dedicated to the Navajo Warriors of World War II. Mimeo.
1946 SECOND REPORT ON EDUCATION TO THE NAVAJO INDIAN TRIBE. Mimeo. Window Rock.
1949 THE NAVAJO BLIZZARD EMERGENCY, JANUARY 29 THROUGH FEBRUARY 19, 1949. Navajo Service, Window Rock.

Stewart, Omer C.
1938 NAVAHO BASKETRY AS MADE BY UTE AND PIUTE. AA, v 40, pp 758-9.
1938 THE NAVAHO WEDDING BASKET. Mus. No. Ariz. Notes, v X, pp 25-8.
1942 CULTURE ELEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS: XVIII - UTE-SOUTHERN PAIUTE. U. of Calif. Pub. in Anth. Records, v VI. U. of Calif. Press. Berkeley & Los Angeles.
See Aberle, David K.

Stingl, Miloslav
1966 INDIANI BEZ TOMAHAVKOU. Nakladatelstvi Svoboda, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

Stirling, Betty
1961 MISSION TO THE NAVAJO. Pacific Press Publ. Asso., Mountain View, Calif.

Stirling, Matthew W.
1940 INDIAN TRIBES OF PUEBLO LAND. Natl. Geog., v 78, pp 549-96. Washington.

Stirling, Matthew W., et al.
1955 INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS. Natl. Geog., Washington.

Stocker, Joseph
1955 INDIAN COUNTRY. AH, XXXI:vii, pp i, 1, 18-29, 40-1.
1957 TRAILER TEACHERS IN NAVAJOLAND. AH, August, p 26.

Stokes, M. A. & T. L. Smiley
1963 TREE-RING DATES FROM THE NAVAJO LAND CLAIM I. THE NORTHERN SECTOR. Tree-Ring Bull., v 25, pp 3-4.
1964 TREE-RING DATES FROM THE NAVAJO LAND CLAIM II. THE WESTERN SECTOR. Tree-Ring Bull., v 26, pp 1-4. Tucson.
1966 TREE-RING DATES FROM THE NAVAJO LAND CLAIM III. THE SOUTHERN SECTOR. Tree-Ring Bull., 27:3-4, pp 2-11. Tucson.
1968 AN INTRODUCTION TO TREE-RING DATING. U. of Chicago Press, Chicago & London. Reviews: Anonymous, Scientific American, 220:3, pp 144-146. New York. 1969.

Stotzenberger, Lieut.
1889 REPORT OF IRRIGATION ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. MS at Window Rock, Arizona.

Stout, Irving Dr.
See Meader, Dr. Bruce

Stratton, David Hodge
1953 A HISTORY OF NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN BAPTISTS IN NEW MEXICO, 1849-1950. MA Thesis, U. of Colo.

Strawn, Enos J.
1967 DINEH MEANS "THE PEOPLE". In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 92-95. (Reprinted from Guidebook of the Four Corners Geological Society, 1957.)

Street, Bill A.
See Loliet, Allen; Wright, E. M.

Streib, Gordon F.
1952 THE USE OF SURVEY METHODS AMONG THE NAVAHO. AA, 54:1, pp 30-40.

Streib, Gordon F. (cont'd)
1952 AN ATTEMPT TO UNIONIZE A SEMI-LITERATE NAVAHO GROUP. Human Organization, XI:i, pp 23-31.
1955 PATTERNS OF COMMUNICATION AMONG THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Thesis, U. of Mich., Ann Arbor.

Strodtbeck, Fred
1951 HUSBAND-WIFE INTERACTION OVER REVEALED DIFFERENCES. Amer. Soc. Rev., v 16, pp 468-73.
See Kluckhohn, Clyde

Stubbs, Stanley
1930 SURVEY OF GOVERNADOR REGION. Preliminary Report of General Characteristics of the Upper San Juan Area of Rio Arriba County in New Mexico. EP, 29:2, pp 75-79.

Students at Phoenix Indian School
1953 THE NEW TRAIL. Phoenix Indian School, Arizona.

Stump, Al
1963 PEYOTE. Saga, 26:3, Macfadden-Bartell Corp., N. Y.

Suplee, E. M.
See Gurovits, Odon

Suplee, Lieut.
See Brown, Lieut.

Supplee, Charles, Douglas & Barbara Anderson
1965 CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT, ARIZONA. Supplee-Anderson, Box 147, Ganado, Arizona.

Sullivan, Belle Shafer
1935 GEOGRAPHIC ASPECTS OF NAVAJO LIFE. MA Thesis, Wayne U.
1938 THE UNVANISHING NAVAJOS. Dorrance & Co., Phila. Review: N. Mex. Mag., 16:7, p 26.

Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the United States
1932 Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Indian Affairs, U. S. Senate, 71st Cong., 3rd Sess., pursuant to S. Res. 79 & 308 (70th Cong.), and S. Res. 263 & 416 (71st Cong.). Part 18. Navajos in Arizona and New Mexico. GPO, Washington.

Sutton, Robert
See Gummerman, George J.

Swan, A. M.
1896 AWAKING THE RAIN GOD. The Southwest Illustrated Magazine, v 2, Sept.-Oct., pp 423-4.
1896 SOME NAVAJO TRADITIONS AND CUSTOMS. Southwest Illustrated Magazine, 2:36-38. February.
1896 MARRIAGE AMONG THE NAVAJOS. Southwest Illustrated Magazine, 2:114-15. March.

Swanton, John R.
1905 THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN TRIBES. AA, 7:663-73.
1952 THE INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA. BAE Bull. 145.

Swath, Harry S.
1914 A DISTRIBUTIONAL LIST OF THE BIRDS OF ARIZONA. Cooper Ornithological Club, Pacific Coast Avifauna Series, 10.

Swinnerton, Gretchen
1938 DESERT FEVER. Los Angeles Times Sunday Magazine, Nov. 27.

Swinnerton, Louise Scher
1927 MAKING WAR ON EVIL THOUGHTS. Sunset, v 58.

Switzler, W. F.
1900 KIT CARSON. Missouri Hist. Soc. Colls., v 2, January.

Szuter, Carl F., Robert J. Savard & John H. Saiki
1965 THE USE OF DISULFIREM IN TREATMENT OF ALCOHOLIC PROBLEMS IN AN AMERICAN INDIAN POPULATION. MS presented at PHS clinical meetings, Staten Island Hospital, March.

T

Taber, Freeman E.
1962 DEER RESTOCKED ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Navajo Times, 3:5, Window Rock.

Tabor, C. C.
1968 THE IVES EXPEDITION OF 1858. Imperial Irrigation District, El Centro.

Tadlock, James A.
1943 NAVAJOS RESPOND TO NATION'S NEED. Manpower Review, 10:7-8. April.

Tallan, James
1961 THESE ARE MY FAVORITES. D, 24:4, p 43, April.
1967 WHO GETS THE CONCESSION? Ariz. Republic Sunday Supp., October 16.

Talmadge, Marian Huxoll & Iris Pavey Gilmore
1948 PADRE OF THE SAN JUAN. D, 11:10, pp 5-9, August.
1950 PADRE OF THE SAN JUAN. In: Rocky Mountain Empire, The Denver Post, Colo., Doubleday & Co., Garden City.

Tanner, Clara Lee
1945 SHEPHERDS OF THE DESERT. AH, 21:8, p 7. Phoenix.
1948 POLLEN BLESSING. AH, March.
1948 SANDPAINTINGS OF INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. K, v 13, pp 26-36.
1950 CONTEMPORARY INDIAN ART. AH, 26: , pp 12-29. February.
1954 NAVAJO SILVER CRAFT. AH, XXX:viii, pp 16-33.
1957 SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN PAINTING. U. of Ariz. Press, Tucson.
1958 INDIANS OF ARIZONA. AH, 34:10, Cover, pp i, 1-32, 40-2. Aug.
1959 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARIZONA INDIANS. AH, Phoenix. July.
1960 CONTEMPORARY SOUTHWEST INDIAN SILVER. K, 25:3, pp 1-22.
1960 CRAFTS OF ARIZONA INDIANS. AH, XXXVI:7, Cover, pp i, 8-35, 41-2.
1964 MODERN NAVAJO WEAVING. AH, XL:9, Cover, pp 6-14, 16-9.
1968 SOUTHWEST INDIAN CRAFT ARTS. U. of Ariz. Press, Tucson. Reviews: D, 31:7, p 4, July, 1968; Denver Post Roundup, Sept. 1, 1968; Neil M. Judd, Science, 163:3871, p 1053, AAAS, Washington, D. C., 1969.

Tanner, Clara Lee & Florence Connolly
1938 PETROGLYPHS IN THE SOUTHWEST. K, v 3, pp 13-6.

Tanner, Clara Lee & C. R. Steen
1955 A NAVAJO BURIAL OF ABOUT 1850. Panhandle-Plains Historical Review, v XXVIII, pp 110-18.

Taylor, Betty
1965 THE NAVAJO HOGAN. Navajo Times, p 10, July 15, Window Rock.

Taylor, Fred
1935 PIONEERING IN SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO. Colo. Mag., XII:4, Denver.

Taylor, John L.
See Gilbert, William H.

Taylor, Morris F.
1966 KANIACHE. The Colorado Mag., Denver. Fall 1966, Spring 1967.

Taylor, Walter W.
1954 SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGY, ITS HISTORY AND THEORY. AA, 56:4, part 1, pp 572-74.

Teal, Raymond James
1954 A CEPHALOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF THE NAVAJO INDIAN. MDS Thesis, U. of So. Calif.

Telford, E. P.
1902 NAVAJO FIELD GAMES. Current Literature, v 33, pp 581-82.

Telling, Irving
1952 NEW MEXICAN FRONTIERS: A SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE GALLUP AREA, 1881-1901. PhD Thesis, Harvard U., Cambridge.
1953 RAMAH, NEW MEXICO, 1876-1900: AN HISTORICAL EPISODE WITH SOME VALUE ANALYSIS. Utah Hist. Quarterly, pp 117-36.

ten Broeck, P. G. S.
1854 MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE MOQUI AND NAVAJO TRIBES OF NEW MEXICO. In Schoolcraft, Part 4. Lippincott, Phila.

ten Kate, Herman Fredrik Carel
1884 SUR QUELQUES CRANES DE L'ARIZONA ET DU NOUVEAUX MEXIQUE. Revue de'Anthropologie 12.
1885 REIZEN EN ONDERZOEKINGEN IN NOORD AMERIKA. E. J. Brill, Leiden.

Terriss, Tom
1943 THE CANYON OF DEATH. D, 6:9, pp 8-10.

Testimony, Healing v Jones
1960 No. Civil 579 Pct., U. S. Dist. Court for the Dist. of Ariz., Prescott.

Testimony, Navajo Land Claim
1951-1961 Docket 229, Indian Claims Commission, Washington.

Thain, C. D. Emery
1919 IN THE CANYON DE CHELLY. Travel Magazine, N.Y. Sept.

Thiele, Heinrich J. & Associates
1966 NAVAJO WATER RESOURCES, SUPPLIES AND MANAGEMENT AND THE PROPOSED NAVAJO TRIBAL WATER AUTHORITY (NTWA). A Reservation-Wide Water Study, Scottsdale, Ariz., July.

Thomas, Alfred Barnaby
1924 SPANISH EXPEDITIONS INTO THE COLORADO REGION, 1541-1776. MA Thesis, U. of Calif.
1931 GOVERNOR MENDINUETA'S PROPOSALS FOR THE DEFENSE OF NEW MEXICO, 1772-1778. Translated by Professor Thomas, NMHR, VI, pp 21-39.
1932 ANTONIO DE BONILLA AND SPANISH PLANS FOR THE DEFENSE OF NEW MEXICO, 1772-78. In New Spain and the Anglo-American West. Presented to Herbert Eugene Bolton. Lancaster, Pa.
1932 FORGOTTEN FRONTIERS. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.
1935 AFTER CORONADO; SPANISH EXPLORATION NORTHEAST OF NEW MEXICO, 1696-1727. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.
1940 THE PLAINS INDIANS AND NEW MEXICO, 1751-1778. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1941 TEODORO DE CROIX AND THE NORTHERN FRONTIER OF NEW SPAIN, 1776-1783. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Thomas, Cyrus
1911 INDIAN LANGUAGES OF MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA AND THEIR GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION. Bull. 44, BAE, Washington.

Thomas, David Y.
1904 A HISTORY OF MILITARY GOVERNMENT IN THE NEWLY ACQUIRED TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Columbia U. Press, N.Y.

Thomas, Robert L.
1967 THE BALLAD OF A LONE NAVAJO CATTLEMAN. The Arizona Republic, Sunday, January 15, p B-8. Phoenix.
1967 HARSH NAVAJOLAND YIELDS TO PROGRESS. Ariz. Republic, Oct. 1.

Thompson, Almon Harris
1871 DIARY OF COLORADO RIVER EXPEDITION. MS in N.Y. Public Library.
1890 THE COUNTRY AND CUSTOMS OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. MS. Original in Carnegie Library, N.Y.C.

Thompson, Hildegard
1943 TEACHING ENGLISH TO NAVAJO BEGINNERS. OIA, Window Rock. Mimeo.
1944 TEACHING BEGINNING READING TO NAVAJO PUPILS. OIA, Window Rock. Mimeo.

Thompson, Hildegard & William Morgan
n.d. NAVAJO LIFE SERIES. BIA, Phoenix.

Thompson, Laura
1948 ATTITUDES AND ACCULTURATION. AA, n.s., v L, pp 200-15.
1951 PERSONALITY AND GOVERNMENT: FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATION RESEARCH. America Indigena, 10:2, pp 143-5. Mexico City.

Thompson, L. K.
See Davis, G. E.

Thompson, Sophie T.
See Tyler, Inez M.

Thompson, Stephen G.
1943 ANCIENT NAVAJO RELIGION IS RELATED TO MODERN MEDICINE. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. March-April.

Thompson, Stith
1929 TALES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Cambridge, Mass.

Thorndike, Rachel S., ed.
1894 THE SHERMAN LETTERS, CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN GENERAL AND SENATOR SHERMAN, 1837-91. N. Y.

Thorne, B.
See Wyman, L. C.

Thrapp, Dan L.
1942 POLK AND POSEY ON THE WARPATH. D, 5:7, pp 9-13.
1967 THE CONQUEST OF APACHERIA. U. of Okla. Press, Norman.

Threepersons, Lorene
1945 NAVAJO LEGEND ACCOUNTS FOR RABBIT'S LONG EARS. Silver City Daily Press, New Mexico.
1947 HENRY CHEE DODGE, VENERABLE NAVAJO LEADER, BORN IN INDIAN WAR, DEVOTED LIFE TO HIS PEOPLE. El Paso Times, pp 2 & 4, Jan. 26.

Thummel, U. R.
1848 MEXIKO UND DIE MEXIKANER. Erlangen.

Thurmond, S. S.
1962 WATER SUPPLY REPORT, WHITE MESA COPPER DEPOSIT, NAVAJO RESERVATION, COCONINO COUNTY, ARIZONA. Zontelli Bros., Ironton, Minnesota, April.

Tid, Lowell
1968 MORE PLAQUE AT RAINBOW BRIDGE. (Letter) AH, 44:4.

Tiede, Tom
1967 HOW WHITE TRADERS ROB THEIR NAVAJO CLIENTELE. Peoria Journal Star, Nov. 15.
1967 LARGEST U. S. GHETTO HOME FOR NAVAJOS. Las Vegas Review-Journal, Nov. 8, p 18. Las Vegas, Nev.
1967 MEDICINE MAN POWERFUL. Las Vegas Review-Journal, Nov. 12, p 41. Las Vegas, Nev.

Tilley, Martha
1967 THREE TEXTILE TRADITIONS: PUEBLO, NAVAHO AND RIO GRANDE. Fine Arts Center, The Taylor Museum, Colorado Springs.

Tillotson, Winifred S.
1941 NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN. National Park Service, Region 3 Quarterly, 3:11-14, July.

Tinker, Frank A.
1960 HOPE ON THE HORIZON. Westways, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles. October.
1961 NAVAHOLAND: AN AMERICAN CONGO? Extension, v LVI, pp 14-15. Chicago, June.
1964 THE BATTLE FOR MCCRACKEN MESA. Argosy, October.

Titiev, Mischa
1944 OLD ORAIBI, A STUDY OF THE HOPI INDIANS OF THIRD MESA. Papers of the Peabody Museum of Amer. Arch. and Ethn., XXII:1, Harvard U., Cambridge.

Toadlena Indian School, New Mexico, 6th Grade
n.d. HISTORY OF THE NAVAJOS. Indians at Work, Special Children's Issue.

Tod, Osma Gallinger & Josephine Couch del Deo
1957 RUG WEAVING FOR EVERYONE. Bramhall House, N. Y.

Toll, David W. and David Muench
1968 IN THE LAND OF THE SUN, THE SUN IS KING. AH, 14:4, Phoenix.

Tolman, John van Steen
1933 REVISITING ARIZONA'S COPPER KINGDOM. Travel Magazine, December.

Tolstoy, Paul
1953 SOME AMERASIAN POTTERY TRAITS IN NORTH ASIAN PREHISTORY. Amer. Antiq., XIX:1, SAA. Salt Lake City.

Tome, Marshall
1963 WHERE ARE THE NAVAJOS GOING? Navajo Times, 4:24. Window Rock.
1963 WHAT DOES IT MEAN TO BE A NAVAJO? Navajo Times, 4:25. Window Rock.
1965 THE NAVAJO TRAIL. The Padres' Trail, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels. February.
Monthly INDIAN COMMUNITY ACTION. Ariz. State U., Tucson.

Tomlinson, Ruby M.
1944 A STUDY OF THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATUS OF 100 NAVAJO FAMILIES. Mimeo. Window Rock.

Tonita
1931 FROM NAVAJO LAND. EP, 31:13, pp 201-202.

Tonking, W. H.
1957 GEOLOGY OF PUERTOCITO QUADRANGLE, SOCORRO COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. N. Mex. Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Bull. 41, Socorro.

Tooker, Elisabeth Jane
1958 RITUAL, POWER AND THE SUPERNATURAL: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF INDIAN RELIGIONS IN THE SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES. PhD Dissertation. Harvard U., Cambridge.

Toulouse, Joseph H., Jr.
1959 NAVAJO SLAVE BLANKET. D, 22:2, pp 22-24, February.

Towle, Thelma Hall
1965 BOAT TRIP TO RAINBOW BRIDGE. AH, 40:7.

Towne, Charles Wayland & Edw. Norris Wentworth
1945 NAVAJO RUG DESIGNS. Shepherd's Empire, U. of Okla. Press.

Townsend, J. G.
1942 INDIAN HEALTH - PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE. In La Farge, Oliver, ed., The Changing Indian, pp 28-41. U. of Okla. Press. Norman.
See Mountin, Joseph W.

Townshend, R. B.
1923 THE TENDERFOOT IN NEW MEXICO. John Lane the Bodley Head, Ltd., London.

Tozzer, A. M.
1902 A NAVAJO SAND PICTURE OF THE RAIN GODS AND ITS ATTENDANT CEREMONY. Intl. Cong. of Americanists, v XIII, pp 147-56.
1908 A NOTE ON STAR-LORE AMONG THE NAVAJOS. JAFL, v XXI, pp 28-32.

Tozzer, A. M. (cont'd)
1909 NOTES ON RELIGIOUS CEREMONIALS OF THE NAVAHO. Putnam Anniversary Volume, pp 299-343. N. Y.

Trauger, Frederick D.
1953 MEMORANDUM ON GROUND WATER FOR PUBLIC SUPPLY AT THE CANONCITO RESERVATION DAY SCHOOL, BERNALILLO COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Albuquerque, October.
1967 GUIDEBOOK OF DEFIANCE--ZUNI--MT. TAYLOR REGION, ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. New Mexico Geological Society.
See Read, C. B.

Traylor, H. S.
1916 REPORT OF INSPECTOR H. S. TRAYLOR, JUNE 6, 1916. National Archives, BIA, Record Group 75, Classified Files, 1907, Inspectors Reports. Washington.

Treanor, Thomas C.
1937 JOHN TREANOR: A SKETCH OF HIS LIFE WITH EXCERPTS FROM HIS LETTERS. The Zamorano Club, Los Angeles.

Treaties
Ca. March 25, 1786, between Navajos and Spanish. Reeve, Navajo-Spanish Diplomacy, 1779-90; Thomas, Forgotten Frontiers; Jenkins & Minge, Record of Navajo Activities.
May 12, 1805, between Navajos and Spanish. Navajo Pl. Ex. 799; Gov. Alencaster to Salcedo, No. 1828, Spanish Archives, N. Mex.
Aug. 21, 1819, between Navajos and Spanish. Gaceta Extraordinaria del Gobierno de Mexico, Tom. X, num. 144, 1127; Navajo Pl. Ex. 889 & 889A.
Oct. 12, 1822, at Zia, between Navajos and Rep. of Mexico. N.M.S.R.C.A. MA 3034, Letterbook, trans. by D. M. Brugge.
Feb. 12, 1823, at Paguate, between Navajos and Rep. of Mex. Navajo Ex. 799.
July 15, 1828, between Navajos and Rep. of Mex. Jenkins & Minge, Record of Navajo Activities.
July 15, 1839, at Jemez, between Navajos and Rep. of Mex. Jenkins & Minge, Record of Navajo Activities. Navajo Pl. Ex. 799.
1841 (bet. April 6 and May 8), between Navajos and Rep. of Mex. Gaspar de Ochoa, Durango, Mex., to Comandante Genl. of New Mex., April 6, 1824.
March 23, 1844, at Santo Domingo, between Navajos and Rep. of Mex. N.M.S.R.C.A., Mex. Archives; N. Mex. Record Center, Spanish Archives.
November 22, 1846, at Bear Spring (Ft. Wingate), between Navajos and United States. Navajo Ex. 43.
November 26, 1846, at Zuni, between Navajos and Zunis. Bancroft, History of Ariz. & N. Mex.
May 20, 1848, at Beautiful Mtn., between Navajos and United States. Navajo Ex. 45.

Treaties (cont'd)

February 2, 1848, at Guadalupe Hidalgo, Mex., between United States and Mexico. Ratified May 30, 1848. Brit. & Foreign State Papers, 1848-49, Vol. XXXVII.

September 9, 1849, at Canyon de Chelly, between Navajos and United States. Navajo Ex. 47.

November 15, 1851, at Jemez, between Navajos and United States. Bennett, Forts & Forays.

July 18, 1855, at Laguna Negra, between Navajos and United States. Navajo Ex. 127 and Def. Ex. G-209.

December 25, 1858, between Navajos and United States. Navajo Ex. 207.

February 18, 1861 at Ft. Fauntleroy (Ft. Wingate), between Navajos and United States. Navajo Ex. 266.

June 1, 1868, at Ft. Sumner, between Navajos and United States. Navajo Ex. 412. Ratified July 25, 1868.

NAVAJO-U.S. TREATY OF JUNE 1, 1868, THE COMPLETE TEXT. The Indian Historian, 1:2, pp 35-38. San Francisco. 1968.

Trego, Frank H.

1929 BOULEVARDED OLD TRAILS IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST. Greenberg, Pub., New York.

Trek, Inc.

1965 TREK ALONG THE NAVAJO TRAIL YEARBOOK 1964-65. Contains various articles on the Navajo. Pub. by Trek Pub. & Advertising, Inc., Durango, Colorado.

Tremblay, M. A., John Collier, Jr. & Tom Sasaki

1954 NAVAHO HOUSING IN TRANSITION. América Indígena, XIV:3, pp 182-219. Mexico, D. F.

Trimble, K. W.

See Miser, H. D.

Tripp, S.

1935 NAVA-HOPI TRAIL, PENETRATING NATURES WONDERS. AH, 11:8, p 3.

Trockur, Fr. Emmanuel

1930 NAVAJO WONDERLAND OF ARIZONA. AH, 6:8, p 5. Phoenix.

ca. 1956 THE NAVAJOS - THEN AND NOW. St. Michaels Press, Ariz.

1963 NAVAJOLAND PIONEER DIES. The Padres' Trail, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels. October.

1964 PIONEER DOCTOR DIES. The Padres' Trail, St. Michaels, Ariz.

1965 PAT MURPHY IS DEAD. The Padres' Trail, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels. March.

1968 NAVAJOLAND'S FIRST PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT. EP, Autumn.

Troester, Fr. Marcellus

1917 TOHATCHI MISSION. The Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels.

1921 TOHATCHI, NEW MEXICO. The Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels.

Trotter, George A.
1955 FEATHER, BLANKET AND TEPEE, THE INDIAN FIGHT FOR EQUALITY. Vantage Press, New York. 190 pp.

Truman, Harry S.
1947 STATEMENT ON EMERGENCY SITUATION FACING NAVAJOS IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. December 2.

Tschopik, Harry, Jr.
1938 TABOO AS A POSSIBLE FACTOR INVOLVED IN THE OBSOLESCENCE OF NAVAHO POTTERY AND BASKETRY. AA, n.s., 40:2, pp 257-62.
1939 NAVAHO BASKETRY. MS.
1940 NAVAHO BASKETRY: A STUDY OF CULTURE CHANGE. AA, n.s., 42:3, pp 444-62.
1941 NAVAHO POTTERY MAKING. Peabody Mus. of Amer. Arch. & Ethno., XVII:1. Harvard U., Cambridge.

Tsosie, Louis
1968 THE FUTURE OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE. The Call of the Plateau, VI:9, May. Also in The Bent, 60:1, pp 20-21, The Tau Beta Pi Assn., Inc., Knoxville, Tenn.

Tsosie, Louise
1958 HEALING RUNS IN MY FAMILY. Denver Post, June 8.

Tsuchiyama, Tamie
1947 FOLKLORE OF THE NORTHERN, SOUTHERN, AND PACIFIC ATHABASKANS. Doctoral dissertation, U. of Calif., Berkeley.

Tuan, Yi-fu
1966 NEW MEXICAN GULLIES: A CRITICAL REVIEW AND SOME RECENT OBSERVATIONS. Annals of the Asso. of Amer. Geographers, 56:4, Lawrence.

Tucker, Beverley
1856 REPORTS OF EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS, TO ASCERTAIN THE MOST PRACTICABLE AND ECONOMICAL ROUTE FOR A RAILROAD FROM THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN. 33 Cong., 2 Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 78.

Tuohy, Donald R.
1966 A SILVER BRACELET FROM SANDY, NEVADA. AA, 31:4, pp 566-67. U. of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Turley, Frank J.
1939 A HISTORY OF THE BABBITT BROTHERS. MA Thesis, Ariz. State Coll., Flagstaff.

Turnbow, Dix R.
1955 PERMIAN AND PENNSYLVANIAN ROCKS OF THE FOUR CORNERS AREA. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins. Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) Pp 66-68.
See Wright, E. M.

Turner, Christy G., II
1960 THE LOCATION OF HUMAN SKELETONS EXCAVATED FROM SITES IN THE SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES AND NORTHERN MEXICO. Mus. of N. Ariz. Tech. Ser. No. 3. Flagstaff.
1960 MYSTERY CANYON SURVEY: SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH, 1959. P, 32:4, pp 73-80.
1962 FURTHER BALDROCK CRESCENT EXPLORATIONS: SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH, 1960. P, 34:4, pp 101-12.
1963 PETROGLYPHS OF THE GLEN CANYON REGION. Mus. of No. Ariz., Bull. 38. Flagstaff. Reviews: Newcomb, W. W., in AAn, 30:3, pp 356-57. 1965.
See Adams, William Y.

Turner, Christy G., II & William C. Miller
1961 1960 NORTHWEST NAVAJO MOUNTAIN SURVEY. P, 33:3, pp 57-68.

Turner, D. S.
1958 CATALOGUE OF STRATIGRAPHIC NAMES OF THE BLACK MESA BASIN AND ADJACENT AREAS. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 130-135.

Turner, E. W.
1937 SAFETY. Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference, Flagstaff, Mar. 2-6. Mimeo.

Turner, William
1852 LES APACHES. In Nouvelles Annales des Voyages, v 135, 5th ser., 8th year, vol. 31, pp 307-15. Memoir read at Societe Ethnologique Americaine, 1852.
1886 ADDITIONAL NOTE ON THE NAVAHO INDIAN SKULL. Journal of Applied Psychology, 20:430-I.
See Ewbank, Thomas also Whipple, A. W.

Turney, W. F., & Associates
1960 FEASIBILITY REPORT, POTABLE WATER SUPPLY FOR NAVAJO COMMUNITY OF SHIPROCK, NEW MEXICO. USPHS. July.

Twitchell, Ralph Emerson
1909 THE HISTORY OF THE MILITARY OCCUPATION OF THE TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO FROM 1846 TO 1851 BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. Smith-Brooks, Denver.
1911 THE LEADING FACTS OF NEW MEXICAN HISTORY. Torch Press, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
1914 THE SPANISH ARCHIVES OF NEW MEXICO. 2 vols. Torch Press, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
1916 THE PUEBLO REVOLT OF 1696; EXTRACTS FROM A JOURNAL OF DON DIEGO DE VARGAS. Trans. by R. E. Twitchell. Santa Fe.
1917 HISTORICAL SKETCH OF WILLIAM CARR LANE TOGETHER WITH DIARY OF HIS JOURNEY FROM ST. LOUIS, MO. TO SANTA FE, N.M., JULY 31ST, TO SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1852. Publication No. 20 of the Hist. Soc. of N. Mex., November 1.
1918 COLONEL JUAN BAUTISTA DE ANZA: DIARY OF HIS EXPEDITION TO THE MOQUIS IN 1780. Publication #21, Hist. Soc. of N. Mex., Santa Fe.

Twitchell, Ralph Emerson (cont'd)
1919 REPORTS, DOCUMENTS, ETC., PUBLISHED BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT RELATING TO NEW MEXICO, 1847-1874. EP, 7:7-8, pp 159-167.
1925 OLD SANTA FE. The Story of New Mexico's Ancient Capital, Santa Fe New Mexican Pub. Corp., N. Mex. Reprinted, The Rio Grande Press.

Tyler, Inez M. & Sophie D. Thompson
1965 CULTURAL FACTORS IN CASE WORK TREATMENT OF A NAVAJO MENTAL PATIENT. Social Casework, XLVI:4, pp 215-20. Family Service Assn. of America, N. Y.

Tyler, S. Lyman
1964 INDIAN AFFAIRS, A STUDY OF THE CHANGES IN POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES TOWARD INDIANS. Inst. of Amer. Studies, Brigham Young U., Provo, Utah.

U

Uchendu, Victor C.
1965 SEASONAL AGRICULTURAL LABOR AMONG THE NAVAHO: A STUDY IN SOCIO-ECONOMIC TRANSITION. PhD Dissertation, Dept. of Anth., Northwestern U., November.
1966 NAVAHO HARVEST HANDS: AN ETHNOGRAPHIC REPORT. Mimeo. Food Research Institute, Stanford U., Calif.

Udall, Stewart
1964 LAND WISDOM OF THE INDIANS. AH, September.

Umbach, Paul H. & Paul W. Lewis
1955 A SUMMARY OF DRILLING ACTIVITIES IN THE FOUR CORNERS AREA. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins, Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) Pp 46-50.

Underhill, Ruth M.
1938 FIRST PENTHOUSE DWELLERS OF AMERICA. J. J. Augustin, Pub., New York.
1944 NAVAHO WEAVING. In Education in Action, edited by Willard W. Beatty. U. S. Indian Service.
1948 CEREMONIAL PATTERNS IN THE GREATER SOUTHWEST. Monographs of the Amer. Eth. Soc., J. J. Augustin.

Underhill, Ruth M. (cont'd)

1948 MEN WITH EARS DOWN TO THEIR ANKLES: A CHAPTER IN NAVAHO HISTORY. N. Mex. Quarterly Rev., 18:39-46.

1950 MEN OF THE MOUNTAIN. Arizona Quarterly, v VI, pp 147-57.

1953 HERE COME THE NAVAHO. U. S. Indian Service, Indian Life and Customs No. 8.

1953 RED MAN'S AMERICA. U. of Chicago Press.

1954 ACCULTURATION AMONG THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Thirty-first International Congress of Americanists, v 1, pp 11-13. Sao Paulo.

1954 INTERCULTURAL RELATIONS IN THE GREATER SOUTHWEST. AA, 56:4, Part 1, pp 645-56. Comments: Hill, W. W., ibid., pp 657-58; Goldfrank, Esther S., ibid., pp 658-60.

1956 THE NAVAJOS. U. of Okla. Press, Norman. Reviews: Wyman, L. C., in AA, 60:5, pp 952-53. 1958.

1966 RED MAN'S RELIGION: BELIEFS AND PRACTICES OF THE INDIANS NORTH OF MEXICO. U. of Chicago Press. Reviews: Edmondson, Munro S., in NMHR, XLI:3, pp 261-62. 1966; Wallis, Wilson D., in AA, 69:1, p 117.

n.d. SOUTHWEST INDIANS. AN OUTLINE OF SOCIAL AND CEREMONIAL ORGANIZATION IN NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. Barnard College, Columbia U., N. Y. Copy at the Navajo Tribal Museum, Window Rock, Arizona.

Underhill, Ruth M. & Viola Garfield

1944 INDIAN ARTS AND WHITE MATERIALS. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. September 1944 - February 1945.

United Indian Traders Association

1946 STANDARDS FOR GENUINE NAVAJO & PUEBLO HAND-MADE SILVER; REGULATIONS FOR USE OF THE ASSOCIATION STAMP & MARK OF GENUINESS ON NAVAJO & PUEBLO SILVER.

United States Public Health Service

1947 ESTIMATED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION ADJUSTED ON THE BASIS OF THE AGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION AS ENUMERATED IN 1940. 1947 ESTIMATES. Mimeo. Window Rock.

1948 COMPARISON: TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION WITH THE SAME CAUSES OF DEATH AMONG THE GENERAL POPULATION OF ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, AND THE UNITED STATES: 1947. Mimeo. Window Rock.

1948 CAUSES OF DEATH, NAVAJO AGENCY AREA, JULY 1, 1946 TO DECEMBER 31, 1947. Mimeo. Window Rock.

1949 MATERNAL MORTALITY, NAVAJO INDIANS, 1944-48, BY SELECTED CAUSES. Mimeo. Window Rock.

1949 INFANT MORTALITY FOR SELECTED CAUSES ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION COMPARED WITH THE SAME CAUSES FOR UNITED STATES POPULATION, 1944-49. Mimeo. Window Rock.

1956 TOTAL NAVAJO DEATHS AND DEATH RATES BY AGE AND SEX, 1953 AND 1954. Mimeo. Albuquerque.

1956 NAVAJO INFANT MORTALITY, 1953-55. Mimeo. Albuquerque.

1957 ESTIMATED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, NAVAJO, MIDYEAR, 1957. Mimeo. Albuquerque.

United States Public Health Service (cont'd)

1959 ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION, CONDITIONS AND PROGRAM, CHILCHINBETOH AREA, KAYENTA HEALTH DISTRICT.

1960 LIBRARY OF NAVAJO HEALTH EDUCATION PROJECT. PHS Hospital, Tuba City, Arizona.

1960 ORIENTATION TO HEALTH ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Prepared by the Staff of Navajo Health Education Project, U. of Calif.

1961 PROJECT SUMMARIES, CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM PUBLIC LAW 86-121, NAVAJO RESERVATION. Window Rock.

1962 THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THE FT. DEFIANCE HOSPITAL. Published by the Albuquerque area, PHS.

1962 SHALLOW WELL AND SPRING DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM TO PROVIDE RURAL WATER POINTS, PUBLIC LAW 86-121. Window Rock.

1962 MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE NAVAJO TRIBE, NAVAJO RESERVATION, ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, AND UTAH, SHALLOW WELL AND SPRING DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM. Window Rock.

1963 PROPOSED WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AND WASTE DISPOSAL FOR EXISTING RANDOM HOUSES, PROJECT SUMMARY, BLACK ROCK AREA, ARIZONA: TOADLENA, NEW MEXICO; TOHTSO CREEK AREA, LUKACHUKAI, ARIZONA; MULLAHAN PROJECT, CRYSTAL, NEW MEXICO; OAK SPRINGS, ARIZONA, NASCHITTI, NEW MEXICO. Window Rock.

1963 PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AND WASTE DISPOSAL FOR A PLANNED COMMUNITY, THE GAP, ARIZONA. Window Rock.

1964 NAVAJO INDIAN HEALTH PROBLEMS AND PROGRAM DEFICIENCIES. Window Rock.

1965 PUBLIC LAW 86-121, FINAL REPORT, DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY AND WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES, CHINLE (OLD AIRPORT), ARIZONA; LUKACHUKAI, ARIZONA; MOENAVE (WHITEHOUSE), ARIZONA; ST. MICHAELS (ASPEN CANYON), ARIZONA; TWIN LAKES, NEW MEXICO. Window Rock.

1966 FILM CATALOG. Health Education Branch, Window Rock Field Office, U. S. Public Health Service.

1968 TO THE FIRST AMERICANS. 2nd Annl. Rept. on Indian Health Program. Washington.

University of New Mexico

1960 THE NAVAJO ORIENTATION PROGRAM HELD AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO. June 20-July 15. (Copy in U. of N. Mex. Library.)

Unrau, William E.

1964 INVESTIGATION OR PROBITY? - INVESTIGATIONS INTO AFFAIRS OF THE KIOWA-COMANCHE AGENCY, 1867. The Chronicles of Oklahoma, Okla. Hist. Soc., Oklahoma City. Autumn.

1968 THE NAVAJO INDIANS AND FEDERAL INDIAN POLICY 1900-1935. NMHR, July.

Utley, Robert M.

1961 THE RESERVATION TRADER IN NAVAJO HISTORY. EP, 68:1, pp 5-27.

1963 CAPTAIN JOHN POPE'S PLAN OF 1853, FOR THE FRONTIER DEFENSE OF NEW MEXICO. Arizona and the West, U. of Ariz. Press, Tucson. Summer.

Utley, Robert M. (cont'd)
1967 FRONTIERSMEN IN BLUE: THE UNITED STATES ARMY AND THE INDIAN, 1848-1865. The Macmillan Company, New York.

V

Vaillant, George C.
1959 INDIAN ARTS IN NORTH AMERICA. Harper & Bros., N.Y.

Van Arsdale, Minor
1965 TRADITIONALISM OF NAVAHO MIGRANTS TO DENVER. Navaho Urban Relocation Research, Rept. No. 3, Part II. U. of Colo., Boulder.
See Alfred, Braxton M., also Graves, Theodore D.

Van Denburgh, John
1924 NOTES ON THE HERPETOLOGY OF NEW MEXICO. Calif. Acad. of Sci. Proceedings, 4th Series, 13.

Vandever, A. C.
1890 ANNUAL REPORT. Navajo Agency, United States Indian Service, Fort Defiance, Arizona, 30 June. Letter Books, Window Rock, Arizona, p 2.

Vandiver, Vincent W.
1936 GEOLOGY OF NAVAJO NATIONAL MONUMENT. Southwestern Monuments, Mo. Rept. Supplement, July.

Van Doren, Wilma
1957 MODERN NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN TURNING TO WHITE MAN'S DOCTOR. Denver Post, December 23.
1961 FOREST FIREMEN. Indian Life, Gallup.

Van Duzen, Jean L.
1964 MEDICAL PRACTICE ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Journal of the Amer. Med. Women's Assn., v XIX, pp 558-60.

Van Lewen, H. C.
1963 EVALUATION OF 20 AND 25 PROPOSED WELL SITES IN BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT DISTRICT 7. N. Mex. USGS, Memorandum. Washington.

van Linschoten, Hans Hugo
1638 DESCRIPTION DE L'AMERIQUE. Amsterdam.

Vann, D. V.
1951 MEALS FOR NAVAJOS. Smoke Signals, Newark, III:ii, pp 5-6.

Van Valkenburgh, Richard F.
1934-9 UNPUBLISHED FIELD NOTES ON NAVAHO ARCHAEOLOGY, 1934-9. Ft. Defiance, Arizona. MS.
1936-38 NAVAJO COMMON LAW. Museum Notes, Mus. of No. Ariz., v IX, pp 17-22 and 51-54; v X, pp 39-45. Flagstaff.
1937 HISTORICAL NOTES ON NAVAJO AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION. MS in Van Valkenburgh ethnographic material at Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, Tucson.
1938 WE FOUND THE 'THREE TURKEY' CLIFF DWELLINGS. D, 2:1, Nov.
1938 A STRIKING NAVAHO PETROGLYPH. M, 12:4, pp 153-57. Los Angeles.
1938 A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAJO PEOPLE. Window Rock. Mimeo.
1938 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NAVAJO AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION. Navajo Service, Window Rock, Arizona. Mimeo.
1938 NOTES ON NAVAJO AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION. Navajo Service, Window Rock, Arizona. Mimeo.
1938? EARLY USE OF WATER OF THE SAN JUAN DRAINAGE BY THE NAVAJO INDIANS FOR AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES. MS, Van Valkenburgh Ethnographic materials at Ariz. Pioneers' Historical Society, Tucson.
1939 HARVEST CAMP IN THE NAVAJO FOREST. D, 3:1, pp 30-43. Nov.
1939 PROUD, UNYIELDING NAVAJO TRIBE FOUGHT FOR DECADES AGAINST TREMENDOUS ODDS TO RETAIN THEIR LIBERTY AND TO LIVE IN THE COUNTRY OF THEIR ANCESTORS. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. September-October.
1939 BORN TO BE A NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN. D, 2:12.
1940 KIT CARSON'S CALLING CARD. N. Mex. Mag., 18:9, Sept., pp 12, 37, 39.
1940 WE FOUND THE ANCIENT TOWER OF HASKHEK'IZH. D, 3:8, pp 22-24. June.
1940 NOTES ON THE NAVAJO LAND PROBLEM. MS at Window Rock, Ariz.
1940 SACRED PLACES AND SHRINES OF THE NAVAJOS, PART II, NAVAJO ROCK AND TWIG PILES CALLED TSENADJIHIH. P, 13:1. Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.
1940 MONUMENT VALLEY. AH, April.
1940 MANUELITO, LAST WAR CHIEF OF THE NAVAJOS. AH, February.
1940 TSOSI TELLS THE STORY OF MASSACRE CAVE. D, 3:4, pp 22-25. February.
1940 INTERVIEW WITH TOM KEAM, JR. Window Rock, Arizona. MS.
1940's FRANK WALKER, INTERPRETER TO THE NAVAHO. MS in Van Valkenburgh Ethnographic material, Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, Tucson.
1941 DINEBIKEYAH. Mimeo. Window Rock.
1941 ARCH IN THE REDROCKS. D, 4:10, pp 24-27. August.
1941 CAPTAIN RED SHIRT. N. Mex. Mag., 19:28, pp 44-45. Santa Fe. July.
1941 INSCRIPTION AT HWOYE SPRING. D, 4:3, pp 9-11. January.
1941 SOME HISTORICAL ASPECTS OF THE NAVAJO LAND PROBLEMS. MS, Navajo Service Agency. Window Rock.
1942 CHRISTMAS LEGEND OF THE NAVAJO. D, 6:2, pp 19-23. December.

Van Valkenburgh, Richard F. (cont'd)

1942 TRAIL TO THE HEALING WATERS OF TOSIDO. D, 5:12, pp 5-9. Oct.
1942 BEN WITTICK, PIONEER PHOTOGRAPHER OF THE SOUTHWEST. AH, Aug.
1942 MISSION TO CH'OOL'I'I'. D, 5:9, pp 5-8. July.
1942 ASTAELAKWA, HOUSE OF THE VANISHED. D, 5:6, pp 18-21. April.
1943 THE GODS WALKED UP THERE. D, 7:2, pp 5-10. December.
1943 BLOOD REVENGE OF THE NAVAJO. D, 6:12, pp 19-23. October.
1943 I SAW THE RED ANT CHANT. D, 6:9, pp 5-7. July.
1943 HENRY CHEE DODGE - CHIEF OF THE NAVAJO NATION. AH, June.
1943 SPANISH INSCRIPTION IN THE BIG CARRISO. D, 6:6, pp 22-25. April.
1943 MASSACRE IN THE MOUNTAINS. D, 6:4, pp 18-22. February.
1944 I WATCHED THE GODS DANCE. D, 8:2, pp 4-8. December.
1944 WAR DANCE OF THE ENEMY WAY. D, 8:1, pp 9-12. November.
1944 BLACK HORSE OF THE RED ROCKS. D, 7:3, pp 10-13. January.
1945 INTERPRETER TO THE NAVAJO. D, 8:7, pp 9-12. May.
1945 BIG BEAD MESA - WHERE CAMPFIRES BURNED IN THE ANCIENT DAYS. D, 8:4, pp 4-8. February.
1945 NAVAHO GOVERNMENT. Arizona Quarterly, I:4. U. of Ariz., Tucson.
1946 SACRED RAM OF THE NAVAJO. D, 8:12, pp 10-12. October.
1946 LAST POWWOW OF THE NAVAJO. D, November.
1946 TOM KEAM, FRIEND OF THE MOQUI. D, July.
1946 LONG WALK OF VERY SLIM MAN. D, 9:6, pp 23-28. April.
1947 TRAIL TO THE TOWER OF THE STANDING GOD. D, 11:1, pp 16-18. November.
1947 FLINT SINGER RETURNS TO THE UNDERWORLD. D, 10:7, pp 15-17. May.
1947 DON'T KNOCK ON A HOGAN DOOR. D, 11:12, pp 9-13. October.
1947 WE SAW THE DEVIL CHANT OF THE NAVAJO. D, 10:5, pp 5-8. March.
1947 TRAIL TO TURQUOISE. D, 10:4, pp 5-8. February.
1948 NAVAJO NAAT'A'ANI. K, v XIII, pp 14-23.
1948 WOLF MEN OF THE NAVAJO. D, 11:3, pp 4-8. January.
1952 WHEN WHITE HAT RETURNED TO THE LAND OF THE WITCH WOMAN. D, 15:5, pp 17-19. May.
1953 LOST PICTOGRAPH ON MESA CABRESTA. D, 16:1, Jan., pp 17-20.
1956 REPORT OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE NAVAJO-HOPI CONTACT AREA. Revised by J. Lee Correll, David M. Brugge, and Martin A. Link, July, 1959. MS in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.
1956 NAVAJO COMMON LAW. Societies Around the World. The Dryden Press, N. Y.
1959 NAVAJO SACRED PLACES. (Edited by Clyde Kluckhohn), N. C. MS in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.
n.d. A GUIDE BOOK FOR A HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL MAP OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. Edited by H. C. Lockett. Original manuscript in the Pioneer Society Library, Tucson, Arizona.
n.d. INDEX TO FORT DEFIANCE LETTERBOOKS, 1880-1894. Copy on file in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.
n.d. SOME HISTORICAL ASPECTS OF THE NAVAJO LAND PROBLEM. MS.

Van Valkenburgh, Richard F. (cont'd)
n.d. THE NAVAHO GENESIS. MS.
Various Ethnographic material on the Navajo and other subjects including manuscripts, Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, Tucson, Arizona.

Van Valkenburgh, Richard F. & Scotty Begay
1938-40 SACRED PLACES AND SHRINES OF THE NAVAJO. PART 1. THE SACRED MOUNTAIN. Mus. Notes, Mus. of No. Ariz., v XI, pp 29-34.

Van Valkenburgh, Richard F. & J. Lee Correll
1955 HISTORIC AGRICULTURAL USE OF CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE UPPER COLORADO RIVER DRAINAGE BY THE NAVAJO INDIANS. MS.

Van Valkenburgh, Richard F. with Malcolm Farmer & Haske Naswood
n.d. ETHNOBOTANY OF THE CANYON DE CHELLY. MS in Navajo Service Records.

Van Valkenburgh, Richard F. & Frank O. Walker
1945 OLD PLACENAMES IN THE NAVAHO COUNTRY. M, v XIX, pp 89-94.

Van Vleet, T. S.
1893 LEGENDARY EVOLUTION OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. American Naturalist, 27:69-79.

Vaughan, John H.
1921 HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT OF NEW MEXICO. Pub. by the author; State College, N. Mex.

Vaughn, A. P.
1910 NAVAJO ART AND CRAFT. Great Southwest. February.

Vaughn, Reese
1964 KLAH'S SAND PAINTING RUG - "SHOOTING CHANT". AH, 40:9, Phoenix. September.

Vernam, Glenn R.
1967 INDIAN SADDLE MAKERS. True West, 14:4, March-April, pp 10-15.

Verplanck, James DeLancey
1934 A COUNTRY OF SHEPHERDS. Ruth Hill, Pubr., Boston.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
1927 THE AMERICAN INDIAN, NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA. Appleton, N. Y.

Vestal, P. A.
1944 UNCULTIVATED FOOD PLANTS USED BY THE RAMAH NAVAHO. Amer. Journal of Botany, XXXI:viii, p 65.
1952 ETHNOBOTANY OF THE RAMAH NAVAHO. Papers of the Peabody Museum of Amer. Arch. & Eth., XL:4, Harvard U., Cambridge. Reviews: Castetter, E. S. in AA, 55:3, pp 602-03. 1953; Rogers, S. L., in EP, 60:6, pp 240-42. 1953.
n.d. FIELD NOTES ON THE ETHNOBOTANY OF THE RAMAH NAVAHO. MS. Botanical Museum, Harvard U.

Vestal, Stanley
1939 THE OLD SANTA FE TRAIL. Houghton Mifflin Co., Cambridge.

Vibert, Susan
See Robin Hoar

Victor, Mrs. Deb.
1968 NAVAJOLAND. Color Slides with Narration. Chinle, Arizona.

Vigil, Gov.
1932 PROCLAMATION OF GOV. VIGIL, SANTA FE, FEBRUARY 22, CONCERNING NAVAHO HOSTILITIES, 1847. NMHR, 7:165-75.

Villasana, J.
See Carroll, H. Bailey

Villasenor, David
1963 TAPESTRIES IN SAND: THE SPIRIT OF INDIAN SANDPAINTING. Naturegraph Co., Healdsburg, Calif. Reviews: Brugge, David M., in Ethnohistory, 11:2, pp 190-91. 1964; Wyman, Leland C., in AA, 66:5, p 1191. 1964; Hayes, Alden C., in Plains Anth., 9:23, p 55. 1964; Clark, LaVerne H., in Arizona & the West, 7:1, pp 75-76. 1965.
1967 PERMANENT SANDPAINTINGS. M, October-December
INDIAN SANDPAINTINGS. Naturegraph Co., Healdsburg, Calif.

Villa-Senor y Sanchez, Joseph Antonio de
1746-8 THEATRO AMERICANO, DESCRIPTION GENERAL DE LOS REYNOS Y PROVINCIAS DE LA NUEVA-ESPANA, Y SUS JURISDICCIONES. 2 vols. Mexico.

Vincent, Beatrice
1968 NAVAJOS BRING INDIAN WARES TO EXHIBIT AT TRAILER SHOW. The Cleveland Press, Jan. 10.
1968 NAVAJO INDIANS NEED BOAT RENTAL SETUP TO KEEP ECONOMY AFLOAT, WORKER SAYS. The Cleveland Press, Jan. 9.
1968 TO MAKE A RUG - TAKE ONE SHEEP. The Cleveland Press, June 20.

Vincentia, Sister
1961 OUR STUDENTS LEARN FROM THE INDIANS. Nursing Outlook, June.

Vista Publications
1967 DINE'BIZAAD, CHINLE AREA NEWS. CROWNPOINT NEWS. TAA SADA, FRUITLAND NEWS. BA HANII, LUKACHUKAI NEWS. ROUGH ROCK COMMUNITY NEWS.

Vivian, Gordon
1941 ANNUAL REPORT JUNE 30, NAVAJO INDIAN MOBILE UNIT, CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT. SW Monuments, Special Report 27.
1957 TWO NAVAJO BASKETS. EP, 64:5-6, pp 145-55. Arch. Soc. of N. Mex., Santa Fe.

Vivian, R. Gwinn
1960 NAVAJO ARCHAEOLOGY OF CHACRA MESA, NEW MEXICO. MA Thesis, U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Vogt, Evon Z.
1949 BETWEEN TWO WORLDS. Amer. Indian, V:i, pp 13-21.
1951 NAVAHO VETERANS. Peabody Mus. Papers, XLI:i. Originally PhD dissertation, 1948, Harvard. Reviews: Goldfrank, E. S., in AA, 55:2. pp 248-50. 1953.
1952 REPORT ON THE TERRITORIAL BOUNDARIES OF THE NAVAJO. MS.
1955 MODERN HOMESTEADERS: THE LIFE OF A TWENTIETH-CENTURY FRONTIER COMMUNITY. Belknap Press, Harvard U. Reviews: Johansen, S. and Stegner, W., N. Mex. Quarterly, 1956.
1960 THE AUTOMOBILE IN CONTEMPORARY NAVAHO CULTURE. Men and Cultures, Selected Papers of the Fifth Intl. Congress of Anth. & Eth. Sciences, pp 359-63. Philadelphia.
1961 NAVAHO. In Edward H. Spicer, Perspectives in American Indian Culture Change, pp 278-336. U. of Chicago Press. Reviews: Luebben, Ralph A., in Ethnohistory, 9:1, pp 99-102. 1962.
See Adair, John Joseph; Kluckhohn, Clyde and Parsons, Talcott

Vogt, Evon Z. & Ethel M. Albert
1966 PEOPLE OF RIMROCK, A STUDY OF VALUES IN FIVE CULTURES. Harvard U. Press, Cambridge. Reviews: Florence H. Ellis in NMHR, July, 1967; Theodore D. Graves, AA, 69:6, 1967.

Vogt, Evon Z. & Clyde Kluckhohn
n.d. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE NAVAHO. Mimeo.
See Kluckhohn, Clyde

Vogt, Evon Z., Jr.
1936 BUMPER PINYON CROP. Letters (published by Time Magazine), October, 26:4.

Vokes, H. E.
1942 THE STORY OF SHIPROCK. Natural History, 49:4, pp 212-15. N.Y.
1942 THE GOOSENECKS OF THE SAN JUAN. Natural History, 49:5, pp 272-73. N. Y.
1942 RAINBOWS OF ROCK. Natural History, 50:3, pp 148-52. N. Y.

Vollmer, Father Caron
1961 A TRIBUTE TO FATHER BERARD. The Padres' Trail, The Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels. December.

Von Ostermann, George
1959 MANUAL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES. Central Book Co., N. Y.

Voth, H. R.
1905 THE TRADITIONS OF THE HOPI. Field Columbian Mus., Publication 96, Anth. Series, v VIII. Chicago.

Vroman, Adam Clark
1961 PHOTOGRAPHER OF THE SOUTHWEST. Ward Ritchie Press, Los Angeles.

W

Wadsworth, Nelson
1968 A LIFE OF DISILLUSIONMENT, POVERTY - AND PRIDE TOO. The National Observer, May 6. Silver Spring, Md.

Wagner, Carruth J. & Erwin S. Rabeau
1964 INDIAN POVERTY AND INDIAN HEALTH. Based on an address by Philleo Nash, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Dept. of the Interior, Chicago.

Wake, C. S.
1904 A NAVAHO ORIGIN LEGEND. American Antiquarian, v XXVI, pp 265-71.

Walcott, Mary Vaux
1929 NAVAJO SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS, ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. In: 60th Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners, GPO, Washington.

Waldrip, William I.
1953 NEW MEXICO DURING THE CIVIL WAR. NMHR, Santa Fe. July-October.

Walker, C. L.
1929 NAVAJOS, THEIR LIVES AND CUSTOMS. AH, 5:5, p 28. Phoenix.

Walker, Edwin F.
1949 THE NOTABLE TREATY WITH THE NAVAHO. M, 23:5, pp 137-43.

Walker, F. O.
See Van Valkenburgh, Richard F.

Walker, John George & O. L. Shepherd
1964 THE NAVAJO RECONNAISSANCE. A military exploration of the Navajo country in 1859. (L. R. Bailey, ed., Westernlore Press, Los Angeles.) Reviews: Dean, Jeffrey S., in K, 32:4, 1967.

Wall, Leon
1961 PROBLEMS FOR TEACHING ENGLISH TO NAVAJO CHILDREN. Thesis, Okla. State U., Stillwater.

Wall, Leon & William Morgan
1954 TALKING NAVAJO BEFORE YOU KNOW IT.
1958 NAVAHO-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Phoenix. Reviews: Landar, Herbert J., in Intl. Jour. of Amer. Linguistics, 25:203-04, 1959.

Wall, Robert Billie
1940 FRONTIER DEFENSE PROBLEMS OF THE PROVINCIAS INTERNAS DEL PONIENTE, 1786-1787. MA Thesis, U. of Calif., Berkeley.

Wallace, Dillon
1910 SADDLE AND CAMP IN THE ROCKIES. Outing Magazine, Oct. 1910 - June 1911.
1911 ACROSS THE NAVAJO DESERT. Outing Magazine, 57:398-412.

Wallace, Edward S.
1955 THE GREAT RECONNAISSANCE. Little, Brown & Co., Boston.

Wallace, Norman
1955 ARIZONA 66: THE SCENIC WONDERLAND HIGHWAY. AH, 31:5, Phoenix.

Wallace, William Swilling, ed.
1956 A JOURNEY THROUGH NEW MEXICO'S FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN 1864. Los Angeles.
1960 NAVAJOS FOUGHT ARMY PLUS OTHER INDIANS. The New Mexican, Jan. 29, p 11. Santa Fe.

Wallen, Henry D.
See Correll, J. Lee, 1966; Wilson, John P., 1967.

Wallis, Ethel Emily
1968 GOD SPEAKS NAVAJO. Harper & Row, New York.

Walpole, Mary
See Ellis, Florence H.

Walsh, James A.
See Hamley, Frederick G.

Walt Disney Studios
1960 THE TEN WHO DARED. In cooperation with the Utah State Fish and Wild Life, the Navajo Tribe, and the Bureau of Reclamation. MS.

Walter, Paul A. F.,
1943 THE FIRST CIVIL GOVERNOR OF NEW MEXICO UNDER THE STARS AND STRIPES. NMHR, Santa Fe. April.

Walters, Madge
1956 EARLY DAYS AND INDIAN WAYS, THE JOURNAL OF MADGE HARDIN WALTERS, WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY M. R. HARRINGTON. Westernlore Press, Los Angeles.

Walters, Winifred Fields
1964 NAVAJOLAND: A JOURNEY OF LEGENDS. Navajo Missions, Farmington, New Mexico.
1967 DINEH BADAHANI, NAVAJO STORIES. Pub. by the author. Printed by Navajo Tribal Printing Section.

Walton, Eda Lou
1920 NAVAHO SONGS. Nation, 110:517.
1921 NAVAHO TRADITIONAL POETRY. PhD Thesis, U. of Calif.
1922 NAVAHO POETRY. Texas Review, v VII, pp 198-210.

Walton, Eda Lou (cont'd)
1924 NAVAHO VERSE RHYTHMS. Poetry, v XXIV, pp 40-4.
1926 DAWN BOY; BLACKFOOT AND NAVAHO SONGS. N. Y.
1930 NAVAJO SONG PATTERNING. JAFL, v XLIII, pp 105-18.
1933 TURQUOISE BOY AND WHITE SHELL GIRL. Thos. Y. Crowell, N.Y.
Walton, Eda Lou & T. T. Waterman
1925 AMERICAN INDIAN POETRY. AA, n.s., v XXVII, pp 25-52.

Waltrip, Lela & Rufus
1964 INDIAN WOMEN. (Annie Dodge Wauneka, pp 136-148.) David McKay Co., Inc. N. Y.

Wanek, A. A.
See C. B. Read
Wanek, A. A. & J. G. Stephens
1953 RECONNAISSANCE GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE KAIBITO AND MOENKOPI PLATEAUS AND PARTS OF THE PAINTED DESERT, COCONINO COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Oil and Gas Investigations Map OM-145. Washington.

War, Report of the Secretary of
1851 COMMUNITING, IN COMPLIANCE WITH A RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE, COLONEL MCCALL'S REPORTS IN RELATION TO NEW MEXICO. Ex. Doc. No. 26, Senate, 31st Cong., 2d Sess.

War, Secretary of
1880-1902 THE WAR OF THE REBELLION. A compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate Armies. 70 vols. GPO, Washington.

Ward, Albert E.
1968 INVESTIGATION OF TWO HOGANS AT TOONERVILLE, ARIZONA. P, 40:4, Spring.

Ward, Elizabeth
1951 NO DUDES, FEW WOMEN, LIFE WITH A NAVAJO RANGE RIDER. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1957 DUSKY DEBUTANTE. Ceremonial Magazine, Gallup.
1958 HOME, SWEET HOGAN. Ceremonial Magazine, Gallup.
1959 NAVAJO CRADLE SONG. Indian Life Magazine, 38:1, pp 21-25. Gallup.
1960 M. D., NAVAJO STYLE. Indian Life, Gallup.
1961 AT ONE WITH THE GODS. Indian Life, Gallup.

Ward, John
1868 HISTORY OF THE PUEBLO AND NAVAJO INDIANS. Natl. Archives, RG-75, Records of the Office of Indian Affairs, Washington. August 4.
1941 INDIAN AFFAIRS IN NEW MEXICO UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM CARR LANE: FROM THE JOURNAL OF JOHN WARD. Edited by Annie Heloise Abel. NMHR, XVI:2-3. Albuquerque.

Ward, John (cont'd)
1966 EARLY INDIAN AGENT'S PLAN FOR NAVAJOS REVEALED. Navajo Times, Tourist Edition 1966, pp 8C-9C; 21C. (Report of Agent Ward to Peace Commissioner S. F. Tappan, August 4, 1868.)
See also Annie Heloise Abel, 1941.

Warren, A. H.
See Harris, Arthur H.

Warren, Hamilton, et al.
1959 NAVAJO MOUNTAIN. MSS. Verde Valley School, Sedona, Ariz.

Washburne, Marion (Foster)
1915 INDIAN LEGENDS. Chicago.

Waterman, T. T.
See Walton, E. L.

Waters, Frank
1939 NAVAJO YEI-BET-CHAI. Yale Review, v XXVIII, pp 558-71.
1946 THE COLORADO. The Rivers of America Series, Rhinehart & Company, N. Y.
1950 MASKED GODS. Albuquerque.
1950 THE NAVAJO MISSIONS. N. Mex. Quarterly Rev., v XX, pp 5-20.

Waters, Winifred Fields
1964 NAVAJOLAND; A JOURNEY OF LEGENDS. Navajo Tribe Printing Dept., Window Rock.

Watkins, Frances E.
1936 TWO RARE NAVAHO MASKS. M, v X, pp 188-9.
1942-43 NAVAHO INDIANS. M, v XVI, pp 109-18, 149-56, 210-14; v XVII, pp 20-24, 77-81, 136-40, 168-72.
1943 THE NAVAHO. SW Mus. Leaflets, v XVI, pp 1-45.
1944 SOUTHWESTERN ATHAPASKAN WOMEN. SW Lore, 10:3, pp 32-35.

Watson, Don
1932-33 THE NAVAJO BLANKET. Mesa Verde Notes, v #3-4.
1934 THE NAVAJOS AS FIRE FIGHTERS. Mesa Verde Notes, v 5, pp 28-31.
1937 NAVAHOS PRAY FOR THE GOOD OF THE WORLD. Mesa Verde Notes, 7:16-18. Natl. Park Service. March.

Watson, Editha L.
1939 INDIAN HOSPITAL. Hygeia.
1940 NAVAJO SHEPHERD & WEAVER. Narration for movie reel. Edwards Motion Pictures.
1941 BIG TROUBLE COMES, WE ALL FIGHT. N. Mex. Magazine.
1945 NAVAJO DUST BOWL. BIA.
1946 GIVING HEALTH BACK TO THE INDIANS. Hygeia.
1947 REGION FOUR; THE RESERVATIONS AND SERVICES OF THE U. S. INDIAN SERVICE. BIA, Phoenix.
1950 TUBA CITY. AH, 27:8, pp 2-7.
1952 DENTIST TO THE NAVAJOS. TIC (Dentist's Magazine).

Watson, Editha L. (cont'd)
1955 NAVAJO DO IT YOURSELF. Narration for movie reel. Walt Disney.
1956 SOMETHING ABOUT THE NAVAJOS. Save the Children Federation.
1956 NAVAJO SING IN CROSS CANYON. D, 19:9, pp 15-16. September.
1957 NAVAJO RUGS. AH, 33:8, pp 16-25. August.
1961 LEAFLETS FOR NAVAJO TRIBAL MUSEUM:
SOMETHING ABOUT THE NAVAJOS
SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO CEREMONIES
SOMETHING ABOUT FT. DEFIANCE
SOMETHING ABOUT TUBA CITY
SOMETHING ABOUT SHIPROCK
1961 NAVAJO TRIBAL RANGERS. Post Empire Magazine, Denver, Colo.
1964 NAVAJO SACRED PLACES. Navajoland Pub., Ser. 5, Window Rock.
1964 COLLECTOR RUGS. N. Mex. Mag., 42:8.
1965 SOUTHWESTERN JEWELS. N. Mex. Mag.
1965 A NAVAJO ANTELOPE HUNT. True West, 13:2, pp 35 and 52. Western Publications, Inc., Austin, Texas.
1967 WHAT DID THEY USE FOR PAINT? The Artifact, 5:2. El Paso, Texas. April.
1967 VAN VALKENBURGH HEADSTONE CEREMONY FOR MEMORIAL DAY. Navajo Times, April 13.
1967 ANOTHER OPINION; THE NAVAJOS A CENTURY FROM NOW. Navajo Times, May 25, p 16.
1968 AN ODD SANDPAINTING RUG. EP, Autumn.
1968 PLACE OF EMERGENCE. The Navajo Times, August 29.
1968 SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO TRADING POSTS
SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO FOOD
SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO CEREMONIES
SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO SILVERSMITHING
SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO WEAVING
SOMETHING ABOUT TUBA CITY
In: Welcome to the Land of the Navajos. Window Rock, Ariz. See Correll, J. Lee, 1967; Brugge, David M., 1967.

Watson, Editha L. & J. Lee Correll
1968 SOMETHING ABOUT THE NAVAJO TRIBAL PARKS
SOMETHING ABOUT THE PUEBLO COLORADO VALLEY
SOMETHING ABOUT CANYON DE CHELLY
In: Welcome to the Land of the Navajos. Window Rock, Ariz.

Watson, Mary & Gail Barber
1946 NAVAJO RESERVATION SCHOOLS: OBSERVATIONS. Mimeo. Window Rock.

Watson, R. A. & H. E. Wright, Jr.
1963 LANDSLIDES ON THE EAST FLANK OF THE CHUSKA MOUNTAINS, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO. Amer. Journ. of Science, v 261.

Wattles, R. J.
1916 SKETCHES OF INDIAN LIFE; THE NAVAJO WEDDING. Overland, n.s., 68:170-73.

Watts, John S.
1964 INDIAN DEPREDATIONS IN NEW MEXICO & ARIZONA. 1st ed., Washington, 1858. Reprint, Tucson.

Wauneka, Annie D.
1962 HELPING A PEOPLE TO UNDERSTAND. The American Journal of Nursing, v 62, July.

Wayte, Harold C.
1962 A HISTORY OF HOLBROOK AND THE LITTLE COLORADO COUNTRY (1540-1962). MA Thesis, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Weather, U. S. Bureau of
1933 CLIMATIC SUMMARY OF THE UNITED STATES, SECTION 27, NORTHWESTERN N. M. Washington.

Weaver, Donald E.
1968 A HIKE TO THE END OF THE RAINBOW. Natl. Parks Mag. 42:247, Washington.

Weaver, Donald G., ed.
1960 ALCOHOLISM WORKSHOP REPORT, DECEMBER 1-2, 1960, WINDOW ROCK, ARIZONA. Gallup Ind. Comm. Center, Inc., N. Mex.

Webb, Josiah
1931 ADVENTURES IN THE SANTA FE TRADE, 1833-1837. Edited by Ralph P. Bieber. The Arthur H. Clark Co., Glendale, California.

Weber, Anselm
1899-1908 DIE INDIANER - MISSION UNTER DEN NAVAJOS. Sendbote, 8 vols.
1910 A NAVAHO-ENGLISH CATECHISM OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE FOR THE USE OF NAVAHO CHILDREN. The Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels, Arizona.
1911 NAVAJO INDIANS. The Catholic Encyclopedia, v 10, pp 720-21, Robert Appleton Co., N. Y.
1913 THE FRANCISCAN MISSIONS AMONG THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, 1:17-23.
1914 THE NAVAJO INDIANS; A STATEMENT OF FACTS. Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels.
1916 ON NAVAJO MYTHS AND SUPERSTITIONS. Franciscan Missions of the SW, v IV, pp 38-46.
1916 THE ANCESTORS OF THE PUEBLO INDIANS. The Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels.
1917 OPENING OF ST. MICHAELS SCHOOL. Indian's attack at Roundrock. Franciscan Missions of the SW, No. 5, pp 10-20.
1918 NAVAJOS ON THE WARPATH. Franciscan Missions of the SW, v VII, pp 1-18.
1937 THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, 75th Congress, 1st Session, Part xxxiv, pp 17553-75.

Weed, Alice Lucile
1934 A STUDY OF NAVAJO INDIANS: TREATS OF THE CHARACTERISTIC TRAITS IN THE CULTURAL BACKGROUND. MA Thesis, Hartford U.

Weese, Marvin
1956 FLAGSTAFF POWWOW. AH, p 32. August.

Weissbrodt, Abe W. & I. S.
1966 PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT ON ISSUES OF TITLE AND LIABILITY SUBMITTED BY PETITIONERS IN DOCKET NO. 22-D. Before the Indian Claims Commission, The San Carlos Apache Tribe of Arizona and the White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, et al., Docket No. 22-D and the Navajo Tribe of Indians, Docket No. 229, Petitioners v. the United States of America, Defendant. Washington.
1966 PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT ON ISSUES OF TITLE AND LIABILITY SUBMITTED BY PETITIONERS IN DOCKET NO. 22-J. Before the Indian Claims Commission, The Northern Tonto Apache Tribe et al., Docket No. 22-J and the Navajo Tribe of Indians, Docket No. 229, Petitioners, v. the United States of America, Defendant. Washington.

Welch, Bruce
1968 SSP: COMING THREAT TO WILDERNESS. Natl. Parks Mag. 42:246, Washington.

Wellman, Paul I.
1935 DEATH IN THE DESERT; THE FIFTY YEARS WAR FOR THE SOUTHWEST (1822-86). Macmillan Co., N. Y.
1954 GLORY, GOD AND GOLD. Doubleday & Co., Garden City.

Wells, George S.
1967 RESERVATIONS PLEASE! Travel Magazine, 127:3, March, pp 32-37.

Wells, Helen G.
1942 NAVAHO OF THE PAINTED DESERT IN AMERICAN FICTION. MA Thesis, U. of So. Calif.

Welsh, Herbert S.
1885 REPORT OF A VISIT TO THE NAVAJO, PUEBLO, & HUALAPAI INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. Ind. Rights Assn., Phila.
1893 CIVIL SERVICE REFORM IN THE INDIAN SERVICE. Good Government, 13:4, pp 41-43, Oct. 15.
1894 AN IMMEDIATE PRESSING NEED OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Indian Rights Association Pub. No. 3. Phila.
1913 NAVAJO AND OTHER INDIANS ON THE PUBLIC DOMAIN. Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indians, 2nd Sess., pp 71-74.

Weltfish, Gene
1930 PREHISTORIC NORTH AMERICAN BASKETRY TECHNIQUES AND MODERN DISTRIBUTIONS. AA, 32.
1932 PROBLEMS IN THE STUDY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN BASKETMAKERS. AA, 34.

Wendorf, Fred, Nancy Fox & Orian L. Lewis
1956 PIPELINE ARCHAEOLOGY. Lab. of Anth. (Mus. of N. Mex.) and Mus. of No. Ariz. Reviews: Smith, Watson, in AAn, 23:2, pp 199-200. 1957; Gunnerson, James H., in EP, 64:9-10, pp 318-20. 1957.

Wengerd, Sherman A.

1955 BIOHERMAL TRENDS IN PENNSYLVANIAN STRATA OF SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins. Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) Pp 70-77.

1955 MEXICAN HAT OIL FIELD, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins. Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) Pp 150-163.

Wentworth, Edward N.

1948 AMERICA'S SHEEP TRAILS. The Iowa State College Press, Ames. See Towne, Charles Wayland

Weppner, Robert S.

1965 THE ROLE OF ECONOMIC VARIABLES IN THE URBAN ADJUSTMENT OF NAVAHO INDIAN MIGRANTS TO DENVER, COLORADO. PART I - EMPLOYER PERCEPTION OF NAVAHO WORKERS: A PRELIMINARY REPORT. Navaho Urban Relocation Research, Dept. of Anth., U. of Colo., Boulder.

Werner, Oswald

1963 A TYPOLOGICAL COMPARISON OF FOUR TRADER NAVAJO SPEAKERS. PhD Dissertation. Indiana U.

Werner, Ruth E.

1966 AN ORAL ENGLISH EXPERIMENT WITH NAVAJO CHILDREN. Elementary English, No. XLIII, Champaign, Ill. November.

Werts, Larry

1967 PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE. In Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society, p 5. See Read, C. B.; Kittel, Dale F.

Werts, Larry & Edward C. Beaumont

1967 ROAD LOG FROM GALLUP NORTH THROUGH THE CHUSKA MOUNTAINS AND RETURN, VIA WINDOW ROCK, LUKACHUKAI, AND SHEEP SPRINGS. In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 32-56.

West, B. June

1967 MOBILE CLASSROOM. N. Mex. Mag., 45:3, March.

West, George A.

1925 EXPLORATIONS IN NAVAJO CANYON, ARIZONA. Year Book of Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, v 5, pp 7-39.

West, S. W.

1958 THE GALLUP SANDSTONE AS A FRESH WATER AQUIFER. In: Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological Society. Pp 184-185.

West, S. W. (cont'd)
1961 AVAILABILITY OF GROUND WATER IN THE GALLUP AREA, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Report. Albuquerque, 1959, and Circular 443, Washington.
See Cooper, James B.; Baltz, E. H., Jr.

Western Gateways Magazine
1968 LAKE POWELL ISSUE. 8:2, Spring.

Westlake, Inez B.
1925 AMERICAN INDIAN DESIGNS. H. C. Perleberg, Pub., N. Y. C.
1930 AMERICAN INDIAN DESIGNS. Second Series, H. C. Perleberg, Pub., Phila.

Wetherill, Fanny
1937 THE NAVAHO PEOPLE. M, 11:1, pp 16-17.

Wetherill, Hilda Faunce
1928 THE TRADING POST, AN INDIAN TRADER'S WIFE TELLS HER STORY. Atlantic Monthly, Oct.
See Faunce, Hilda

Wetherill, John
1934 NAVAHO INDIAN HISTORY AND CWA WORK. SW Natl. Mon., Mo. Rept. Supplement. April. Pp A-D.
1934 THE NAVAJO STORY OF KEET ZEEL AND BETATAKIN. SW Mons., Mo. Rept. Supplement, May.

Wetherill, Louisa Wade
1922 A NAVAHO FOLK TALE OF PUEBLO BONITO. Art & Archaeology, v XIV, pp 132-6.
1946 SOME NAVAJO RECIPES. K, XII:5-6, pp 39-40.
1947 NAVAHO STORIES. K, XII:25-8, pp 36-9.
n.d. SOME NAVAHO LEGENDS. As told to Hoffman Birney (typescript).
See Cummings, Byron, also Gilmore, Frances

Wetherill, Mrs. Richard (Marietta)
1932 DEATH OF A MEDICINE MAN, AS TOLD TO GRACE FRENCH EVANS BY MRS. RICHARD WETHERILL. Scribners Mag., pp 304-8.

Wethey, Gillian H.
1955 GIRL SCOUTS SOUTHWESTERN TREK. AH, 31:6.

Wharton, Reba Gaskin
1912 THE GADSDEN TREATY. MA Thesis, U. of Calif.

Wheat, Carl I.
1957 MAPPING THE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI WEST.
1967 THE 1954 NAVAJO CANYON EXPEDITION. Explorers Journal, XLV:4, December, pp 249-262.

Wheeler, Charles L.
1966 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NAVAJO FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES.

Wheeler, Homer W.
1923 THE FRONTIER TRAIL. Los Angeles.

Wheeler, Rollin W.
1933 A HISTORY OF THE INDIAN AGENCIES IN ARIZONA. MA Thesis, Colo. State Coll.

Wheelwright, Mary C.
1938 TLEJI OR YEHBECHAI MYTH. Bulletin of the House of Navajo Religion, v I, pp 1-13.
1940 MYTH OF SONTSO (BIG STAR). Mus. of Navaho Cerem. Art, Bull., v II.
1942 NAVAJO CREATION MYTH, THE STORY OF THE EMERGENCE. Navajo Religion Ser., v 1. Mus. of Navaho Cerem. Art. Santa Fe.
1945 ATSAH AND YOHE. Mus. of Navaho Cerem. Art, Bull., v III, pp 1-16.
1946 HAIL CHANT AND WATER CHANT. Mus. of Navaho Cerem. Art. Santa Fe.
1946 HAIL CHANT AND WATER CHANT. Navajo Religion Series, v II, pp 1-237. Reviews: Goldfrank, Esther S., in Journal of American Folklore, v 61, pp 317-19. 1948.
1946 COYOTE CHANT. Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, Santa Fe.
1946 WATER AND HAIL CHANTS. Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, Santa Fe.
1946 EMERGENCE MYTH ACCORDING TO THE HANETHNLAYE OR UPWARD REACHING MYTH. Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, Santa Fe.
1949 EMERGENCE MYTH ACCORDING TO THE HANELTH-NAYHE OR UPWARD-REACHING RITE. Navajo Religion Series, v III, pp 1-186. Santa Fe.
1950 NOTES ON SOME NAVAJO COYOTE MYTHS. N. Mex. Folklore Record, v IV, pp 17-19.
1956 THE MYTH AND PRAYERS OF THE GREAT STAR CHANT AND THE MYTH OF THE COYOTE CHANT. Santa Fe. Reviews: Wyman, L. C., in AA, 59:4, pp 755-56. 1957.
1958 MALE SHOOTING CHANT. Mus. of Navaho Cerem. Art, Santa Fe. Bull. #7.

Wheelwright, Mary C., Hasteen de Johly & Estsan Hatrali BiYash
1958 MYTH OF WILLA-CHEE-JI DEGINNH KEYGO HATRAL AND MYTH OF NATOHE BAKAJI HATRAL. Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, Bull. #7, Santa Fe.

Wheelwright, Mary C. & David P. McAllester
1961 TEXTS OF THE NAVAJO CREATION CHANTS. Peabody Museum, Harvard U., Cambridge.

Wheelwright, Mary C. & Franc J. Newcomb
1940 NAVAHO MYTHS AND CEREMONIES OF THE BLESSING CHANT, WATER CHANT, AND HAIL CHANT. N. Y.
See Klah, Hasteen

Whipple, A. W. & J. C. Ives
See Congressional Documents, 1854-5.

Whipple, A. W., Thomas Ewbank & William W. Turner
1856 REPORT UPON THE INDIAN TRIBES. Reports of Explorations and Surveys, v III. Senate, Ex. Doc. No. 78, 33d Cong., 2d Sess., Washington.

Whipple, C. W.
1875 EXECUTIVE REPORT OF LT. C. W. WHIPPLE, 3D U.S. ARTILLERY, ON THE OPERATIONS OF PARTY NO. 1, 1ST DIVISION, AND SUBPARTIES, FIELD SEASON OF 1874. House Exec. Doc. #1, Sec. of War, Corps of Engineers, Washington.

Whitcomb, H. A.
1949 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION OF WHITEHORSE LAKE AREA, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Preliminary Report. Albuquerque, March.
1949 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT TORREON, SANDOVAL COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS Report. Albuquerque, March.
1950 MEMORANDUM OF GEOLOGIC RECONNAISSANCE IN VICINITY OF WATER WELL 5 MILES SOUTH OF GALLUP, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Albuquerque, April.
1951 MEMORANDUM OF WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT PINON BOARDING SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, NAVAJO COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS. Tucson, May.

Whitcomb, H. A. & L. C. Halpenny
1950 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION OF THE BUELL PARK - SAWMILL AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, APACHE COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Report. Tucson. April.

Whitcomb, H. A., J. W. Harshbarger & L. C. Halpenny
1950 MEMORANDUM OF WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATIONS AT TWIN LAKES DAY SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Albuquerque. October.

Whitcomb, H. A., J. W. Harshbarger & H. A. Yazhe
1950 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT CHEECHILGEETHO DAY SCHOOL, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS. Albuquerque, November.

Whitcomb, H. A. & C. A. Repenning
1950 MEMORANDUM ON LOCATION OF PROPOSED WELL 15 MILES NORTH OF CROWN POINT, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS. Albuquerque.
1950 MEMORANDUM ON GEOLOGIC RECONNAISSANCE OF SIX SITES FOR WATER WELLS, WESTERN PART OF NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, COCONINO AND NAVAJO COUNTIES, ARIZONA. USGS, Open File Report. Tucson.

Whitcomb, H. A. & H. A. Yazhe
1951 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT KAIBITO DAY SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, COCONINO COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Tucson. January.
See Brown, S. C.

White, Anne Terry
1963 THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Random House, N. Y. (Children's adaptation of Brandon 1961.)

White, Charles B.
1957 A COMPARISON OF THEORIES ON SOUTHERN ATHAPASKAN KINSHIP SYSTEMS. AA, 59:3, pp 434-48.
1958 REJOINDER. (To Hymes and Driver on Proto-Athapaskan Kinship.) AA, 60:1, pp 155-56.

White, Laura C. Manson
1933 ALBERT H. PFEIFFER. Colo. Mag., X:6. Denver.

White, Owen P.
1937 LOW, THE POOR INDIAN. Collier's Magazine, N. Y. February 6.

White, Russell
See Russell, James A.

White, W. J. H.
1856 MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY AND DISEASES OF FORT DEFIANCE. In: Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the Army of the United States, 1839-1855. Washington.

White, Will
1959 FESTIVAL OF FIRST AMERICANS. Indian Life Magazine, 38:1, Gallup.

Whitener, H. C.
1942 THE NUMBER SYSTEM OF THREE SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN TRIBES. The Pentagon, 2:15-19. Fall.

Whiting, Alfred F.
1939 ETHNOBOTANY OF THE HOPI. Mus. of No. Ariz. Bull. 15, Flagstaff.

Whiting, W. H. C.
See Cooke, Philip St. George

Whitman, William, 3rd
1925 NAVAHO TALES. Houghton Mifflin, Boston.

Whittemore, Mary
1941 PARTICIPATION IN NAVAJO WEAVING. P, v XIII, pp 49-52.

Widdison, Jerold G.
1958 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE MIDDLE RIO PUERCO VALLEY, NEW MEXICO. MA Thesis, U. of Colo., Boulder.

Wigglesworth, Patricia
1967 TEACHER TELLS OF NAVAJO BELIEFS. The Gallup Independent, June 20, p 6.

Wilcox, Don
1956 JOE SUNPOOL. Little Brown, Boston.

Wiley, John S.
1952 REPORT OF SANITARY SURVEY, TUBA CITY, ARIZONA, JANUARY 8-11, 1952. MS, USPHS.

Wilkie, Raymond
1956 NAVAJO FOLKTALES. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N. Y.

Wilken, Robert L.
1953 FATHER ANSELM WEBER, O.F.M.: MISSIONARY TO THE NAVAHO, 1898-1921. PhD Dissertation. U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.
1955 ANSELM WEBER, O.F.M., MISSIONARY TO THE NAVAHO. Bruce Pub. Co., Milwaukee.

Wilkes, C.
1845 NARRATIVE OF THE U. S. EXPLORING EXPEDITION 1838-39, 1840-41-42. 5 vols. & atlas. Phila.

Will, George F. & George E. Hyde
1917 CORN AMONG THE INDIANS OF THE UPPER MISSOURI. Pp 286, 303, 308, 315-16. Wm. Harvey Miner Co., St. Louis.

Willey, Gordon R.
1966 AN INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY. V I, North and Middle America, Prentice-Hall, Inc., N. J.

Williams, Aubrey Willis, Jr.
1964 THE FUNCTION OF THE CHAPTER HOUSE SYSTEM IN CONTEMPORARY NAVAJO POLITICAL STRUCTURE. PhD Dissertation, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Williams, Governor Jack
1968 PROCLAMATION OF THE GOVERNOR OF ARIZONA DECLARING 1968 AS THE NAVAJO CENTENNIAL YEAR.

Williams, Thomas Benton
1937 THE SOUL OF THE RED MAN. Pub. by the author, pp 148-50.

Williford, R. E.
See Loliet, Allen

Willoughby, Charles C.
1931 INDIAN MASKS. In: Introduction to American Indian Art, Exposition of Indian Tribal Arts, New York.

Willson, Roscoe G.
1956 PEACE WITH NAVAJOS COMES SLOWLY. The Arizona Republic Magazine, August 5.

Wilmeth, Roscoe
1967 THE PRESENT STATUS OF ATHABASKAN ARCHAEOLOGY. MS paper read at the Society for American Archaeology meeting in Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Wilmsen, Edwin N.
1960 THE HOUSE OF THE NAVAJO. Landscape, 10:1, pp 15-9. Santa Fe.

Wilson, Charles M.
1938 NAVAHO NEW DEAL. Current History, 48:49-51. June.

Wilson, David P. & Robert R. Smart
1955 PROVEN AND POSSIBLE OIL AND GAS PRODUCING STRUCTURES IN THE FOUR CORNERS AREA. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins, Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) Pp 25-28.

Wilson, E.
1956 RED, BLACK, BLOND, AND OLIVE. Pp 1-68. N. Y.

Wilson, Eddie W.
1965 THE MOON AND THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Western Folklore, XXIV:2, p 100.

Wilson, E. D., R. T. Moore, & R. T. O'Haire
1960 GEOLOGIC MAP OF NAVAJO AND APACHE COUNTIES, ARIZONA. Arizona Bureau of Mines, Tucson.

Wilson, Edward F.
1890 THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Our Forest Children, v III, pp 115-17.
1891 MY WIFE AND I, A LITTLE JOURNEY AMONG THE INDIANS. Canadian Indian, I:4, pp 108-12.

Wilson, John P.
1967 PRISONERS WITHOUT WALLS: FORT SUMNER IN 1864. Major Henry D. Wallen's Account, ed. by John P. Wilson. EP, 74:1, Spring, pp 10-28.
1967 MILITARY CAMPAIGNS IN THE NAVAJO COUNTRY, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, 1800-1846. Mus. of N. Mex. Press.

Wilson, Richard F.
See McKee, Edwin D.

Wilson, Thomas
1894 THE SWASTIKA. U. S. Natl. Mus. Rept., pp 757-981. Washington.

Wiltsey, Norman B.
1958 WHEN RICHES COME TO THE NAVAJO..... D, 21:8, August, pp 21-24.

Wing, Kittridge
1956 BLUE WATER VOYAGE IN THE LITTLE COLORADO. D, 19:8, pp 13-18. August.

Winkler, James H.
See Davis, Emma Lou

Winslowe, John R.
1966 GOLD CANYON. True West, 13:6, pp 6-9, 44. Austin, Tex.
1966 CACHE OF SKULLS. Frontier Times, 41:1, pp 10-13, 68. Austin.
1967 THE DEVIL CHASED HIM. Frontier Times, September, pp 22-24; 53-54.
1967 BLACK HAWK RODE WITH MANUELITO. True West, 15:3.
1968 NAVAJO BEIL OF ANTIQUITY. Relics, Fall.

Winslowe, John R. (cont'd)
1968 TRADING POST RELICS. Relics, 2:1, pp 4-7, 24-25. Western Publications, Inc., Austin, Texas.
1969 THE MAKING OF A RENEGADE. Old West Magazine. Spring issue.
1969 NAVAJO WAR TO THE DEATH. Westerner, March-April.
1969 NAVAJO TRADERS FOR MANY MOONS. True West, 16:4, pp 10-14, 63-69. Western Publications, Inc., Austin, Texas.

Winsor, Roanna H.
1961 COME WITH ME TO COCONINO. AH.
1961 TIME OVER COCONINO. AH, 37:2.

Wissler, Clark
1917 THE AMERICAN INDIAN. McMurtrie, N. Y.
1919 NEW MEXICO'S GREAT HERITAGE. EP, 6:10, pp 146-151, 154-155.
1928 THE LORE OF THE DEMON MASK. Natural History, 28:339-52.
1931 OBSERVATIONS ON THE FACE AND TEETH OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Amer. Mus. of Natl. Hist. Anth. Papers, 33, Pt. I.
1934 THE REBIRTH OF THE VANISHING AMERICAN. Natural History, 34:5, pp 415-30. N. Y.
1940 INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES. Doubleday, Doran & Co., N.Y. Reprinted by Doubleday & Co., Garden City, N.Y., 1954.

Witkind, Irving J.
1956 GEOLOGY AND ORE DEPOSITS OF THE MONUMENT VALLEY AREA, APACHE AND NAVAJO COUNTIES, ARIZONA. Doctoral Dissertation, U. of Colo., Boulder.

Witzmann, Byron, O.F.M.
1962 THE WRITINGS OF FATHER BERARD HAILE, O.F.M. The Provincial Chronicle, 34:3, pp 343-60. St. John Baptist Province, Cincinnati.

Woehlke, Walter V.
1923 POISONING THE NAVAJOS WITH OIL. Sunset, 51:11. August.
1933 THE BATTLE FOR GRASS. Saturday Evening Post, Nov. 23.
1934 THE ECONOMIC REHABILITATION OF THE NAVAJOS. Proceedings of the Natl. Con. of Social Work, pp 548-56.
1938 THE NEW NAVAJO COUNCIL AND ITS SIGNIFICANCE. Radio address on KTGM. Window Rock. November 8.

Woerner, Davida
1941 EDUCATION AMONG THE NAVAJO. . .AN HISTORICAL STUDY. PhD Dissertation, Columbia U., N. Y.

Wolman, Larry D.
1945 TAHOMA OF SANTA FE. D, 9:2, pp 11-12. December.

Woloshuk, Nicholas
1968 EDWARD BOREIN, VOL. I, THE INDIANS. Northland Press, Flagstaff, Arizona.

Wood, Charles E. S.
1929 A BOOK OF INDIAN TALES. The Vanguard Press, N. Y.

Wood, Dean Earl
1925 THE OLD SANTA FE TRAIL FROM THE MISSOURI RIVER. E. L. Mendenhall, Inc., Kansas City.

Wood, John O.
1934 TRAINEES ON THE NAVAJO. The Land Today and Tomorrow, Official Gazette, Soil Erosion Service, Oct., p 19.

Woodard, M. L.
1939 NAVAJO AND HOPI DIRECTORY FOR ARIZONA, UTAH, NEW MEXICO. Gallup.
1961 FT. DEFIANCE MARKS ITS 100TH YEAR. Gallup Independent.

Woodbury, Angus Munn
1931 A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE REPTILES OF UTAH. U. of Utah Biological Series, 1:4, Salt Lake City.
1944 A HISTORY OF SOUTHERN UTAH AND ITS NATIONAL PARKS. Utah State Hist. Soc., XII:3-4, July-October, pp 110-209.
1945 BIRDS OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. U. of Utah Press.
1965 NOTES ON THE HUMAN ECOLOGY OF GLEN CANYON. Anthropological Papers No. 74, U. of Utah, Salt Lake City. Reviews: Lonbacre, William A., in AA, 67:3-4, 403-04. 1967.

Woodbury, Angus Munn, Stephen D. Durrant & Seville Flowers
1959 A SURVEY OF VEGETATION IN GLEN CANYON RESERVOIR BASIN. U. of Utah Anth. Papers No. 36, Salt Lake City.
1959 ECOLOGICAL STUDIES OF FLORA AND FAUNA IN GLEN CANYON. U. of Utah Anth. Papers No. 40, Salt Lake City.
1961 SURVEY OF VEGETATION OF NAVAJO RESERVOIR BASIN. U. of Utah Anth. Papers No. 51, Salt Lake City.
1961 ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF FLORA AND FAUNA OF NAVAJO RESERVOIR BASIN, COLORADO AND NEW MEXICO. U. of Utah Anth. Papers No. 55, Salt Lake City.

Woodbury, George & Edna T. Woodbury
1932 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN CERTAIN OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES AS SHOWN BY A MICROSCOPICAL STUDY OF THEIR HEAD HAIR. State Hist. Soc. of Denver, State Museum.

Woodbury, Richard B.
1961 CLYDE KAY MABEN KLUCKHOHN, 1905-1960. AA, 26:3, pp 407-09.
1963 INDIAN ADAPTATIONS TO ARID ENVIRONMENTS. In Carl Hodge, ed., Aridity and Man, the Challenge of the Arid Lands in the United States, pp 55-85. Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science, Washington.

Woods, Betty
1939 WAGONS TO LAGUNA. N. Mex. Mag., 17 Sept., pp 16-7, 33.
1939 NAVAJO WEAVERS. N. Mex. Mag., 17:2, Feb., pp 10-11, 37. Santa Fe.

Woods, Betty (cont'd)
1939 FIRE DANCE. N. Mex. Mag., 17:20-21, pp 40, 42. Santa Fe. July.
1941 THEY LEARNED ABOUT TURQUOISE. D, 4:9, pp 20-22. El Centro, Calif.
1950 WE ARE DESERT GYPSIES.... D, 13:7, pp 11-15. May.
1952 WE EXPLORED THE VALLEY OF THUNDERING WATER. D, 15:4, pp 4-8. April.
1952 ON LOCATION WITH THE NAVAJOS. D, 15:6, June, pp 4-8.
1956 ADVENTURE IN TODILTO. Westways, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles. February.

Woodward, Arthur
1937 A SONG OF THE NAVAHO WAR. M, 11:1, pp 26-28.
1938 A BRIEF HISTORY OF NAVAJO SILVERSMITHING. Bull. Mus. of No. Ariz., v XIV, pp 1-78.
1939 THE FIRST AMERICANS THROUGH CANON DE CHELLY. M, 13:4, pp 136-38.
1939 FRANK CUSHING "FIRST WAR CHIEF OF THE ZUNI." M, September.
1944 ROMANCE OF NAVAJO SILVER. AH, 20:3, p 32. Phoenix.
1953 NAVAJO SILVER COMES OF AGE. Los Angeles Co. Mus., X:i, pp 9-14.

Woolley, D.
See Carr, M.

Woolsey, Robert M.
1962 MONUMENT VALLEY, UTAH AND ARIZONA. Souvenir Map. Privately printed. Reeds Ferry, N. H.

Wooton, Elmer O. & Paul C. Stanley
1915 FLORA OF NEW MEXICO. U.S. Nat. Mus. Contributions from the U. S. National Herborium, v 19. Washington.

Wootton, Thomas P.
1930 GEOLOGIC LITERATURE OF NEW MEXICO. State Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, Socorro.

Worcester, Donald E.
1940 THE APACHE INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. MA Thesis, U. of Calif., Berkeley.
1941 BEGINNINGS OF APACHE MENACE IN THE SOUTHWEST. NMHR, 16:1.
1947 EARLY HISTORY OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS. PhD Dissertation, U. of Calif., Berkeley.
1949 ADVICE ON GOVERNING NEW MEXICO, 1794. NMHR, XXIV:3, p 236ff. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.
1951 INSTRUCTIONS FOR GOVERNING THE INTERIOR PROVINCES OF NEW SPAIN, 1786. By Bernardo de Galvez. Quivira Society, Berkeley.
1951 THE NAVAJO DURING THE SPANISH REGIME IN NEW MEXICO. NMHR, 26:2, pp 101-18. Albuquerque.

Works Progress Administration
1940 ARIZONA, THE GRAND CANYON STATE, A STATE GUIDE. Ross Santee, ed., Writers Program, American Guide Series, Hastings House Pub., N. Y. Revised ed., Joseph Miller, 1956, ed. by Henry G. Alsberg.

Works Progress Administration (cont'd)

1940 NEW MEXICO, A GUIDE TO THE COLORFUL STATE. Revised ed., Joseph Miller, ed. by Henry G. Alsberg, 1953. American Guide Series, Hastings House Pub., N. Y.

1941 COLORADO, A GUIDE TO THE HIGHEST STATE. American Guide Series, p 361, Hastings House Pub., N. Y.

1941 UTAH, A GUIDE TO THE STATE. American Guide Series, Hastings House Pub., N. Y.

1942 INDEX TO FINAL REPORT OF INVESTIGATIONS AMONG THE INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES, CARRIED ON MAINLY IN THE YEARS FROM 1880 TO 1885 BY A. F. BANDELIER. N. Mex. Hist. Records Survey Service Division, War Services Section, Albuquerque. Pp 4, 44.

Wormington, H. Marie

1940 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COLORADO MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY FOR THE YEAR 1939. Pp 19-26.

1956 PREHISTORIC INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. (First ed. 1949) Denver Mus. of Natural Hist., Popular Series No. 7, 3d Edition.

Wormser, Richard

1966 THE YELLOWLEGS: THE STORY OF THE UNITED STATES CAVALRY. Doubleday & Co., Garden City.

Wright, Edward M.

1955 NOTES ON THE NOMENCLATURE OF MONUMENT UPWARP, UTAH. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins, Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) P 29.

Wright, Edward M., Howard D. Barnes, Ray L. Knight, Dix R. Turnbow, Allen Loliet, Marvin Matheny, Bill A. Street, & J. R. Bashard

1955 THE DOLORES ANTICLINE, COLORADO TO CANE VALLEY, ARIZONA. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins, Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?) Pp 196-202.

Wright, Frank

See Lee, Katie

Wright, H. E., Jr.

1956 ORIGIN OF THE CHUSKA SANDSTONE, ARIZONA-NEW MEXICO. A Structural and Petrographic Study of a Tertiary Eolian Sediment. Bull. of the Geologic Soc. of Amer., v 67.

1964 ORIGIN OF THE LAKES IN THE CHUSKA MOUNTAINS, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO. GSA Bull., v 75.

See Appledorn, Conrad R.; Watson, R. A.

Wright, H. E., Jr., & Robert M. Becker

1951 CORRELATION OF JURASSIC FORMATIONS ALONG DEFIANCE MONOCLINE, ARIZONA-NEW MEXICO. Bull. of Amer. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists, v 67. Menasha.

Wright, Mabel C.
1959 MARIETTA AND THE KING OF SIAM. N. Mex. Quarterly, U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque. Summer.

Wyatt, Charles D.
1941 CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT. AH, Phoenix. August.
1944 NEW NAVAJO ART. AH, 20:4, p 34. Phoenix.

Wycliffe Bible Translators
1947 In Collaboration with Summer Institute of Linguistics
Book I Pre Primer
Book II Primer
Book III Reader
Published by U.S.I.S., Washington.
n.d. LET'S READ NAVAJO. Navajo Missions Press, Farmington, N. Mex.

Wyeth, N. C.
1909 A SHEEP HERDER OF THE SOUTHWEST. Scribner's, 45:17-21.

Wylie, L. F.
1958 GLEN CANYON DAM. AH, 34:6.

Wyllys, Rufus Kay
1950 ARIZONA: THE HISTORY OF A FRONTIER STATE. Hobson & Herr, Phoenix.

Wyman, Leland C.
1936 ORIGIN LEGENDS OF NAVAHO DIVINATORY RITES. JAFL, v XLIX, pp 134-42.
1936 NAVAHO DIAGNOSTICIANS. AA, n.s., v XXXVIII, pp 236-46.
1936 THE FEMALE SHOOTING CHANT. AA, n.s., v XXXVIII, pp 634-53.
1938 NAVAJO CLASSIFICATION OF THEIR SONG CEREMONIALS. Amer. Anth. Assn., Menasha, Wis.
1950 THE RELIGION OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. In Virgilius, ed., Forgotten Religions. Ferm. N.Y.
1951 NOTES ON OBSOLETE NAVAHO CEREMONIES. P, v XXIII, pp 44-48.
1952 THE SANDPAINTINGS OF THE KAYENTA NAVAHO. U. of N. Mex. Pubs. in Anth., v VII.
1956 PSYCHOTHERAPY OF THE NAVAHO. Tomorrow, IV:iii, pp 77-84.
1957 BEAUTYWAY, A NAVAJO CEREMONIAL. (Trans. by Berard Haile, told by Singer Man.) Pantheon Books, Bollingen Series 53. N.Y.
1959 NAVAHO INDIAN PAINTING. Boston.
1960 NAVAHO SAND PAINTING: HUCKEL COLLECTION. Taylor Museum of Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, Colorado Springs.
1962 SANDPAINTINGS OF BEAUTYWAY. P, Flagstaff, 35:2.
1962 THE WINDWAYS OF THE NAVAHO. Taylor Museum of Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center. Reviews: Aberle, D. F., in AA, 67:3, pp 801-02. 1965.
1965 THE RED ANTWAY OF THE NAVAHO. Mus. of Nav. Cerem. Art, Santa Fe. Reviews: McAllester, David P., in AA, 69:2, pp 237-38.
1966 SNAKESKINS AND HOOPS. P, 39:1, pp 4-25. Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.

Wyman, Leland C. (cont'd)

1967 THE ARCHIVES OF THE MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA. P, 39:4, Spring.

1967 THE SACRED MOUNTAINS OF THE NAVAJO IN FOUR PAINTINGS BY HARRISON BEGAY. Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.

1967 BIG LEFTHANDED, PIONEER NAVAJO ARTIST. P, 40:1, pp 1-13. Flagstaff.

1967 THE SACRED MOUNTAINS OF THE NAVAJO. Four paintings by Harrison Begay; text by Dr. Wyman. Northland Press, Flagstaff, Ariz.

Wyman, Leland C. & C. Amsden

1934 A PATCHWORK CLOAK. M, v VIII, pp 133-7.

Wyman, Leland C. & F. L. Bailey

1943 NAVAHO GIRL'S PUBERTY RITE. N. Mex. Anth., v VI-VII, pp 3-12.

1943 NAVAHO UPWARD REACHING WAY. U. of N. Mex. Bull., IV:ii, pp 1-47.

1944 TWO EXAMPLES OF NAVAHO PHYSIOTHERAPY. AA, n.s., v XLVI, pp 329-37.

1945 IDEA AND ACTION PATTERNS IN NAVAHO FLINTWAY. SW Journ. of Anth., 1:3.

1946 NAVAHO STRIPED WINDWAY, AN INJURY-WAY CHANT. SW Journ. of Anth., v II, pp 213-38.

1952 NATIVE NAVAHO METHOD FOR THE CONTROL OF INSECT PESTS. P, 24:3, No. Ariz. Society of Science & Art, Flagstaff.

1964 NAVAHO INDIAN ETHNOENTOMOLOGY. U. of N. Mex. Press. Reviews: Bulmer, Ralph in AA, 67:6, Pt. 1, pp 1564-66.

Wyman, Leland C. & S. K. Harris

1941 NAVAJO INDIAN MEDICAL ETHNOBOTANY. U. of N. Mex. Bull., III:v, pp 1-76.

1951 THE ETHNOBOTANY OF THE KAYENTA NAVAHO. U. of N. Mex. Pubs. in Biology, v V. Reviews: Elmore, F. H. in AAn, 17:3, p 276. 1952; Cutler, H. C., in AA, 55:5, p 750. 1953.

Wyman, Leland C., W. W. Hill, & I. Osanai

1942 NAVAJO ESCHATOLOGY. U. of N. Mex. Bull., IV:1.

Wyman, Leland C. & C. Kluckhohn

1938 NAVAHO CLASSIFICATION OF THEIR SONG CEREMONIALS. Memoirs, Amer. Anth. Assn., v L, pp 1-38.

1940 AN INTRODUCTION TO NAVAJO CHANT PRACTICE. Memoirs of the Amer. Anth. Assn., no. 53.

Wyman, Leland C. & Franc J. Newcomb

1962 SANDPAINTINGS OF BEAUTYWAY. P, 35:2, pp 37-52.

1963 DRYPAINTINGS USED IN DIVINATION BY THE NAVAJO. P, 36:1, pp 18-24.

Wyman, Leland C. & B. Thorne

1945 NOTES ON NAVAHO SUICIDE. AA, n.s., v XLVII, pp 278-88.

X

Ximenez, Vicente T.
See Edgel, Ralph L.

Y

Yamada, George, Ed.
1957 THE GREAT RESISTANCE: A HOPI ANTHOLOGY. N. Y.

Yankwich, Leon R.
See Hamley, Frederick G.

Yanovsky, Elias
FOOD PLANTS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. USDA Misc. Pub. 237.

Yarrow, H. C.
1881 A FURTHER CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE MORTUARY CUSTOMS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. In Bureau of American Ethnology, 1st Annual Report, Washington.
See Klett, Francis

Yazhe, H. A.
1951 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT NASCHITTI DAY SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, SAN JUAN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS. Albuquerque. January.
See Whitcomb, H. A.

Yazzie, Cora Ben Gould
1935 WEDDING. Indians at Work, BIA, Washington.

Yazzie, Maxwell
See Bradley, Lee A.

Yealth, Sarah
1936 THE MAKING OF NAVAJO BLANKETS. EP, v XL, pp 7-9, 43-4.

Yellowhair, Chester
1960 I WAS BORN IN THE DARK AGES. D, 23:11, November, pp 17-18.

Yellowman, Lucinda A.
1968 THE NAVAJO TODAY AND TOMORROW. Navajo Times Centennial Edition, July 4, 1968.

Yost, Billie W.
1958 BREAD UPON THE SANDS. Caxton Press, Caldwell, Idaho.

Young, Biloine W.
1965 THE AMERICAN INDIAN: CITIZEN IN CAPTIVITY. Saturday Review, Dec. 11, pp 25-26.

Young, Howard W.
See Barnett, R. W.

Young, John
1964 NEW MEXICO'S NEW NAVAJO LAKE. D, 27:10, p 11. October.

Young, John R.
1914 THE NAVAJO AND MOQUI MISSION. Improvement Era, v 17, pp 247-49.
1922 IN MEMORY OF IRA HATCH, INDIAN MISSIONARY, INTERPRETER AND SCOUT OF SOUTHERN UTAH. Improvement Era, v 25, pp 885-87.

Young, John V.
1968 REVOLUTION ON THE NAVAJO. Westways, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles, July.
1968 A SALUTE TO THE NAVAJOS, A NATION WITHIN A NATION. New York Times, June 23.
1969 WHEN THE FULL MOON SHINES ITS MAGIC LIGHT OVER MONUMENT VALLEY. The New York Times, March 16.

Young, Robert W.
1948 WHAT'S IN A NAME. EP, 55:3, pp 86-89.
1949 NAVAJO HISTORICAL SERIES. U. S. Indian Service.
1949 A REPORT ON OFF-RESERVATION EMPLOYMENT IN UTAH AND COLORADO, ESPECIALLY WITH REFERENCE TO THE RAILROAD AND MINE WORK. Mimeo. Window Rock.
1954 THE NAVAJO YEARBOOK. REPORT NO. III, 1953-1954. Window Rock.
1955 THE NAVAJO YEARBOOK. REPORT NO. IV, 1954-1955. Window Rock.
1956 THE NAVAJO YEARBOOK. REPORT NO. V, 1955-1956. Window Rock.
1957 THE NAVAJO YEARBOOK. REPORT NO. VI, FISCAL YEAR 1957. Window Rock.
1958 THE NAVAJO YEARBOOK. REPORT NO. VII, 1958. Window Rock.
1958 THE NAVAJO SAGA. Ceremonial Magazine, Gallup.
1961 THE NAVAJO YEARBOOK. REPORT NO. VIII, 1951-1961. A DECADE OF PROGRESS. Window Rock.
1961 A SKETCH OF THE NAVAJO LANGUAGE. The Navajo Yearbook, Navajo Agency, Window Rock, Arizona, pp 430-510.
1961 NAVAJO PERSONAL NAMES. The Navajo Yearbook, Navajo Agency, Window Rock, Arizona, pp 539-561.
1961 NAVAJO RELIGION. The Navajo Yearbook, Navajo Agency, Window Rock, Arizona, pp 511-538.
1961 IMPORTANT ACTIONS OF THE NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL. The Navajo Yearbook, Navajo Agency, Window Rock, Arizona, pp 561-574.
1961 THE UNITED STATES INDIAN SERVICE. A SKETCH OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND OF INDIAN POLICY. The Navajo Yearbook, Navajo Agency, Window Rock, Ariz., pp 575-596.

Young, Robert W. (cont'd)
1965 IT (SINGLE, ROUNDISH, BULKY OBJECT) IS...... Western Review, 2:2, pp 25-26. Western N. Mex. U., Silver City, N. Mex.
1967 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE FOR NAVAJOS. Navajo Area Office, Division of Education, Window Rock, Arizona.
1968 THE ROLE OF THE NAVAJO IN THE SOUTHWESTERN DRAMA. The Gallup Independent Press, N. Mex.
n.d. THE NAVAJO POPULATION. Mimeo. Window Rock.
See Hadley, J. Nixon

Young, Robert W. & J. P. Harrington
1944 EARLIEST NAVAHO AND QUECHUA. Acta Americana, v II, pp 315-19.

Young, Robert W. & William Morgan
1943 THE NAVAJO LANGUAGE. Phoenix. 1943. Review: Harry Hoijer in Int'l. Journal of American Linguistics, 2:2, April, 1945.
1944 THE A B C OF NAVAHO. Phoenix.
1947 NAVAJO PLACE NAMES IN GALLUP, NEW MEXICO. EP, 54:12, pp 283-85.
1948 PRACTICE READING. USIS, Phoenix Indian School.
1948 THE FUNCTION & SIGNIFICATION OF CERTAIN NAVAJO PARTICLES. USIS, Phoenix Indian School.
1949 THE RAMAH NAVAHOS. Navajo Hist. Ser. No. 1, BIA, Phoenix.
1951 NAVAJO DICTIONARY. USIS, Washington.
1951 A VOCABULARY OF COLLOQUIAL NAVAHO. Phoenix.
1952 THE TROUBLE AT ROUND ROCK. Navajo Hist. Ser. No. 2. BIA, Phoenix.
1954 COYOTE TALES. Navajo Life Series, BIA, Phoenix.
1954 NAVAJO HISTORICAL SELECTIONS. Navajo Hist. Ser. No. 3. BIA, Phoenix.
1962 THE NAVAJO LANGUAGE. Orig. pub. by USIS, 1943. New edition by Deseret Book Co., Salt Lake City.

Young, Stella
1934 SLAUGHTERING A GOAT AND USING IT NAVAJO FASHION. OIA, Dept. of Int., Washington.
1936 GROWING AND USING INDIAN CORN, NAVAJO FASHION. Mimeo. at Charles H. Burke Ind. School, Ft. Wingate, N. Mex.
1938 NATIVE PLANTS USED BY THE NAVAJOS. U.S.D.I., Ft. Wingate.
1939 NAVAJO DYES. Phoenix.

Young, Stella & N. Bryan
1940 NAVAHO NATIVE DYES. Indian Handcrafts, v II, pp 1-75.

Youngblood, B.
1935 NAVAJO TRADING. A report to the Office of Experiment Stations, U.S.D.A., Washington, GPO, May 1.
1937 NAVAJO TRADING. Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, 75th Congress, 1st Session, Part xxxiv, pp 18036-115.

Yount, George C.
1942 A SKETCH OF THE HOPI IN 1828. Presented by Robert F. Heizer, M, XVI:6, November, Los Angeles, pp 193-199.

Z

Zah, Peterson
See Roessel, Robert A., Jr.

Zarate Salmeron, Fray Geronimo de
1899-1900 RELACION OF EVENTS IN CALIFORNIA AND NEW MEXICO FROM 1538-1626. Transl. by C. F. Lummis in The Land of Sunshine, II:336-46; 12:39-48, pp 104-13, 180-87.

Zebold, Leighton
1958 NAVAJO. (Poem & Photo) D, 21:8, p 2, August.

Zeh, Wm. H.
See Neuffer, H. C.

Zelditch, Morris, Jr.
1955 AUTHORITY AND SOLIDARITY IN THREE SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITIES. PhD Dissertation, Harvard U., Cambridge.
1959 STATISTICAL MARRIAGE PREFERENCES OF THE RAMAH NAVAHO. AA, v LXI, pp 470-91.

Zickefoose, Paul W.
1962 ECONOMIC SURVEY OF GALLUP, NEW MEXICO. 1950-1960 Highway Relocation Impact Study. N. Mex. State Highway Dept.

Zimmerman, William, Jr.
1950 THE FEDERAL INDIAN SERVICE. USIS, Haskell.

Zintz, Miles V.
1957-1960 THE ADJUSTMENT OF INDIAN AND NON-INDIAN CHILDREN IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF NEW MEXICO. The Indian Research Study, Final Report, Section I of 2 Sections, College of Education, U. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.

Zolotarevskaia, I. A.
1955 NAVAHI. Trudy Instituta Etnografii Imena N.N. Mikluho Maklaia, v XXV, pp 135-46.

ED050862

SUBJECT INDEX

- A -

ACCULTURATION
See also: Progress, Rehabilitation, Religion, Relocation

Ablon 1963, 1964, 1965
Adair 1949
Adair & Vogt 1949
Alfred 1965
Anonymous 1940, 1954, 1956, 1962, 1966, 1968
Barber 1939, 1941
Baum 1968
Benally 1968
Bosch 1961
Brown 1968
Brugge 1967
Buddecke 1967
Charmon 1939
Christian 1964-65
Downs 1963
Fink 1950
Garth 1935
Goddard 1906
Graves 1964, 1966
Greenberg n.d.
Griffith 1960
Hagan 1966
Hale 1926
Harmon 1964
Hassell 1952
Hester 1962
Hill 1934
Hillery 1966
Hoar & Vibert 1968
Hodge 1967
Howard 1935
Kelly 1958
Kelly & Cramer 1965, 1966
Keur 1941
Kite 1968
Kluckhohn 1955, 1956
Kuehmsted 1941
Kurtz 1963
Landar 1963, 1964, 1965
Leon et al. n.d.
LeVinness 1963
Luebben 1964
MacClary 1937
McCabe 1964
McDowell 1924
McPhee 1953
McPhee & Ricketts 1941
McSwain 1965
Moffett 1909
Morgan 1877
Mosser 1939
Newcomb 1939
N.M. State Dept. of Public Instruction, Division of Education 1964
Nielson 1967
Okun 1968
Parker 1954
Polacca 1962, 1966
Powers 1968
Rapoport 1949, 1954
Reed 1941
Reichard 1926
Rhodes 1952
Roberson 1968
Sasaki 1950, 1953, 1958, 1960, 1961
Savard 1968
Schulte 1933
Shepardson 1965
Shepardson & Hammond 1964
Shine 1928
Simeon 1905
Smith 1960
Spicer 1954
Steiner 1968
Streib 1952
Thompson 1948
Tremblay, Collier & Sasaki 1954
Trotter 1955
Uchendu 1965
Underhill 1955
Underhill & Garfield 1944
Univ. of New Mexico 1960
Van Doren 1957
Vogt 1949, 1960, 1961
Watson 1934, 1967
Weppner 1965
Yellowman 1968
Young 1968

ACOMA

Ellis ca. 1960
Gunn 1917
Klett n.d.
Minge ca. 1958

RC005291

ADMINISTRATION
See also: Policy

Abbott 1898
Allen ca. 1920
Anonymous 1955, 1963, 1968
Bathke 1968
Boyce 1939
Boyce & Fryer 1940
Brophy & Aberle 1966
Cagle 1968
Caughey 1926
Correll 1968
Dale 1949
Greenberg n.d.
Harper 1953
Hoopes 1932
Hutton 1932
Ind. Aff., Bureau of n.d.
Kelly 1965, 1967
Kimball 1950
Leighton 1956
Marsh 1921
McKenna 1951
Meriam & Associates 1928
Mizen 1964
Navajo Tribal Council Minutes 1933
Navajo Tribal Council Proceedings 1948
Pollock 1942
Reeve 1939, 1941, 1943
Thompson 1951
Walter 1943
Watson 1947
Young 1961

AGENTS & AGENCIES

Anonymous 1875, 1963
Brown 1952
Correll 1966
Dargan 1932
Hafen 1932
Johnson 1940
Jones 1958
Lindquist 1932
Kneale 1950
Moody 1953
Murphy 1966, 1968
Richardson 1947
Seymour 1941
Stocker 1940
Unrau 1964
Van Valkenburgh 1941
Wheeler 1933

AGGRESSION

Hamer 1956

AGRICULTURE
See also: Irrigation, Land, Soil Conservation

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. 1935 n.d.
Anderson & Carter 1945
Anonymous 1939, 1943, 1952, 1960
Brugge 1966
Bryan 1929
Burton 1962
Collier 1948, 1956
Driver 1967
Edwards 1933
Edwards & Rasmussen 1942
Flood 1937
Goldfrank 1945, 1946
Haeberlin 1916
Hill 1938
Jeffers 1967
Kaplan 1956
Kimball 1937
Kirchhoff 1954
Lindsay 1961
Maker & Dregne 1951
McGinnies 1936
Musgrave 1939
Nicholson 1937
Phillips 1937
Proceedings...Nicholson, Phillips 1937
Rogers 1937
Sasaki 1950
Sasaki & Adair 1952
Shelton 1910
Stewart 1941
Van Valkenburgh 1937, 1938
Van Valkenburgh & Correll 1955
Wyman & Bailey 1952

ALCOHOLISM

Anonymous 1962, ca. 1967
Ferguson 1965, 1966
Heath 1952, 1964
Savard 1968
Steif 1968

Szuter, Savard & Saiki 1965
Weaver 1960

ANTHROPOLOGY

Anonymous 1954
Beals 1932
Blackwood 1927
Blyth 1939
Bruner 1950
Bruner & Rotter 1953
Caudill 1953
Collier 1962
Condie 1958
Ellis 1961
Euler 1951
Franciscan Fathers 1910
Fynn 1907
Haile 1935
Hamer 1956
Hammond & Shepardson 1965
Hoebel 1949, 1954
Hrdlicka 1930
Kelley 1954, 1965-__
Keur 1944
Kluckhohn & Griffith 1950
Kroeber 1953
Latham 1850
Moeller 1954
Paul 1953
Polacca 1962, 1966
Reichard 1940
Roberts 1951
Roessel 1963

APACHES

See also: Chiricahua, Jicarilla, & Mescalero

Arny 1870
Baldwin 1965
Bartlett 1942
Bellah 1952
Betzinez & Nye 1959
Bittle 1956
Blount 1918
Bourke 1890, 1891, 1895
Bristol 1865
Browne 1869
Clark 1963
Collier 1962
Correll 1964
Cremony 1868
Darr 1885
Davis 1929
Forbes 1966
Gifford 1940
Goodwin 1940, 1942, 1945
Harrington 1929
Hodge 1895
Hoijer 1945
Horner 1931
Hough 1901
Howard 1872
Kahl 1928
Kaut 1957
LaFarge 1925-28
Leaming 1968
Lockwood 1938
Matson & Schroeder 1957
Moorhead 1968
Myers 1967
San Carlos Apache Tribe Monthly
Schroeder ca. 1960, 1962, 1963-64
Sprague 1957
Turner 1852
Worcester 1940, 1941

APPLIED ANTHROPOLOGY
See: Anthropology

ARCHAEOLOGY
See: Prehistory

ARCHITECTURE
See also: Hogans, Sweathouses

Anonymous 1968
Brugge 1968
Brugge & Correll 1964
Ellis ca. 1960
Gallenkamp 1953
Judd 1964
Linton 1924
Matthews 1892
Mindeleff 1891-92, 1898
Page 1956
Roberson 1968

ARCHIVES
See also: Bibliography

Archdiocese of Santa Fe 1694-1875
Chapman 1919
Chaves 1957

Hamer 1961
National Archives, Record Group 75, B.I.A.; Record Group 77, Engineers; Record Group 94, AGO; Record Group 98, War Dept.
Twitchell 1914
Wyman 1967

ARIZONA

Adams & Sloan 1930
Alliot 1914
Anonymout 1963, n.d.
Arizona Highways 1967
Bancroft 1889
Bartlett 1945
Brophy 1952
Carter 1946
Cassidy 1936
De Roos 1963
Ditzler 1967
Dodge 1928
Farish 1915-18
Goldwater 1964
Hall 1907
Heald 1962
Henson 1965
Hinton 1878
Ind. Aff., Ariz. Comm. of 1957
Ind. Aff., N. Mex. Assn. on 1955
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1966
James 1917
Johnson 1957
Judson 1928
Lockwood 1932
Manning 1968
McClintock 1916
McDowell 1924
Miller 1941, 1952, 1956, 1962
Muench 1963
Munk 1905
Olsen 1965
Pare 1965
Peplow 1958
Simpich 1919, 1929
Sprague 196_
Tanner 1958
Tolman 1933
Wallace 1955
Williams 1968
Works Progress Administration 1940
Wyllys 1950

ARTS & CRAFTS
See also: Ceremonies: Masks, Murals, Rock Art, Sandpainting

Basketry

Anonymous 1903, 1952
Bartlett 1949
Beaver 1952
Ellis & Walpole 1959
James 1909
Mason 1904
Stewart 1938
Tschopik 1938, 1940
Vivian 1957
Weltfish 1930, 1932

Beadwork

Orchard 1929

Dolls

Anonymous 1923, 1924
Coze 1957
Dockstader 1954

General

Adams 1930
Anonymous 1928, 1931, 1935, 1953 1956, 1960, 1968, n.d.
Appleton 1950
Bahti 1964
Beeler 1964
Berry 1931
Buttree 1930
Campa & Kuipers 1936
Conrotto 1961
Covarrubias 1954
Curtis 1919
d'Harnoncourt 1945
Dickey 1949
Dockstader et al. 1959, 1961
Douglas 1941
Ewbank 1851
Federal Trade Comm. 1933, 1934
Frome 1963
Gardner ca. 1948
Harding & Balling 1938
Heinzmann 1935
Ind. Aff., Nat. Assn. of 1934
Kidwell 1931

LaFarge 1931
Lemos 1926, 1930, 1933
Lowell 1926
Lukens 1938
Mills 1955, 1959
Mullan 1964
Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art 1938-53
Newton 1968
Oglesby 1939
Patrick et al. 1960
Potter 1964
Reed 1932
Seton 1962
Sides 1936
Sloan & LaFarge 1931
Snodgrass 1965
Sprague 196_
Steggerda & Macomber 1938
Tanner 1950, 1960, 1968
Underhill & Garfield 1944
United Indian Traders Assn. 1946
Vaillant 1959
Vaughn 1910
Vincent 1968
Westlake 1925, 1930
Willoughby 1931
Wyatt 1944

Manufactures

Mason 1894
Matthews 1894
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Stephen 1888
Vernam 1967

Painting

See also Murals, Personalities, Rock Art

Anonymous 1940, 1955, 1958, 1968
Ballinger 1964
Bradley 1942
Carlson 1968
Carlson & DeGrazia 1967
Cassidy 1938, 1944
Conrotto 1961
Davis 1954, 1956
Dunn 1960, 1962, 1968
Ellinger 1952
Gebhard 1957
Hannum 1944, 1945
Henderson 1931
Henry 1900
Howard 1939
Jones 1952
Kelly 1962
LeViness 1957
Lummis 1900
Maxwell 1936
Shufeldt 1886, 1889
Smith 1959
Tanner 1957
Watson 1967
Wolman 1945
Wyman 1959, 1967

Pottery

Anonymous 1952
Beaver 1952
Brugge 1963, 1964
Dittert et al. 1963
Douglas 1937
Fewkes 1923
Hill 1937
Huscher 1940
James 1937
Kidder & Shepard 1936
Lister 1964
Mera 1935
Plowden 1958
Roberts 1927
Sapir & Sandoval 1930
Tolstoy 1953
Tschopik 1938, 1941

Smithing

Adair 1940, 1944, 1957
Anonymous 1931, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1945, 1946, n.d.
Bedinger 1936
Bennett 1966
Blake 1858
Bleeker 1958
Burge 1934
Cain 1966
Cole 1959
Douglas 1930
Faurot 1951
Harrington 1933, 1934
Hegemann 1962
Hesselden 1930
Hill 1937, 1938

Hodge 1928
Hurt 1958
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1951
Ind. Arts & Crafts Board 1937, 1956
Johnson 1963
Jones 1936
Kelley 1960
Kirk 1945, 1956
Lemos 1931
Lummis 1896
Manning 1962
Matthews 1883
Mera 1944, 1945, 1960
Miller 1930
Neumann 1932, 1933, 1943, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1954, 1964
New Mexico Assn. on Ind. Aff. 1936
Nusbaum 1934
Ostermann 1919
Pogue 1912
Smith 1939
Stephen 1925
Tanner 1954, 1960
Tuohy 1966
Watson 1965, 1968
Woods 1941
Woodward 1938, 1944, 1953

Weaving

See also: Dyes

Amsden 1932, 1934, 1935
Anderson 1953
Anonymous 1891, 1897, 1921, 1927, 1931, 1932, 1935, 1939, 1942, 1943, 1945, 1952, 1954, 1956, 1958, 1968, n.d.
Anthropology, N. Mex. Lab. of 1931, 1942
Arnold 1929
Atalie 1932
Bartlett 1950
Beasley 1913
Bleeker 1958
Bloom 1927
Brandeis 1928
Brewer 1949
Bryan 1960
Bursey 1933
Bynner 1936
Cassidy 1936
Chabot 1936
Cole 1937
Connely 1934
Coolidge 1933, 1956
Crawford 1916
Cummin 1929
Duclos 1942
Dutton 1962
Fox 1965
Geithmann 1927
Givens 1936
Goddard 1910
Goodner 1932
Grandstaff 1942, 1945
Green 1957, 1958
Hall 1942
Harris 1936
Harvey 1965
Hassell 1951, 1952
Hogner 1934
Hollister 1903
Howard 1931
Hubbell n.d.
Huyck 1930
Ind. Aff., Nat. Assn. of 1932
Ind. Arts & Crafts Board 1956
James 1902, 1914, 1915, 1922
Jeancon 1930
Jones 1946
Kansas City Star 1891
Keatley 1950
Keech 1934
Kent 1961, 1966
Kerley 1955
Kirk 1932, 1934
Kissel 1910, 1931
Kutnewsky & Holbrook 1942
Langley 1946
Leighton 1941
Liebes 1965
Lingruen 1968
Lipps 1896, 1914
Lummis 1896
Matthews 1884, 1900
Maxwell 1963
Mera 1938, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1947, 1949
Merry 1960
Mullan 1962
Myers 1934
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Neumann 1933
New Mexico Assn. on Ind. Aff. 1936
Olsen 1938

Ostermann 1918
Patterson 1904
Peatfield 1893
Pepper 1902
Peters 1877
Public Works of Art Project 1935
Reichard 1934, 1936
Ries 1948
Sapir 1935
Shiskin 1944
Shufeldt 1891
Smith 1939, 1941
Spiegelberg 1904, 1915, 1925
Tanner 1964
Tilley 1967
Toulouse 1959
Towne & Wentworth 1945
Underhill 1944
Vaughn 1964
Watson 1932-33, 1957, 1964, 1968
Whittemore 1941
Winslowe 1968
Woods 1939
Yealth 1936

ASSIMILATION
See: Acculturation

ATHAPASCANS
See also: Language

Aschmann 1965
Goddard 1906, 1928
Goodman 1968
Goodwin 1937, 1938
Gunnerson 1956
Hall 1944
Harrington 1940, 1945
Hill 1945
Hoijer 1938, 1942, 1943, 1956, 1965
Honigmann 1945
Hymes 1957, 1958
Jette 1902
Kroeber 1937, 1959
Landar 1960, 1967
Li 1930
Morice 1906-10, 1907
Olson 1955
Opler 1936
Osgood 1936
Pilling 1892
Pinnow 1966
Sapir 1921-3, 1938

Steen 1937
Tsuchiyama 1947
Watkins 1944
White 1957, 1958
Wilmeth 1967

ATTITUDES

Fonaroff 1962
Reichard 1936
Sasaki n.d.
Thompson 1948

AUTHORITY

Zelditch 1955

AVOIDANCE

Reichard 1936

BAPTISM

Archdiocese of Santa Fe 1694-1875
Correll 1965

BASKETRY
See: Arts & Crafts

BAYETA
See: Arts & Crafts: Weaving

BEADWORK
See: Arts & Crafts

BEHAVIOR
See: Personality

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Alliot 1914
Alter 1928
American Ethnology, U.S. Bureau of
1965
Anonymous 1940, ca. 1962
Beidleman 1958
Bolton 1913
Bonnerjea 1933, 1965
Bristol 1867
Brugge 1965
Brugge, Correll & Watson 1967
Chapman 1919
Chavez 1957
Edwards 1933

Edwards & Rasmussen 1942
Graves 1965
Hamer 1961
Harding & Balling 1938
Heitman 1903
Ind. Aff. Papers 1758-1905
Johnson & Innis 1966
Kluckhohn & Spencer 1940
Letters n.d.
Levy 1964
Murdock 1960
New Mexico Records Center 1968
Pilling 1892
Powell 1958, 1961
Saunders 1944
Tanner 1959
Van Valkenburgh 1938, various, n.d.
Winther 1961
Wootton 1930
Works Progress Administration 1942

BIOGRAPHIES
See: Personalities

BIRTH
See also: Sex

Archdiocese of Santa Fe, New Mexico 1694-1875
Bailey 1948
Braby 1961
Hadley, Young & Morgan 1948
Hadley 1951
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1954
Kirkland 1954
Kluckhohn 1955
Lockett 1939
Loughlin 1962, 1965
Matthews 1902
McCammon 1951
Spencer 1934

BLANKETS
See: Arts & Crafts: Weaving

BLIZZARD (1968)
See also: Episodes

Anonymous 1968
Crane 1968
DePaoloi 1968
Huber 1968
St. Amant 1968

BLOOD GROUPS
See: Physical Anthropology: Anatomy - Physiology

BOSQUE REDONDO
See: Forts: Fort Sumner

BOUNDARIES
See: Territory

BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY

American Ethnology, U.S. Bureau of 1887, 1888, 1891, 1893, 1896, 1928, 1933
Judd 1967

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
See: Indian Affairs

BURIAL
See also: Death

French 1958
Haile 1917
Morris 1948
Senter & Hawley 1937
Shufeldt 1891
Tanner & Steen 1955
Yarrow 1881

CALIFORNIA

Anonymous n.d.

CAMPAIGNS
See: Early Accounts, History, Warfare

CANYONS
See also: Places, Prehistory, National Parks and Monuments, Navajo Country, Travel

Anonymous 1966
Blackburn 1952
Bradley 1964, 1966
Breed 1967
Brower 1967
Crampton 1964
Dingell 1966
Fowler 1959
Gelatt 1954

Gilmore n.d.
Grand Canyon Workshop 1967
Hall 1959
Hano 1965
Hawthorne 1930
Henderson 1947, 1952
James 1900
Jensen 1962, 1965
Jett 1968
Kinnear 1965
Krause 1959
Leydet 1964
Long 1966
Morris 1925
Muench 1964
Murbarger 1957
Nash 1965, 1966
Neff 1965
Pepper 1963, 1964
Piser 1960
Porter 1963
Reynolds 1961
Rigby 1959, 1966
Ruess 1939
Schwartz 1966
Terriss 1943
Turner 1960, 1962
Winslowe 1966

CATALOGS

See: Bibliography

CENSUS

See: Demography, Population

CERAMICS

See: Arts & Crafts: Pottery

CEREMONIES; CEREMONIALISM

See also: Curing, Dreams, Legends, Medicine Men, Music, Myths, Peyote, Religion, Sandpainting, Shrines, Weddings

Aberle 1967
Ahkeah 1936
Anonymous 1944, 1954, 1955, 1968, n.d.
Armer 1933, 1960
Ballard 1968
Barthelmess 1884, 1897
Bourke 1888
Brooks 1936
Brown 1963, 1964
Buttree 1930
Carlson 1941
Case 1966
Collier 1949
Dockstader 1954
Driver 1941
Dutton 1941
Elmore 1938
Evans 1952
Fellin 1964
Fewkes 1892
Frisbe 1967, 1968
Gahni 1955
Goddard 1925
Goodwin 1940, 1945
Goss 1955
Grimes 1923
Haile 1934, 1938, 1942, 1950, n.d.
Haile & Oakes 1957
Harman 1964
Harmon 1964
Heidenreich 1967
Henderson 1950
Herzog n.d.
Hill 1935, 1936, 1956
Jacobson 1964
Judd 1964
Keith 1964
Kerley 1958
Kirk 1934, 1935, 1936
Klah 1946
Kluckhohn 1933, 1938, 1939, 1941, 1956
Kluckhohn & Wyman 1940
Levy 1963
Lincoln 1932
Matthews 1887, 1892, 1893, 1897, 1898, 1901, 1902
Mitalsky 1931
Moskowitz & Collier 1949
Muench 1941
Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art 19__
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Newcomb 1934, 1937, 1938, 1939
Newcomb, Fishler & Wheelwright 1956
Opler 1942, 1943
Parsons 1921
Peet 1904
Pepper 1905
Reagan 1929

Reed 1956
Reichard 1943, 1944
Reiter 1939
Roberts 1886
Rollins 1922
Rudhyar 1939
Sapir n.d.
Schevill 1942
Sobota 1967
Spencer 1934
Stevenson 1891, 1904
Tanner 1948
Tozzer 1902, 1908, 1909
Underhill 1948, n.d.
Van Valkenburgh 1943, 1947
Vaughn 1964
Waters 1939
Watson 1937, 1956, 1961, 1968
Wheelwright 1938, 1940, 1942, 1946, 1949, 1950, 1956, 1958
Wheelwright, Atsah & Yohe 1945
Wheelwright & McAllester 1961
Wheelwright & Newcomb 1940
Wyman 1936, 1938, 1951, 1957, 1962, 1965, 1966
Wyman & Bailey 1943, 1945, 1946
Wyman & Kluckhohn 1938, 1940
Wyman & Newcomb 1962

Dance

Abbott 1943
Ahkeah 1936
Anonymous 1920, 1928, 1936, 1937, 1953, 1954, 1959, 1968
Barthelmess 1883
Baxter 1889
Bourke 1884
Carlson 1943
Chabot 1936
Coze 1957
DeHuff 1930
Denman 1952
Evans 1931, 1940
Farwell n.d.
Fergusson 1931
Guernsey 1920
Haile 1946
Hill 1944
James 1900
Kluckhohn 1923
LaFarge 1930
Monroe 1950
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Newcomb 1936
Parsons 1919
Reagan 1934
Reisenberg 1906
Robinson 1954
Rollins 1919
Sapir n.d.
Van Valkenburgh 1944
Woods 1939

Masks

Coze 1957
Douglas 1935
Haile 1947
Horner 1931
Waters 1950
Watkins 1936
Willoughby 1931
Wissler 1928

CHACO

Anonymous 1968
Bannister 1959, 1965
Bauer 1916
Bloom 1921
Bryan 1926, 1928, 1954
Carpenter 1965
Cummings & Wetherill 1922
Dodge 1902
Hewett 1936
Judd 1954, 1964
Malcolm 1939
Roberts 1927
Vivian 1941, 1960
Wetherill & Cummings 1922

CHANTS

See: Ceremonies; Ceremonialism

CHAPTERS

Anonymous 1963
Moore, Bosch & Green n.d.
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Williams 1964

CHILDREN & INFANTS
See also: Cradle Boards

Aberle 1953
Anonymous 1968
Armer 1937
Ballinger 1964
Begay 1968
Bradley 1942
Brugge 1967
Buxton n.d.
Coleman 1936
Dennis 1940
Dennis & Marsena 1940
Faigin 1953
Flannery 1955
French 1961
Garth 1922, 1935
Havighurst 1946, 1954
Havighurst & Newgarten 19__
Ind. Aff., Natl. Assn. of 1936
Kluckhohn 1947, 1949, 1956
Kluckhohn & Rosenzweig 1949
Monsen 1905
Norman & Midkiff 1955
Posinsky 1963
Safran 1940
Senter & Hawley 1937
Shufeldt 1886, 1887
Steggerda 1936

CHIRICAHUA APACHES

Opler 1941, 1942

CHUSKA

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.

CLANS
See also: Kinship, Social Organization

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Bourke 1890
Brugge 1966
Collier & Spencer 1939
Correll 1968
Goodwin 1937
Hadley n.d.
Hammond & Shepardson 1965
Herzog 1933
Kaut 1957
Luomala 1956
Matthews 1890, 1891, 1904
Mindeleff 1900
Packard 1882
Reichard 1956

CLASSIFICATIONS

Albert 1956
Casagrande 1964
Edwards 1933
Gatschet 1879
Kirchhoff 1954
Kluckhohn 1960
Lander 1967
Reichard 1948
Wyman 1938
Wyman & Kluckhohn 1938

CLIMATE

Maker & Dregne 1951

COLORADO

Beidleman 1958
Carter 1946
Cheetham 1928
Hafen 1927
Taylor 1935
Works Progress Administration 1941

COLORADO RIVER
See also: Relocation

Alter 1928
Blair 1964
Brower 1967
Creer 1958
Dellenbaugh 1902, 1908
Dingell 1966
Douglas 1968
Grand Canyon Workshop 1967
Hano 1965
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1940
Ives 1861
Koonce 1958
MaComb 1876
McKee, Wilson & Breed 1967
Nash 1965
Nash & Hayden 1966
Staveley & East 1966
Van Valkenburgh 1955
Waters 1946

COMANCHES

Dorsey n.d.
Opler 1943
Peters 1877
Sapir 1935

COMMUNICATION

See also: Sign Language

Adair & Worth 1967
Fonaroff 1964
Gumperz & Hymes 1967
Horner 1940
Huff 1943
Hyatt 1964
Johnston 1964
Jones 1965
MacRorie 1967
Marder 1945
Messenger 1937
Polacca n.d.
Proceedings...Messenger 1937
Streib 1955

COMMUNITIES

See also: Relocation

Adair & Worth 1967
Adams 1963
Anonymous 1948
Bailey 1950
Bosch 1961
Buddecke 1967
DeHarport 1959
Deuschle 1963
Ferguson 1962
Fontana 1963
Goldfrank 1945, 1946
Haile 1938
Heath 1952
Hill n.d.
Hughes 1951
Hulsizer 1935
Hurt 1941
Indian Community Action Project 1966
Kluckhohn 1938, 1956
Levy 1962
Lindsay 1961
McDermott 1960
N. Mex. State Dept. of Public
  Instruction... 1964
Reebel 1935
Reynold 1966
Reynolds, Lamphere & Cook 1967
Roessel 1963
Roessel, Zah, Bronson, Platero,
  Bennett, Peterson, Plummer,
  Conklin & Reno 1967
Sasaki 1950, 1960
Shepardson n.d.
Shepardson & Hammond 1964
Tome Monthly
USPHS 1963
Zelditch 1955

COMPARATIVE STUDIES

See also: Culture, Language

Aberle 1962
Adair & Worth 1967
Anonymous 1953
Beals 1932
Berry 1931
Birland 1965
Brown 1963
Buttree 1932
Cummings 1941
Dorsey n.d.
Downs 1961
Driver 1941
Driver & Massey 1957
Dunn 1968
Ellis 1959
Flannery 1955
Funk 1955
Gabel 1941
Garth 1923
Gatschet 1879
Goddard 1928
Goodwin 1940, 1945
Grant 1967
Graves 1964
Hamer 1956
Harrington 1941
Havighurst 1954
Havighurst & Newgarten 19__
Hillery 1966
Hough 1898
Jeancon 1930
Jette 1902
Kaplan 1954
Klett n.d.
Kluckhohn 1948, 1955
Lander 1967
Mason 1889, 1894

Michael 1953
Murphy & Leighton 1965
Opler 1942
Peters 1877
Polacca n.d.
Schlanta 1938
Shufeldt 1892
Steece 1921
Steggerda 1932-33, 1935-36, 1940, 1941
Steggerda & Hill 1936, 1942
Steggerda & Macomber 1939
Thompson 1929
Tooker 1958
Tsuchiyama 1947
Underhill 1954
Whitener 1942
Willoughby 1931
Zelditch 1955

CONCEPTS

Ablon 1963
Anonymous 1968
Astrov 1950
Edmonson 1957
Haile 1935, 1943, 1954
Hartzog 1967
Kluckhohn 1948, 1949
Leighton n.d.
Levy 1961
Paxton 1966
Reichard 1943
Reynold 1966
Roessel 1963

CONDITIONS
See also: Economics, Hearings, Reports

Anderson 1961
Anonymous 1902, 1966, 1968
Arline 1968
Atcitty 1967
Brown & Gurovits 1893
Bunker 1956
Catlin 1841
Clark 1917
Collier 1924
Condition of the Indian Tribes 1867
Eaton 1854
Fryer 1941
Gurovits, Brown & Suplee 1892
Humphrey 1955
Ind. Aff., Bureau of 1953
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1941
K. A. 1968
Krug 1947
Kruger ca. 1966
Lander 1965
Langguth 1963
Leiffer n.d.
Lewis 1928
McGinnies 1936
Muench 1949
Musgrave 1937
Navajo Economic Opportunity, Office of 1967-
Phillips 1961
Rogers n.d.
Tiede 1967
Wadsworth 1968
Wagner & Rabeau 1964

CONFERENCES

Ind. Aff., Bureau of 1941
Platero 1960
Proceedings of the 1st Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference 1937

CONSTITUTION

Navajo Tribe, The 1968

CONTROL

Anonymous 1952
Hagan 1966
Wyman & Bailey 1952

COOPERATION

Richards 1960

CO-OPERATIVES

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Ind. Aff., Bureau of 1959

CORN
See also: Flora

Anderson & Carter 1945
Brugge 1965
Carter 1945

Collins 1914
Frink 1967
Musgrave 1939
Steece 1921
Stewart 1941
Will & Hyde 1917
Young 1936

CORRESPONDENCE

See: Early Accounts: Documents

CRADLE BOARDS

See also: Children & Infants

Anonymous 1948
Dennis 1940
Hudson 1966
Hurt 1959
Mason 1889

CREATION

See: Legends & Myths, Origins

CROSS CULTURAL STUDIES

See: Comparative Studies

CROSSING OF THE FATHERS

Fraser 1923
Frazier 1940
Muench 1958

CROWNPOINT

Anonymous 1968
Correll & Watson 1968
Halpenny 1948
Stacher 1930?, ca. 1940
Stewart 1934
Whitcomb & Repenning 1950

CULTURE

See also: Customs

Adair 1937
Amoss 1951
Anonymous 1938, 1949
Bradley 1942
Carter 1945
Condie 1958
Corlett 1935
Cushing 1886
Dennis 1940
Dixon 1928
Dodd 1954
Downs 1964
Edmonson 1952
Evans 1935, 1948
Farmer 1941, 1956
Fox 1957
Gunnerson 1959
Haeberlin 1916
Haile 1935, 1937
Harmon 1964
Henry 1947
Hester 1962
Hill 1935, 1939
Hoijer 1951, 1953
Honigmann 1967
Hulsizer 1940
Jett 1964
Jones 1903
Kennard 1942
Kirkland 1954
Kluckhohn 1939, 1941, 1954, 1955, 1962
Kluckhchn, Hill, et al. 1965?
Kroeber 1928
Kuipers 1934
Kurtz 1963
LaFarge 1925-8
Lander 1966, 1967
Leighton 1964
Leighton & Kennedy 1959
Liebler n.d.
Lincoln 1933, 1935
Loh 1966
Loughlin 1965
MacLean 1954
Mason 1894
McCall n.d.
Mills 1959
Pack 1953
Palmer 1936
Pollock 1950
Provinse 1941
Reichard 1926
Roberts 1927
Roessel 1951
Sasaki 1956
Savard 1968
Severance 1935
Spicer 1961
Spier 1929
Stewart 1942
Tschopik 1940
Tyler & Thompson 1965

Vogt 1960
Weed 1934
Wissler 1954

CURING
See also: Ceremonies; Ceremonialism, Medicine

Anonymous 1954, 1968
Levy 1963
Lincoln 1932

CUSTOMS
See also: Culture

Anonymous 1936, 1954
Buckland 1892
Buxton 1923
Catlin 1841
Haile 1917
Hartman 1938
Honaghani 1921
Jones 1903
Ostermann 1917
Palmer 1878
Pearce 1964
Powell n.d.
Shufeldt 1891
Swan 1896
Ten Broeck 1854
Thompson 1890
Walker 1929
Yarrow 1881

DANCE
See: Ceremonies; Ceremonialism: Dance

DEATH
See also: Burial, Health, Suicide

Archdiocese of Santa Fe 1694-1875
Brugge 1968
Coolidge 1856
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1953, 1954
Johnston, Hodge, Harrison & Day et al. n.d.
Kildare 1968
Kluckhohn 1948
Mills 1955
New Mexico State Dept. of Health 1947
Ostermann 1917
Rollins 1922
Safran 1940
Smith, Salsbury & Gilliam 1956
Stephen 1888
USPHS 1948, 1949, 1956
Wetherill 1932
White 1856

DEFENSE

Anonymous 1940
Bender 1934, 1952
Carlson 1965
Cassidy 1936
Farmer 1957
Keur 1941
Linton 1944
Marmon & Pearl 1958
Thomas 1931
Utley 1963

DEMOGRAPHY
See also: Population

Beale 1954
Brugge 1965
Hadley n.d.
Hillery 1966
Kluckhohn 1956
Kluckhohn & Aberle n.d.
Loughlin & Dennison 1961

DEMONSTRATION AREAS

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.

DEPOSITIONS

Codallos y Rabal 1744
Federal Trade Commission 1933, 1934
Hill 1940
Navajo Land Claim 1950's-1960's, 1954
Scott 1909
Testimony 1960, 1951-1961

DEPREDATIONS
See also: Warfare

Collier 1936
Gottfredson 1919
Hollister 1949
Watts 1964

DEVELOPMENT

American Indian Development 1954
Anonymous 1968
Chambers & Campbell 1968
Crozier 1961
Hough 1967
Henderson 1968
Jeannette 1968
Kimball 1937
Kite 1968
Roessel 1963

DIARIES
See: Early Accounts: Diaries

DICTIONARIES
See also: Bibliographies, Language

Alcedo 1788
Anonymous n.d.
Bitanny 1941
Franciscan Fathers 1910
Heitman 1903
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Pearce 1965
Wall & Morgan 1958
Young & Morgan 1951

DOCUMENTS
See: Early Accounts: Documents

DOLLS
See: Arts & Crafts, Ceremonies; Ceremonialism

DREAMS

Aberle 1962
Anonymous 1967
Devereux 1949
Dittmann 1957
Kielhorn 1936
Kluckhohn & Morgan 1951
Lincoln 1932, 1933, 1935
Morgan 1932

DRESS

Cowan 1906
Coze 1950, 1960
de Dienes 1942
Mason 1889
Mera 1944
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Ostermann 1917
Salwen 1960
Shufeldt 1891
Stephen 1890
Stevenson 1882
Winslowe 1968

DYES
See also: Arts & Crafts: Weaving

Anonymous 1939
Bryan & Young 1935, 1940
Buttree 1932
Hollowell 1948
Ind. Aff., Natl. Assn. of 1932
Jeancon 1930
Jones 1948
Laudermilk 1945, 1968
Matthews 1891, 1904
O'Connell 1939
Pepper 1903
Peters 1877
Reichard 1936
Young 1939
Young & Bryan 1940

EARLY ACCOUNTS
See also: History
Includes: Campaigns, Correspondence Diaries, Journals, Reminiscences

Baptism & Burial Records

Archdiocese of Santa Fe 1694-1875

Diaries

Abert 1966
Billings 1855
Brugge 1968
Christensen 1870's-1880's
Cleland & Brooks 1955
Coues 1900
Culmer 1937
De Anza 1918
Dellenbough 1871-3, 1885
Escalante & Dominguez 1776-7
Feather 1959
Garces 1900
Harris 1909

Hulbert 1933
Lindgren 1946
Little 1881
McEwan 1855-58
Mollhausen 1858, 1861
Mumey 1958
Pettit 1855-81
Powell 1873
Reeve 1949
Rivera 1856
Steward 1871
Thompson 1871
Twitchell 1918

Documents

Adjutant General's Office 1851-1861
Anonymous 1934, 1954-56
Bandelier 1937
Bandelier Documents 1895
Bieber 1924, 1928
Bloom 1933
Bourke 1873-81
Bristol 1865
Calhoun 1915
Carleton 1864
Carroll & Haggard 1942
Carson 1863-4
Catlin 1841
Codallos y Robal 1744
Congressional Documents 1846 thru
 1856
Correll 1966, 1968
Cuerbo y Valdes 1705
De l'Isle 1700
De Menchero 1744
de Mendinueta 1775
del Valle 1761
Ehrenreich 1899
Escudero 1834
Faris 1933-55
Gachupin 1754
Galloway 1909
Galvez 1951
Gibbs & McMasters 1865
Greiner 1909
Hafen 1956
Head 1865
Hill 1940
Hodge 1916
Hodge, Hammond & Rey 1945
Humboldt 1808
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1880-1920
Letters 1864
Lummis 1900
McCall 1868
Navajo Land Claim n.d.
New Mexico State Records Center
 1968, Various
Niel 1697
Orton 1890
Orozco y Berra 1864
Plummer 1965
Powell n.d.
Pratt 1853
Sanson 1657
Thomas 1931, 1932
Thorndike 1894
Treanor 1937
Twitchell 1914, 1917, 1919
Vigil 1932
Ward 1868, 1966
Worcester 1949, 1951
Zarate Salmeron 1899-1900

General

Abeytia 1865
Alcedo 1788
Alegre 1841-42
Anonymous 1863, 1875, 1894
Armstrong 1883
Arny 1874
Ayers 1949
Backus 1854
Balbi 1826
Bancroft 1882
Bandelier 1886, 1890-92
Barber 1878
Barriero 1832
Beale 1858, 1860
Benavides 1916, 1945, 1954
Bent 1851
Bernheimer 1927
Bieber 1936
Bigelow 1856
Blaeu 1667
Bloom 1931, 1959
Bourke 1888, 1895
Boyd 1891, 1895
Brackett 1865
Brennan 1887
Brevoort 1874
Brownell 1858
Buschmann 1854
Catlin 1871
Clark 1864
Condition of the Indian Tribes 1867

Congressional Documents 1851, 1857, 1882
Cremony 1868, 1872
Curtis 1889
Darr 1885
Davis 1857, 1869
Dimock 1908
Drake 1841
Dunn 1886
Eastman 1855?
Eaton 1854
Ewbank 1851
Fernandez Duro 1882
Figuier 1872
Flint & Thwaites 1905
Gatschet 1876, 1879
Gregg 1905
Gwyther 1873
Heitmen 1903
Hoffman 1957
Howard 1872, 1907
Jackson 1876, 1878, 1899
James 1899
Jefferys 1775
Jenson 1879
Ladd 1887
Letherman 1856
Lummis 1888
Manning 1875
Manuelito, Mucho & Guero 1874
Manypenny 1880
Mariager 1888
Matson & Schroeder 1957
Merriam 1890
Morgan 1877
Nichols 1866-68
Nirdlinder 1896
Palmer 1858, 1869, 1878
Petitot 1876
Pettis 1884
Pino 1812
Powell 1870, 1895, n.d.
Reed 1897
Remington 1895
Rideing 1876, 1879
Roberts 1885, 1886
Schoolcraft 1851-60
Scott 1859, 1891
Shufeldt 1889, 1891, 1892
Steele 1909
Stephen 1890, 1893
Tabor 1968
ten Broeck 1854
ten Kate 1884, 1885
Thompson 1890
Thummel 1848
Vandever 1890
van Linschoten 1638
Villa Senor y Sanchez 1746-8
Watts 1964
Webb 1931
Welsh 1885
Whipple, Ewbank & Turner 1856
Whipple 1875

Hearings

Congressional Hearings 1864, 1867

Journals

Abel 1916, 1941
Anonymous 1863
Auerbach 1943
Bandelier 1966
Bell 1868-9
Bieber 1935
Bolton 1950
Brooks 1944, 1961
Brooks & Reeve 1948
Brugge 1964
Burdett 1869
Connelley 1907
Coues 1898
Crampton & Miller 1961
Edwards 1847-
Espinosa 1940
Flint & Quaife 1930
Fowler 1821-2
Furber 1848
Garces 1965
Greiner 1916
Hafen 1947
Hammond 1949
Hammond & Rey 1929
Haskell 1859
Hughes 1847
Johnston 1848
Lange & Riley 1966
Little 1881
Luxan 1582-3 (?)
McNitt 1964
Murphy 1968
Parker 1838
Pattie 1930
Pike 1811
Powell 1948-49
Robinson 1932
Schoebel 1875

Senate Document No. 608 1914
Simpson 1850, 1852
Walker & Sheperd 1964
Wallace 1956
Walters 1956
Ward 1941

Reminiscences

Anonymous 1852, 1860, 1872, 1883, n.d.
Baldwin 1929
Bartlett 1854
Beadle 1873, 1878
Bell 1869
Bennett 1948
Bibo 1922
Brewerton 1854, 1930
Cook 1923
Cozzens 1873
Dellenbaugh 1902, 1908
Dick 1883
Domenech 1860
Farnham 1848, 1947
Fierman 1961 & 1962
Fountain 1930
French 1965
Goussard de Mayolle 1897
Hubbell 1965
Humfreville 1897, 1966
Huntington 1854
James 1962
Jones 1890, 1960
Kitt 1935
Marcy 1866
Meline 1872
Meriwether 1965
Meserve 1894
Parker 1929
Pike 1834
Pratt 1964
Reeve 1948
Ruxton 1849, 1860, 1922
Sage 1846, 1859
Scott 1929
Shufeldt 1914
Simpson 1852
Wilson 1891

Reports

Abert 1848
Anonymous 1875, 1876, 1896
Armstrong 1884
Arny 1870, 1871
Bailey 1963
Benavides 1900-1901
Birnie 1875
Cadman 1894
Congressional Documents 1855, 1866-67, 1882
Coolidge 1856
Crampton 1964
Crimmins 1935
Emory 1951
Gwyther 1870
Hafen 1932
Howard 1872
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1893
Ives 1861
James 1895
Knox 1917
Langworthy 1856
Lummis 1892
Macomb 1876
Magoffin 1926
Mansfield 1853, 1963
Newberry 1859
Otero 1903
Pope 1876, 1881
Powell 1874
Salmon et al. 1892
Schermerhorn 1814
Sheridan 1882
Simpson 1850
Sitgreaves 1853
Tucker 1856
Twitchell 1919
Wallen 1967
White 1856
Wilkes 1845
Wilson 1967

ECOLOGY

Darling 1956
Megard 1964
Woodbury 1965
Woodbury, Durrant & Flowers 1959
Woodbury et al. 1961

ECONOMICS

See also: Conditions, Employment, Land Resources

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. 1935
Anonymous 1937, 1938, 1942, 1950,
1952, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959,
1961, 1962, 1963, 1968, n.d.
Boyce 1941, 1942
Breed 1958
Buddecke 1967
Bureau of Business Research 1962
Carlin 1968
Carr 1939
Conniff 1946-7-8-50
Cromwell 1937
Drefkoff 1948
Edgel & Ximenez ca. 1961
Euler ca. 1949, 1951
Gates 1909
Haile 1954
Heath 1955
Hesch 1954
Howard 1935
Ind. Aff., Bur. of 1935, 1944, 1947,
1948?
Ketty 1963
Kimball 1937, 1938, 1940, n.d.
Kluckhohn & Leighton 1956
Leaming 1968
Levy 1962
McDowell 1924
Muck 1948
Muench 1949
Navajo Tribe 1964
Proceedings...Cromwell 1937
Sasaki 1961, n.d.
St. John 1952
Tomlinson 1944
Vincent 1968
Wadsworth 1968
Wagner & Rabeau 1964
Weppner 1965
Wiltsey 1958
Woehlke 1934
Zickefoose 1962

EDUCATION

See also: Language

Aberle 1953
Adair 1938
Adams 1938, 1940
Anderson 1952
Anonymous 1935, 1939, 1940, 1941,
1946, 1947, 1948, 1954, 1957, 1967,
1968, n.d.
Baader 1929
Beatty 1944, 1951
Begay 1968
Benally 1968
Bernadoni 1960
Blount et al. 1947, 1957
Boyce 1941, 1942, 1956, n.d.
Branch of Education 1959-60
Brown 1968
Brugge 1967
Burgie 1942
Cadman 1894
Carlson & Knore 1967
Carleson 1946
Collier 1933
Condie 1958
Coombs 1962
Crites 1953
Crow n.d.
Cunningham, Foster & Mullens 1966
Curtis 1905
Dale 1949
Darr 1885
Davis 1941
Dennis 1956
Deuschle 1963
Dodge 1946
Fletcher 1888
Fox 1968
Freelon 1961, 1962
Fryer 1937
Fuchs 1967
Gaspari 1967
Gerdts 1951
Gerken 1940
Golden 1954
Greenberg n.d.
Haile n.d.
Hardwick 1966
Heger 1932
Hendershot 1956
Heyer et al. 1962
Hill & Pillsbury 1956
Hill & Blatchford ca. 1957
Hill 1942
Hogner 1933
Holdsworth 1937
Hoskins 1947
Hulsizer 1935, 1940
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1953, 1955,
1957, 1958, 1961, 1967
Jenkins 1951
Johnston 1959

Kennard 1942
King 1952
Kluckhohn 1947
Knight 1959
Ladd 1887
LaFarge 1949
Langley 1947, 1956
Lawhead 1932
Leighton 1964, n.d.
Leon et al. n.d.
LeViness 1964
Levy 1964
Loughlin 1959, 1960
McKinney 1934
Meader & Stout 1961
Navajo Tribe ca. 1958, 1960, 1961, 1962
Nimnicht 1968
Officer 1956
Oliver 1967
Olsen 1938
Platero et al 1960
Pratt 1964
Przebesvski 1942
Renslow 1957
Roessel n.d.
Runyon, Hall & McClure 1950, ca. 1953
Ryan 1934
Schwanke 1959
Shaffer 1942
Sizemore n.d.
Smith 1938, 1947
Steif 1968
Stewart 1944, 1945, 1946
Stocker 1957
Thompson 1944
Walcott 1929
Wall 1961
Watson & Barber 1946
Weber 1917
West 1967
Woerner 1941
Young & Morgan 1948
Zintz 1957-1960

EMPLOYMENT

Anonymous 1951
Arizona State Employment Service 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959,
Buddecke 1967
Christiansen 1955
Clark 1936
Collier 1934
Hogner 1933
Howard 1940
Indian Unemployment Survey 1963
Kluckhohn 1942
Langley 1946
McClure 1954
Moore & Brugge 1955
Napier & Sasaki 1958
Rock 1956
Uchendu 1965, 1966
Wood 1934
Young 1949

ENGINEERING

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Buddecke 1967
Chambers and Campbell 1965, 1968
Clifford 1937
Fife 1937
Proceedings...Clifford, Fife 1937
Rusho 1964

ENVIRONMENT

Anonymous 1968
Brugge 1964
Fynn 1907
Goddard 1906
Gummerman & Sutton 1968
Hack 1942
Harris & Eddy 1963
Havighurst 1946
Hough 1898
Kimball 1940
Knowlton 1964
Schoenwetter & Eddy 1964
Woodbury 1963

EPISODES (Historical, etc.)

Anonymous 1906, 1908, 1936, 1954, 1958, n.d.
Arizona (Ter.) Supreme Court 1909
Armer 1961
Brugge 1966
Carter 1950
Congressional Documents 1882
Correll 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968
Crum ____?
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau 1952

Johnston 1942
Jones 1958, 1967
Kildare 1966, 1967, 1968
Left-Handed Mexican Clansman 1952
Lesley 1929
Leupp 1909
Owen 1909
Reagan 1919
Scott 1909
Secretary of the Interior 1908
Spencer 1925, 1941
Spendlove 1968
Sprague 1957
Stewart 1949
Telling 1953
Tinker 1964
Van Valkenburgh 1943
Weber 1917
Winslowe 1967
Young & Morgan 1952, 1954

EROSION
See Soil; Soil Conservation

ESCHATOLOGY

Bourke 1888
Honigmann 1945
Wyman, Hill & Osinai 1942

ETHICS
See also: Morals

Anonymous 1957
Brandt 1954
Ladd 1957
Matthews 1899

ETHNOBIOLOGY
See: Fauna

ETHNOBOTANY
See: Flora

ETHNOGEOGRAPHY
See: Names

ETHNOGRAPHIC NOTES

Anonymous 1954
Ellis 1958-59
Kelly n.d.
Lowie 1924
Navaho Ethnographic Notes 1954
Reed and others 1954
Van Valkenburgh Various
Wallace 1955

ETHNOHISTORY

Brugge 1963
Hester 1962

ETHNOLOGY

Beals 1932
Beidleman 1958
Franciscan Fathers 1910
Parsons 1928
Service 1963

EVENTS
See: Episodes

EXPEDITIONS
See: Early Accounts

EXPLORATION

Abert 1848
Atkeson 1966
Bender 1934
Bolton 1916
Cooke, Whiting & Aubry 1938
Dane 1960
Goetzmann 1959, 1966
Ives 1861
Macomb 1876
Miller 1955
Newberry 1859
Powell 1874
Sitgreaves 1853
Tucker 1856
West 1925
Wilkes 1845

FACTIONALISM

Shepardson n.d.

FAIRS

Anonymous 1914, 1915, 1940, 1961,
1963, 1967, 1968
Chapman 1925
Correll 1965, 1968

Eagles 1962
Fenwick 1968
McPhee 1941
Measeles 1962
Navajo Tribe Annually
Reed 1952
Staplin 1910
White 1959

FARMING
See: Agriculture

FAUNA

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Anonymous 1903, 1952
Arizona Fish and Game Department 1965
Bailey 1931
Behle 1960
Benson 1935
Boyers 1934, 1935
Cameron 1968
Clark 1935
Cockrum 1960
Cole 1936
Dobie 1937
Eaton 1935, 1937
Eaton, Morris & Morris 1937
Eaton & Smith 1937
Elmore 1938, 1952, 1953
Farb 196?
Fishler 1955
Gilman 1908
Haile n.d.
Halloran 1961, 1964
Harrington n.d.
Harris, Koster & Miles 1963
Hoffman 1957
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1956
Lockett 1935
Merriam 1890
Momson 1937
Momson & Phillipa 1964
Niehuis 1965
Nielson 1937
O'Donnell 1950
Oliver 1967
Phillips 1937
Proceedings... Momson, Nielson, Phillips 1937
Remington 1895
Roessel & Platero 1968
Russell 1935
Ryckman 1952
Sarot 1949
Schroeder 1961
Shart 1934
Stanford 1931
Swath 1914
Taber 1962
Van Denburgh 1924
Watson 1965
Woodbury 1931, 1945, 1961
Woodbury, Durrant & Flowers 1959
Wyman & Bailey 1952, 1964

FEAR

Leighton 1942

FEDERAL RELATIONS

Caughey 1926
Girdner 1950
Pollock 1942

FERTILIZATION

Haeberlin 1916

FILM MAKING

Adair & Worth 1967
McKelney 1950
Reed 1956
USPHS 1966
Watson 1940, 1955
Woods 1952

FINDINGS OF FACT
See also: Navajo Land Claim

Boyden ca. 1961
Littell 1966, 1967
Littell & Graham 1963, 1964
Littell & McPherson ca. 1961
Rochow & Clark 1964
Weissbrodt 1966

FIRE
See also: Ceremonies; Ceremonialism

Hough 1890, 1901
Newcomb 1949

Stevenson 1935
Van Doren 1961
Watson 1934

FLAGSTAFF POW-WOW

Rigby 1961
Weese 1956

FLOOD-WATER

Bryan 1929
Correll 1968

FLORA
See also: Corn, Food, Forests

Anderson 1958
Bohrer & Bergseng 1963
Brugge 1965
Carter 1945
Carter & Anderson 1945
Castetter & Opler 1935
Collins 1914
Critchfield & Little 1966
Deaver & Haskell 1955
Deppa n.d.
Dodge 1955
Elmore 1935, 1944
Farmer 1938
Flowers 1944
Grave 1937
Hanson 1924
Haskell & Deaver 1955
Hill 1938
Hocking 1956
Jones 1942, 1947
Kearney & Peebles 1942, 1951
Matthews 1886
Merkle 1962
Opler 1935
Pase 1965
Patraw & Janish 1951
Petrullo 1934
Reynolds 1962
Roberts 1924
Stevenson 1915
Van Valkenburgh, Farmer & Naswood n.d.
Vestal 1944, 1952, n.d.
Whiting 1939
Woodbury, Durrant & Flowers 1959
Woodbury et al. 1961
Wooton & Stanley 1915
Wyman & Harris 1941, 1951, n.d.
Yanovsky ?
Young 1938

FOLKLORE
See: Legends & Myths

FOOD

Anderson & Carter 1945
Anonymous 1902, 1903
Bailey 1940
Berlin 1967
Carpenter & Steggerda 1939
Darby et al. 1956
Elmore 1938, 1953
Falls 1942
Grove 1937
Holmes 1950
Johnson 1955
Jones 1947
Kerley 1956
Kirk 1941
Lander 1964
Little 1938
McDonald 1965
Muench 1962
Musgrave 1939
Steggerda 1934-35
Steggerda & Eckardt 1941
Steggerda & Carpenter 1939
Vann 1951
Vestal 1944, n.d.
Vogt 1936
Watson 1968
Wetherill 1946
Will & Hyde 1917
Yanovsky ?
Young 1934, 1936

FOREIGN LANGUAGE PUBLICATIONS

Anonymous 1912
Balbi 1826
Bancroft Library n.d.
Boas 1895
Boletin Indigenista 1941
Eskelund 1954
Haeckel 1936
Haile n.d.
Heinecke 1955
Kirchhoff 1934
McGregor 1938

Nolle 1957
Pepper 1902
Pfister 1932
Pospisil 1932
Stingl 1966
Zolotarevskaia 1955

FORESTS

See also: Flora

Anonymous n.d.
Clark & Melis 1953
Dodge 1955
Holman 1937
Johnson & Innis 1966
Land Management, U.S. Bureau of
Rambo 1958
Rambo & Hammon, Jensen & Wallen 1956
Sarlin 1967
Wheeler 1966

FORTS

Anonymous n.d.
Auerbach 1941
Bender 1941
Bennett 1948
Brandes 1960
Emmett 1965
Foster 1960
Frazer 1963, 1965
Gwyther 1870
Hart 1965
Langworthy 1856
Lavender 1954
Lynch 1967
Mansfield 1853, 1963
Stanley 1953, 1961, 1963, 1964

Defiance

Allen & Balk 1954
Anonymous 1915
Anonymous 1860
Bosch 1961
Briscoe n.d.
Cadman 1894
Coolidge 1856
Correll 1966, 1968
Dick (Pseudonym) 1883
Frink 1968
Halpenny & Brown 1949
Ind. Aff., Bureau of 1957
Kelly 1967
Mangiante 1950
Mansfield 1853, 1963
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Powell 1870
Sleight 1953
USPHS 1962
Watson 1961
White 1856
Woodard 1961

Sumner

Amsden 1933
Anonymous 1968
Bailey 1964
Brewer & Etsedi 1937
Brugge 1968
Buddecke 1968
Colgrove 1966
Correll 1966, 1967, 1968
Link 1968
Powell 1965
Rushton 1968
Shinkle 1965
Smith 1968
Wilson 1967

Wingate

Higgins 1964
James 1967
Kimball n.d.

FOSSILS

See also: Geology

Gilmore 1930
Reagan 1932

FRUITLAND

Reese 1955
Sasaki 1958, 1960

GALLUP

Anonymous 1968, annually, n.d.
Telling 1952
West 1961
Whitcomb 1950
Zickefoose 1962

GALLUP INDIAN CEREMONIAL

Anonymous 1967
Clark 1937
Jacobi ____ ?
Kay 1942
McSwain 1953
Reichard 1939

GAMES

See also: String Figures

Aberle 1942
Culin 1907
DeHuff 1932
Eubank 1945
Haile 1933
Herzog 1933
Hobler & Audrey 1967
James 1901
Matthews 1889
Mindeleff 1899
Navajo Civic Center Athletic Committee 1965
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Reagan 1932
Telford 1902

GANADO

Bannister 1966
Chambers & Campbell 1965
Eckel 1934
Salsbury n.d.

GATHERING

See also: Flora, Food

Hill 1940
Kirchhoff 1954
Van Valkenburgh 1939

GEOGRAPHY

Carter 1945
Gregory 1915, 1916, 1938
Harrington 1916
Hill 1934
Malte-Brun 1824
McIntire 1967
Mindeleff 1956
Miser 1924
Nielson 1967
Pearce 1965
Reeve 1956
Rieder 1956
Sullivan 1935
Tuan 1966
Van Valkenburgh 1941
Watson & Wright 1963
Widdison 1958

GEOLOGY

See also: Fossils, Resources

Agriculture, U.S. Dept.
Akers et al. 1962, 1964
Akers, Beaumont & McClymonds 1958
Akers & Chenoweth 1958
Akers, Cooley & Repenning 1958
Allen 1930, 1955
Anderson & Hutchinson 1955
Anderson & Harshbarger 1958
Anonymous 1958, 1967
Appledorn & Wright 1957
Baars 1961, 1962
Baker 1936
Balk 1967
Baltz, Rapaport, Silver, Smith & West 1967
Baltz & West 1967
Barnes 1964
Bauer 1916
Bent 1963
Birdseye 1958
Black, Frischknecht, Hazlewood & Jackson 1962
Blagbrough 1967
Blagbrough & Breed 1967
Bollin & Kerr 1958
Bozanic 1955
Breed 1968
Brown 1910
Brown & Lauth 1958
Bryan 1923, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1954
Callahan 1953
Chapman 1959
Chenoweth 1955, 1957, 1967
Colton 1967
Cooley 1958, 1959
Cooley & Akers 1961
Cooley, Akers & Stevens 1964
Cooley & Hardt 1961
Cooley, Harshbarger, Akers & Hardt 1964

Cooley & Others 1966
Cooper 1955
Cross 1894
Dake 1920
Dane 1960
Darton 1910, 1925, 1928
Davis, Hardt, Thompson & Cooley 1963
Dodge 1902
Doeringsfeld, Amuedo & Ivey 1958
DuBois 1958
Dutton 1882
Eaton, Martius & Walker 1937
Edwards 1927
Elias 1955
Evensen 1953, 1958
Fassett 1963
Fenneman 1931
Fitzsimmons 1959
Foster 1958
Foushee 1963, 1968
Frost 1955
Geological Survey, U.S. 1957-1965
Givens 1957
Gregory 1913, 1917, 1938
Grundy 1953
Hack 1945
Harris & Eddy 1963
Harshbarger, Repenning & Irwin 1957
Hayden 1878
Hernandez 1968
Holmes 1877, 1954
Hunt 1955, 1956
Hunt & Dane 1954
Irwin, Akers & Cooley 1962
Jett 1960
Kelley et al. 1950
Kelley 1955, 1958, 1967
Keyes 1922
Kiersch & Keller 1955
Kittel, Kelley & Melancon 1967
Kittel, Read, Reed & Werts 1967
Knight 1955
Lance 1958
Laverty 1967
Loliet, Matheny, Carter, Williford, Lilly & Street 1955
Longwell, Miser, Moore, Bryan & Paige 1925
Marvin 1967
Matheny & Loliet 1955
McKee 1934, 1956
Mompers 1955
Moore, Wilson & O'Haire 1960
O'Connell 1939
Oetking, Feray & Renfro 1967
O'Sullivan 1958, 1965
O'Sullivan & Beaumont 1957
O'Sullivan & Beikman 1963
Page & Repenning 1958
Peirce 1958, 1964, 1967
Read, Trauger & Werts 1967
Read & Wanek 1967
Reagan 1924, 1925, 1932
Reese 1955
Reilly 1968
Repenning, Cooley & Akers 1965
Repenning & Irwin 1954
Repenning, Lance & Irwin 1958
Robinson 1913
Saucier 1967
Sears, Hunt & Dane 1934-6
Shoemaker 1967
Simpson 1960
Smith 1954, 1955, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1967
Smith & Muehlberger 1960
Smith & Silver 1951
Smith & Others 1959
Smith & Carpenter 1955
Tonking 1957
Trauger 1967
Turnbow 1955
Turner 1958
Umbach & Lewis 1955
Vandiver 1936
Wanek & Stephens 1953
Wengerd 1955
Werts 1967
Werts & Beaumont 1967
Whitcomb 1950
Whitcomb & Repenning 1950
Wilson & Smart 1955
Wilson, Moore & O'Haire 1960
Witkind 1956
Wootton 1930
Wright 1955, 1956, 1964
Wright, Barnes, Knight, Turnbow, Loliet, Matheny, Street & Bashard 1955
Wright & Becker 1951

GOVERNMENT
See: Political Organization, Tribal Council

GRAZING
See: Range, Sheep

HAVASUPAI

Cushing 1882
Manners ca. 1961
Spier 1928, 1929

HEAD-FLATTENING
See: Physical Anthropology:
Anatomy - Physiology

HEADMEN
See: Personalities

HEALTH
See also: Alcoholism, Physical Anthropology: Anatomy - Physiology

Adair 1957, 1958, 1961
Adair & Deuschle 1958
Alley & Pijoan 1942
Anonymous 1931, 1956, 1959, 1960, 1964, n.d.
Arnold 1944
Bahl 1961
Best 1948
Bitanny 1941
Bock 1967
Boyd 1957
Braby et al. 1961
Brandt 1962
Buxton n.d.
California, University of 1959
Call 1952
Caudill 1953
Cimring 1957
Coleman 1936
Connally 1958
Coolidge 1856
Deuschle 1959, 1963
Deuschle, Adair & Fulmer 1960
Felsman 1951
Ferguson 1947
Findley 1964
Fulmer et al. 1963
Gerken 1940, 1942
Gregg 1965
Hadley 1955
Hancock 1933
Hrdlicka 1909
Ind. Aff., National Assn. of 1936
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1950
Kimball 1917
Koessler 1956
Kraus 1954
Landar 1967
Landar & Morgan 1960
Langworthy 1856
Leighton 1943
Leighton & Kennedy 1959
Levy 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964
Lockett 1939
Loughlin 1960
Loughlin & Mansell 1959
Lowndes 1932
Mansell & Loughlin 1958
McCammon, Dufner & Felsman 1951
McDermott et al. 1960
McGibbeny 1947
McLain 1948
Means 1955
Morgan 1931
Mountin & Townsend 1936
Munk 1906
Murbarger 1958
Navajo-Cornell Field Health Research Project 1959
Navajo Medical News 1934-40
Nigg 1929
Pack 1953
Peter ca. 1937
Pousma 1929
Quebbman 1966
Rabeau 1966
Reagan 1919
Reebel 1935
Roberts, Mico & Clark n.d.
Salsbury 1932, 1937, 1947
Sasaki n.d.
Savard 1968
Sears 1955
Shaw 1957
Siegel 1959, 1960
Smith 1938, 1939, 1956
Sniffen 1909
Spencer 1955
Starr 1907
Stearn 1945
Szuter, Savard & Saiki 1965
Thompson 1943
Townsend 1942
Trockur 1964
Tsosie 1958
Tyler & Thompson 1965

USPHS 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1968
Van Duzen 1964
Vincentia 1961
Wagner & Rabeau 1964
Walcott 1929
Watson 1939, 1946, 1952
Wauneka 1962
White 1855-6
Wiley 1952

HEARINGS

See also: Early Accounts: Hearings

Condition of the Indian Tribes 1867
Hearing 1922, 1926, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1937, 1946, 1948, 1949, 1960, 1963
Jett 1966
Krug 1948
Survey 1932
Weber 1937
Youngblood 1937

HERDING

See: Range, Sheep

Carter 1951

HISTORY

See also: Early Accounts, Episodes, Explorations

Adams 1953, 1963
Adams & Chavez 1956, n.d.
Adams & Sloan 1930
Aitken 1931
Almada & Flores 1952
Anonymous 1863, 1875, 1883, 1907, 1931, 1958, 1968, n.d.
Bailey 1940, 1964
Balkan 1965
Bancroft 1882, 1889
Bandelier 1892
Beck 1962
Bloom 1914, 1921
Blount 1918
Bowman & Heizer 1967
Brackett 1865
Brugge 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968
Carter 1950
Chavez 1967
Christiansen 1965
Claflin 1941
Clarke 1961
Cleaveland 1941
Coan 1925
Correll 1967, 1968
Crampton 1959, 1960, 1962, 1964
Creer 1958
Cushing 1901
Davis 1945, 1962
De Voto 1943
DuBois 1949
Eckel 1934
Ethnic Research, Bureau of 1958
Espinosa 1942
Farish 1915-18
Farrand 1904
Forbes 1960
Ford n.d.
Forrestal & Lynch 1954
Fortenberry 1937
Girdner 1950
Gladwin 1957
Grant 1934
Haile n.d.
Haines 1891
Hammond 1927
Hammond & Rey 1953, 1966
Heyman 1951
Hill 1934
Hine 1962
Hodge 1937
Hopkins 1968
Horgan 1956
Horn 1957, 1963
Jackson 1908
James 1967
Jarman 1940
Jenson 1879
John 1957, n.d.
Johnson 1952
Jones 1933, 1966
Judson 1928
Keleher 1952, 1957
Kerby 1958
Kildare 1967
LaFarge n.d.
Lamar 1966
Laux 1954
Lee 1950
Levy 1968
Loyola 1939
Maltrotti 1949
Mangiante 1950

McCall 1968
Minge 1965
Mooney 1898
Moorhead 1958, 1968
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Olsen 1965
Opler 1950
Otero 1935
Paisley 1929
Pare 1965
Peplow 1958
Read 1912
Reed 1954
Reeve 1939, 1941, 1943, 1949, 1953, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, ca. 1961, 1964
Rieder 1956
Rushton 1968
Salmon & Others 1892
Salpointe 1967
Scholes 1942
Shiprock School 1939
Shock 1953
Simmons 1965
Spencer 1925, 1941
Stanley 1962, 1967
Tabor 1968
Telling 1952, 1953
Thomas 1904, 1916, 1924, 1932, 1935, 1940, 1941
Thrapp 1967
Toadlena Indian School n.d.
Turley 1939
Twitchell 1909, 1911, 1916, 1925
Underhill 1948
Utley 1961
Van Valkenburgh 1938, 1940
Vaughan 1921
Waldrip 1953
Wall 1940
Wayte 1962
Wellman 1954
Wheeler 1933
Weber 1917
Wetherill 1934
Wilson 1967
Winsor 1961
Woodbury 1944
Worcester 1940, 1947, 1951
Young 1949, 1968

HOGANS

Anonymous 1936, 1968
Brewer 1936
Brugge 1967
Buttree 1932
Colton 1920
Corbett 1940
Correll 1965, 1968
Frisbie 1968
Goddard 1928
Haile 1934, 1937, 1942
Hansen 1943
Hassell 1951
Hobbs 1942
Honaghani 1921
Hurt 1942
Huscher 1943
James 1905
Jeancon & Douglas 1930
Johnson 1963
Kerby 1958
Leighton 1941
Leonhard 1967
Lockett 1952
Mindeleff 1898, 1900
Muench 1952
Newcomb 1934
Ostermann 1917
Page 1937, 1956
Shufeldt 1892
Stephen 1890
Taylor 1965
Tremblay 1954
Van Valkenburgh 1947
Ward 1958, 1968
Wilmsen 1960

HOPI

Anonymous 1896, 1917, 1952, 1968
Armer 1960
Bartlett 1937, 1949
Beaglehole 1936
Bourke 1962
Brandt 1954
Brew 1949
Brown 1950
Centerwall 1942
Collier 1962
Collins 1914
Colton 1944, 1960
Cook 1966

Dennis 1940
Donaldson 1893
Eggan 1967
Ellis 1961
Farmer 1955
Fewkes 1897, 1903, 1906
Fontana 1963
Fryer 1941
Hack 1942
Haile 1917
Hamley & others 1962
Hammond 1934
Harper 1953
Heggie 1937
Holmes 1901
Hopi Action Lines 1967
Hopi Plaintiff's Exhibits 1960
Ind. Aff., Bureau of 1950, 1952-53
Indian Arts & Crafts Board 1937
James 1901
Jones 1950
Keams n.d.
Kewanwytewa & Bartlett 1946
Kiersch 1955
Kildare 1968
Kister & Hatchett 1963
Klett n.d.
Kluckhohn 1933
Loeb 1943
Lowndes 1932
McGavaock, Edmonds, Gillespie &
  Halpenny 1966
Montgomery, Smith & Brew 1949
Nirdlinger 1896
Page 1940
Page & Repenning 1958
Parsons 1928
Repenning & Halpenny 1951
Roberts 1886
Senter & Hawley 1937
Simmons 1942
Smith 1931, 1952
Stephen 1936
Ten Broeck 1854
Titiev 1944
Twitchell 1918
Van Valkenburgh 1946
Voth 1905
Whiting 1939
Woodard 1939
Yamada 1957
Young 1914
Yount 1942

HORSES

Clarke 1963, 1966
Curtis 1889, 1967
Denhardt 1948
Dobie 1950
Forbes 1959
Haines
Kerley 1953
Newcomb 1936, 1943

HUMAN DEPENDENCY SURVEY

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. 1938, n.d.
Hadley 1937, n.d.
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1941
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1941
Navajo Land Claim 1930's
Provinse 1937

HUMOR

Edmundson 1952
Hill 1943
Norton 1916
Richardson 1951

HUNTING

Beaglehole 1936
Correll 1956
Dobie 1937
Ellis ca. 1960
Elmore 1953
Fishler 1955
Hill 1938
Remington 1895
Watson 1965

HUSBANDRY
See: Range, Sheep

HYPNOTISM

Agogino 1965

INBREEDING

Spuhler & Kluckohn 1953

INCOME
See: Economics

INDEX
  See: Bibliographies

INDIANS (of, etc. general)
  See also: Arizona, New Mexico, Southwest Territory

  Anonymous 1843, 1913, 1952, 1960, 1964
  Bischoff n.d.
  Brandon 1961
  Brinton 1901
  Brownell 1853
  Catlin 1959
  Collier 1930, 1942, 1947
  Coolidge 1939
  Crane 1926
  Curtis 1906, 1907
  Dellenbaugh 1901
  Dimock 1908
  Driver 1961
  Dutton 1948, 1956, 1968
  Edwards 1948
  Featherman 1889
  Fey & McNickle 1959
  Hagen 1961
  Hall 1907
  Harper, Collier & McCaskill 1942
  Hodge 1907
  Hough 1922
  Hyde 1959
  Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1966
  Jaeger 1937
  James 1903
  Kellogg 1936
  Kielhorn 1935
  Klein & Icolari 1967
  Koch 1916
  LaFarge 1956
  Mary Evangelist, Sister 1963
  Moorehead 1914
  Quebedeaux 1967
  Radin 1927
  Seymour 1929
  Stirling 1940, 1955
  Swanton 1952
  Underhill 1953
  Verrill 1927
  White 1937
  Wissler 1917, 1934, 1940
  Young 1965

INDIAN AFFAIRS

  Abel 1941
  Anonymous 1875, 1956
  Dobyns 1956
  Fryer 1937
  Henderson 1956
  Hoopes 1932
  Ind. Aff., American Assn. of 1933
  Ind. Aff., Ariz. Comm. of 1957, 1964, 1965, 1966
  Ind. Aff., Commissioner of Annual Reports 1854-1899
  Ind. Aff., National Assn. of 1931, 1936, 1937
  Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1849-1870, 1933-1945, 1940's-1950's, 1965?, Monthly
  Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1903
  Kelly 1968
  Massey 1963
  Military and Indian Affairs.... (see Congressional Documents) 1851
  Priest 1942
  Report with Respect to the House Resolution..... 1952
  Tyler 1964
  Unrau 1968
  Welsh 1893
  Young 1961
  Zimmerman 1950

INDIAN RIGHTS

  Armstrong 1884
  Fey 1955
  Hoopes 1946
  Indian Rights Assn. 1883-Present, 1894, 1895, 1909
  Nakai 1963
  Owen 1909
  Sniffin 1912
  Welsh 1894

INDUSTRY
  See: Economics, Employment, Resources

INFANTS
  See: Children

INHERITANCE

Reichard 1956
Shepardson & Hammond 1966

INSANITY

Hill 1936
Jewell 1952
Kaplan & Johnson 1964
Tyler & Thompson 1965

INSCRIPTIONS
See also: Rock Art

Blackford 1956
Brugge 1966
Miller 1968
Park & Culver 1957
Van Valkenburgh 1940, 1941, 1943

INSECTS

Anonymous 1952
Phillips 1937
Proceedings...Phillips 1937
Wyman & Bailey 1952

INTERPRETERS

Anonymous 1935, n.d.
Brugge 1966
Levy 1964
Van Valkenburgh 1940's, 1945
Young 1922

INTER-TRIBAL
See: Comparative Studies

IRRIGATION
See also: Agriculture

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. 1934
Anonymous 1889, 1966, 1967
Boyd & Allison 1965
Brown 1937
Buddecke 1967
Congressional Documents 1960
Goldfrank 1945, 1946
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1915
McCash 1937
Proceedings...Brown, McCash,
  Rogers 1937
Rogers 1937
Sasaki 1956
Stotzenberger 1889
Van Valkenburgh 1937, 1938

ISLETA

Klett n.d.
Parsons 1932

JEMEZ

Brugge 1966
Parsons 1925

JEWELRY
See: Arts & Crafts: Smithing

JICARILLA

Ash 1960
Ellis 1959
Goddard 1911
Lindquist 1932
Opler 1943
Stanley 1967

KAIBETO

Boyce 1939
Boyce & Fryer 1939
Whitcomb & Yazhe 1951

KAYENTA

Bernheimer 1920
Brown & Halpenny 1948
Brugge 1968
Halpenny 1949
Muench 1963
Wyman 1952
Wyman & Harris 1951

KINSHIP
See also: Clans, Social Organization

Aberle 1954, 1957, 1961
Bellah 1952
Correll 1967
Driver 1966
Edmonson 1957
Hill n.d.
Hoijer 1956

Hymes & Driver 1958
Kroeber 1937
Landar 1962
Opler 1936
Ross 1955
Simmons 1950
White 1957, 1958

KIOWA-APACHE

Bittle 1956
Harrington 1928
Mooney 1898
Nye 1962

LAGUNA

Ellis ca. 1960
Gunn 1917
Jenkins n.d. (ca. 1960)
Parsons 1928
Robinson 1954
Woods 1939

LAND - LAND MANAGEMENT
See also: Forests, Navajo Country, Soil Conservation, Territory

Abbott 1913
Angle 1959
Anonymous 1931, 1962
Bradley, Yazzie, Hadley & Begay 1929
Brayer 1949
Brugge 1964
Buddecke 1967
Burge 1937
Cabeen 1958
Carlson 1943
Cohen & Barber 1942
Collier 1936, 1962
Dunham 1962
Euler & Dobyns 1962
Farb ?
Fryer 1937, 1940, 1941, 1942
Gilbert & Taylor 1966
Grammer 1913, 1915
Greever 1954
Hafen 1927
Hagerman 1932
Haile 1922, 1954, n.d.
Harper 1940
Hoover 1937
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1935, 1940
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1968
Johnston 1913
Kelly 1963
Kelsey 1961
Kimball 1938
Kimball & Provinse 1942
Landgraf 1950, 1954
Lockett 1937
McKittrick & Coleman n.d.
Messenger 1937
Mosk 1944
Nielson 1937
Ostermann 1901
Page 1940
Pearson 1951
Peter 1937
Phillips 1940
Plummer 1966
Pohlmann 1967
Proceedings...Fryer, Messenger, Nielson, Seery 1937
Provinse 1937, 1941
Rands ca. 1958
Reagan 1934
Reeve 1946
Royce 1899
Sasaki 1964
Seery 1937
Shepard 1942
Udall 1964
Van Valkenburgh 1940, 1941, n.d.
Vogt 1952
Weber 1914
Welsh 1913

LAND GRANTS
See: Land

LANGUAGE
See also: Dictionaries, Education, Names, Texts

Anonymous 1935, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1948, 1968, n.d.
Arny 1874
Basso 1968
Berlin 1967
Black n.d.
Bloomfield 1933
Brugge 1965
Casagrande 1960, 1964
Correll 1968
Davis 1940

Dorsey, Matthews & Hoffman n.d.
Eaton 1854
Ervin & Landar 1963
Farb 1968
Franciscan Fathers 1910, 1912
Gatschet 1879
Gibson 1941
Goddard 1928, 1933
Goodman 1968
Goosen 1967
Haile 1926, 1928, 1937, 1941-48, 1950-51, 1959
Hale 1956
Hardwick 1967
Harrington 1911, 1928, 1945, n.d.
Harris 1945
Hoijer 1938, 1942, 1943, 1945-49, 1951, 1953, 1956, 1965
Hoskins n.d.
Hung 1959
Hymes 1957
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1941
Jette 1902
Johnston & King 1945
Keams n.d.
Kennard 1942
King 1945
Klett, Loew, Yarrow & Hoffman n.d.
Kluckhohn 1956
Kluckhohn & Leighton 1968
Kroeber 1959
Landar 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967
Landar & Casagrande 1962
Landar & Morgan 1960
Leighton n.d.
Li 1930
MaClay 1956
Matthews 1886
Mays 1957
Mitchell 1910, 1944
Mooney 1892
Morice 1907
Mosser & Motylewski 1939
Newman 1954
Nichols 1866-8
Ostermann 1901, 1905, 1907, 1918
Pilling 1892
Powell 1891
Reed 1944
Reichard 1933, 1942, 1945, 1948, 1949
Sanson 1952
Sapir 1915, 1929, 1932, 1935, 1936, 1938
Sarot 1949
Sasaki & Olmsted 1953
Thomas 1911
Thompson 1943
Von Ostermann 1959
Wall & Morgan 1954, 1958
Wallis 1968
Werner 1963, 1966
Wycliffe Bible Translators 1947, n.d.
Young 1948, 1961, 1965, 1967
Young & Harrington 1944
Young & Morgan 1943, 1944, 1947, 1948, 1951, 1962

LAW

Anonymous 1934, 1955, 1968
Boyden & Miller 1942
Cohen 1945
Davis 1959
Fey 1955
Funk 1955
Graves 1964
Haas 1949
Hagan 1966
Hassell 1951
Hoover 1934
Huerta 1959
Jones 1966
Kane 1965
Kappler 1903, 1913, 1929, 1941
Kelsey 1961
Lee 1967
Leupp 1909
Littell 1957
Luebben 1964
Oliver 1967
Palmer 1929
Richardson 1966
Shepardson 1965
Sloan 1932
Southwest Indian Tribal Courts Conference 1960, 1962, 1963
Van Valkenburgh 1936-38, 1956
Virgines 1968

LEADERSHIP

Carr 1939
Goldfrank 1945, 1946

Luebben 1962
Reynolds & Lamphere 1967

LEE'S FERRY

Anonymous 1926
Brooks 1957, 1962
Bryan 1923
Cleland & Brooks 1955
Crampton 1960
Jensen 1960

LEGENDS & MYTHS

See also: Stories & Tales (Fiction)

Aberle 1942
Aitken 1931
Alexander 1916
Alfred & Van Arsdale 1964
Allen 1930
Amsden 1932
Anonymous 1938, 1948, 1968
Austin 1930
Begay 1962
Birland 1965
Boas 1897
Botkin 1958
Brown 1939
Buckland 1892
Buxton 1923
Camp 1929
Chapin 1940
Conkey 1936
Cummings & Wetherill 1922
DeHuff 1933
Dutton 1942
Duxbury 1896
Eddy 1893
Eggan 1967
Eubank 1945
Evans 1935, 1948
Fellin 1955
Fishler 1951, 1953
Franke 1935
Goddard 1907, 1933
Goss 1955
Gridley n.d.
Guiterman 1911
Gunn 1917
Haile 1938, 1943, 1949, 1950, 1957, n.d.
Hill 1943, 1945
Judson 1912
King 1943
Klah 1942, 1955
Klah & Wheelwright 1960
Kluckhohn 1942
Link 1956
Mariager 1888
Matthews 1883, 1885, 1889, 1894, 1896, 1897, 1902, 1907
McAllester 1956
McNair 1948
Momaday 1960
Moon 1917
Newcomb 1940, 1949, 1967
Newell 1896
New Mexico Assn. on Ind. Aff. 1936
Nusbaum n.d.
Oaks 1943
O'Bryan 1956
Opler 1942
Parsons 1923
Pepper 1908
Powell n.d.
Reed 1945
Reichard 1933, 1943, 1944
Rush 1932
Sarot 1949
Severance 1935
Spencer 1947, 1957
Squier 1926
Stephen 1932
Stevenson 1904
Swan 1896
Thompson 1929
Threepersons 1945
Tsuchiyama 1947
Van Valkenburgh 1942
Van Vleet 1893
Voth 1905
Wake 1904
Walters 1964
Washburne 1915
Weber 1916
Wetherill n.d.
Wetherill & Cummings 1922
Wheelwright 1938, 1940, 1942, 1946, 1949, 1950, 1957
Wheelwright, Johly & BiYash 1958
Wheelwright & Newcomb 1940
Wilkie 1956
Wood 1929
Wyman 1936

LIQUOR
See: Alcoholism

LONG WALK
See: Fort Sumner

LOOMS
See: Arts & Crafts: Weaving

MAIZE
See: Corn

MAPS

Anonymous 1967, 1968
Auerbach 1943
Doeringsfeld, Ivey & Amuedo 1958
Ellis 1961
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of n.d.
Jett & Cutter 1967
Jordan 1955
Mansfield 1853, 1963
McComb 1860
Oetking, Feray & Renfro 1967
Ridd 1963
Tiede 1967
Van Valkenburgh n.d.
Wheat 1957

MARRIAGE
See also: Sex

Altman 1946
Arewa 1964
Carr, Spencer & Woolley 1939
Clark 1968
Fishler 1954
Griffith 1960
Matthews 1891
Muench 1952
Reichard 1956
Stephen 1890
Stewart 1938
Swan 1896
Wattles 1916
Yazzie 1935
Zelditch 1959

MEDICINE MEN
See also: Ceremonies; Ceremonialism, Health, Religion, Sand Painting

Aberle 1967
Adair 1961
Anonymous 1920, 1954
Armer 1953, 1961
Blase 1963
Bond 1940
Corlett 1935
Correll 1968
Gilmor 1930
Haile 1940
Hodge 1952
Hofsinde 1966
Hogg 1931
Johnston, Hodge, Harrison, Day, et al. n.d.
Lee 1961
Leighton 1949
Lord 1960
Maddox 1923
McAllester 1967
Newcomb 1935, 1964
Opler 1943
Reichard 1939
Richardson 1951
Rogers 1924
Siegel 1959, 1960
Singer 1955
Tillotson 1941
Van Doren 1957
Van Valkenburgh 1939
Ward 1960
Wetherill 1932
Wyman 1936

MESCALEROS

Opler 1950
Sonnichsen 1958

METHODS

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. of n.d.
Anonymous 1952
Hill 1938
Kelly 1964
Kluckhohn 1939
Streib 1952
Wyman & Bailey 1952

MICROFILMS
See also: Bibliographies

Ind. Aff. Papers 1758-1905
Navajo Land Claim 19th Cent.

MIGRATIONS
See also: Origins

Aschmann 1965
Gunnerson 1956
Harrington 1940
Hester 1962
Huscher 1939, 1942
Jett 1964, 1965
Reagan 1933
Steen 1937

MINES
See: Resources

MISCELLANEOUS
See also: Navajo

Adair 1967
Allen 1965
Andrews 1962
Anonymous 1912, 1930, 1932, 1938, 1940, 1948, 1949, 1958, 1962, 1963, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, n.d.
Armer 1935, 1960
Arnold 1946
Astrov 1946
Aubuchon 1960
Austin 1926
Barker 1931
Bartlett 1942
Barry 1912
Beals & Ballard 1954
Bean 1962
Beaty 1965
Birney 1929
Blackburn 1943
Bobula 1968
Brewer 1936
Broome 1932
Bunker 1956
Bunker & Adair 1959
Burland 1950
Buxton 1925
Calvin 1948
Carl 1948
Carlson 1942, 1943, 1951
Carr 1932
Chambliss 1941
Collier 1963
Collings 1949
Coolidge 1929
Corle 1937
Correll, Watson, Brugge & Link 1968
Crane ____?
Daniels 1966
DeHuff 1931, 1932
Den Dooven & Staveley 1967
Dexter 1955
Downs 1967
Driggs 1956
Dykhuizen 1946
Farwell 1905
Fergusson 1931
Ferris 1940
Ferry 1959
Field 1956
Flynn 1966
Francisco 1966
Franse 1937, 1945
Frederick 1941
Freire-Marreco 1923
Fuller 1967
Gardner 1940
Golden 1957, 1966
Goudberg 1935
Griffin 1931
Guinn 1966
Hall 1929
Hanna 1925
Harris 1966
Hartmann 1907
Haury 1954
Hayne 1930
Heald 1967
Henderson 1941, 1949
Hetzell 1957
Hilton 1942
Hogg 1931
Holtz 1967
Hoover 1941
Ickes 1933
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1967, Annually
Inman 1955
Jackson 1940
James ?
Jeffers 1964
Johnson 1903, 1952, 1968
Johnston 1932, 1955
Judd 1924
Keech 1934
Kelly 1938
Kennedy 1963
Kihn 1940

Kildare 1966, 1968
King 1951
Kirk 1934, 1940
Klein & Icolari 1967
Kluckhohn 1927, 1933, 1949, 1968
Kuipers 1934
Kupper 1945
LaFarge 1933, 1940, 1966, 1967
Lambert n.d.
Langley 1946, 1954, 1968
Lauritzen 1948
Laut 1931
Lavender 1948
Lee 1962
Lesser 1955
Leupp 1914
Liebler 1960
Lindguist 1923
Littell 1957
Long 1941
Lovering 1910
Lummis 1891
Lyman 1964
Maguire 1903
Maher 193?
Marchbank 1935
Martin 1954
Matthews 1889, 1898, 1899
McMurtrie 1860
Merwin 1918
Miller 1942
Moody 1965
Moon 1918, 1932
Moore 1959
Morris 1938
Muench 1943, 1960, 1961, 1963
Munk 1920
Musgrave 1935, 1940
Nash 1965
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public
  Relations n.d.
Newill 1956
News Release 1954
Nininger 1948
Nusbaum 1927
O'Kane 1950
O'Reilly 1968
Owen, Deetz & Fisher 1968
Panitch 1968
Parker 1933
Paxson 1924
Peithmann 1964
Pennington & MacClary 1937-40
Peplow & Reed 1957
Peterson & Fisher 1955
Pillsbury 1958
Plateau Sciences Society 1964-
Poncel 1967
Porter 1950
Pritchard 1843
Proceedings...Turner 1937
Prudden 1907
Reed 1956
Reichard 1939
Richardson 1946, 1948, 1953, 1966,
  1968
Riggs n.d.
Robinson 1918
Rollins 1967
Roosevelt 1916
Ruess 1939
Russell 1931
Schaus 1958
Schevill 1947
Shart 1934
Shiya 1951
Silverberg 1965
Sleight 1959
Smith 1946
Spicer 1962
Stevenson 1933
Swan 1896
Swinnerton 1927, 1938
Tallan 1967
Tinker 1960
Toll & Muench 1968
Tome 1965
Townshend 1923
Trek 1965
Turner 1937
Underhill 1950
Van Valkenburgh 1942, 1943, 1946,
  1947, 1952
Vogt 1955
Walt Disney Studios 1960
Ward 1957, 1961
Watson 1967
Weather, U.S. Bureau of 1933
Wells 1967
Wheeler 1923
White 1963
Wilcox 1956
Wilson 1894, 1956, 1965
Winslowe 1966, 1967
Woloshuk 1968
Woods 1956

Wright 1959
Wyman & Amsden 1934
Yost 1958
Young 1968

MISSIONS; MISSIONARIES

See also: Mormons

Adams 1956
Anonymous 1903, 1915, 1942, 1953, 1961, 1962, 1964, n.d.
Antes n.d.
Barnes n.d.
Bloom 1942
Brain 1904
Brickweg 1968
Brooks 1935
Calvin 1930
Carlson 1957
Carter 1947
Cole 1902
Craig 1959
Doerger 1962
Dolfin 1921
Engelhardt 1899
Fife 1956
Forrest 1927
Franciscan Fathers 1910, 1913-22
Good Shepherd Mission 1961
Graham 1968
Haile 1916, 1929, 1945, n.d.
Hughes 1951
Jensen 1962
Johnston 1936
Kelly 1941
Kennedy 1963
Kuipers 1943, 1946
Looney 1962
Lutomski 1947
Malehorn 1948
Meyer 1959
Mitchell 1921
Navajo Gospel Crusade 1966
Olsen 1953
Ostermann 1900-2, 1914
Padre's Trail Serially
Parker 1962
Reed 1956
Romero 1928
St. Christopher's Mission to the Navajo 1963, Quarterly
Salsbury 1937
Scholes 1938
Simmons 1965
Smith 1939
Stirling 1961
Stratton 1953
Talmadge & Gilmore 1948, 1950
Troester 1917
Vollmer 1961
Wallis 1968
Waters 1950
Weber 1899-1908, 1910, 1913, 1917
Wilken 1953, 1955
Witzmann 1962
Young 1914, 1922

MOENCOPI

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Chambers & Campbell 1962

MOENAVE

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.

MONUMENT VALLEY

Anonymous 1956, 1967, 1968
Baker 1936
Black et al. 1962
Blackford 1956
Bradshaw 1965
Breed 1945
Carlson 1956
Clark 1947
Coulter 1962
de Roos 1963, 1965
Gilbert 1963
Henderson 1950, 1955, 1957, 1965, 1968
Hunt 1955
Kelly 1929
Miller 1951
Muench 1940, 1941, 1963
Murbarger 1958
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Neely 1965
Newby 1953
Oldendorph 1966
Reed 1956
Staveley 1968
Van Valkenburgh 1940
Witkind 1956
Woolsey 1962
Young 1969

MORALS
See also: Ethics, Sex

Anonymous 1957
Curtis 1905
Kluckhohn 1956
Ladd 1957
McNair 1948
Reichard 1943

MORMONS
See also: Missions; Missionaries

Anonymous 1863, 1872
Bailey 1948
Brooks 1943, 1944, 1961, 1962
Carter 1946, 1955
Christensen 1870's-1880's
Cleland & Brooks 1955
Congressional Documents 1882
Corbett 1952
Creer 1958
Daniels 1960
Evans 1937
Jensen 1879
Jones 1929
Kildare 1966, 1969
Little 1881
Lyman 1962
McClintock 1921
Miller 1959
Perkins, Nielson & Jones 1957
Pettit 1855-81
Scott 1920

MORTALITY
See: Death

MORTUARY CUSTOMS
See: Customs; Death

MOTOR HABITS

Astrov 1950
Bailey 1942
Ballinger 1964
Dennis 1940
Fewkes 1891

MURALS
See also: Arts & Crafts: Painting

Barber 1878
Dutton 1963
Smith 1952

MUSEUMS

Link 1968

MUSIC
See also: Ceremonies; Ceremonialism

Anonymous 1934, 1968
Bailey 1938
Ballard 1968
Barthelmess 1897
Bloomfield & Boy 1939
Buttree 1930
Cronyn 1918
DeHuff & Guinn 1924
Densmore n.d.
Edminster 1946
Filmore 1896
Fletcher 1907
Goddard 1907
Haile 1943?
Herzog 1931, 1932, 1933, 1936, n.d.
Herzog & Hoijer 1929
Hoijer 1932, 19?
Hoijer & Wheelwright 1932
Isaacs 1968
Jeancon 1924
Johnson 1963, 1964
Johnston & King 1945
Kluckhohn 1938
Matthews 1889, 1894, 1896, 1907, 1920
McAllester 1954, 1961, 1967
Rhodes 1952
Ricketts 1940
Roberts 1927, 1936, 1965
Schlanta 1938
Son of Bead Chant Singer n.d.
Walton 1920, 1930
Ward 1959
Woodward 1937
Wyman 1938

MYTHS
See: Legends & Myths

NAMES
See also: Places

Balk 1967
DeHarport 1960
Franke 1933, 1950
Gibson 1941
Gumperz & Hymes 1967
Haile 1917, 1949
Harrington 1916, n.d.
Hewett 1906
Hill 1934
Hodge 1949, 1950
Jett 1967
Matthews 1886
Mirkowich 1941
Ostermann 1918
Pearce 1964
Reynold 1966
Van Valkenburgh & Walker 1945
Young 1948, 1961
Young & Morgan 1947

NATIONAL PARKS & MONUMENTS
See also: Prehistory

Anderson 1960
Anonymous 1926, 1929, 1930, 1949, 1967, 1968
Armer 1932
Bannister 1966
Blackford 1956
Bradley 1960
Bradshaw 1965
Brewer 1941, 1946
Butcher 1954
DeHarport 1953, 1959, 1963
Edwards 1967
Farmer 1954
Fewkes 1911
Hall 1934
Henderson 1953
Hewett 1936
Jackson 1967
Jeffers 1967
Jett 1963
Johnson 1967
Judd 1964
Kidder 1927
Lesure 1960
Lincoln 1968
Manley 1965
McKee 1934
Measeles 1959
Mindeleff 1894-95, 1897
Morris 1938
Muench 1942
Nakai 1967
National Parks Assn. 1949
National Park Service 1961
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Newhall 1952
Olaine 1956
Oldendorph 1964, 1968
Oskison 1914
Richardson 1948
Richert 1960
Sanborne 1953, 1957
Saunders 1907
Staveley 1967
Supplee & Anderson 1965
Thain 1919
Vandiver 1936
Van Valkenburgh 1940
Vivian 1941
Watson & Correll 1968
Wetherill 1934
Woodbury 1944
Woodward 1939
Wyatt 1941

NATURAL BRIDGES

Bernheimer 1920, 1924
Coon 1946
Cummings 1910, 1940
Douglass 1955
Frothingham 1932
Goldwater 1951
Gray 1957
Grey 1915
Henderson 1941, 1945
Jett 1965, 1967
Judd 1927, 1967, n.d.
MacClary 1938, 1939
Miser, Trimble & Paige 1923
Muench 1964
O'Connell 1935, 1939
Pack 1922
Pogue 1911
Russell & White n.d.
Sayle 1920
Tid 1968
Towle 1965
Van Valkenburgh 1941

NAVAJOS
See also: Miscellaneous

Alphonse 1967
Anderson 1913
Anonymous 1896, 1900, 1915, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1933, 1937, 1940, 1948, 1949, 1957, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1968, n.d.
Arizona Federal Writers Project 1937
Bartlett 1932
Bitsui 1966
Bowra 1933
Boyce 1947
Bradford 1957
Brandt 1937
Brooke 1897
Budlong 1936
Burbank 1946
Burke 1923
Carlson 1943, 1950,
Carey 1925
Carr n.d.
Cassidy 1936
Challacombe 1957
Collier 1924
Congdon 1968
Coolidge 1930
Correll, Watson & Brugge 1968
Cowan 1911, 1912
Crozier 1961
Darlington 1935
Dietrich 1950
Dimock 1904, 1915
Ditmer 1968
Dodge 1900
Eisaman 1953
Farish 1953
Federal Writers' Project 1937
Fergusson 1940, 1959
Flood 1937
Fonaroff 1961
Forrest 1921, 1926
Franke 1933, 1937
Gatewood 1930
Gifford n.d.
Gilpin 1968
Goddard 1917
Haile 1949, 1950, n.d.
Haley 1953
Hanna 1920
Harrington 1929
Hassell 1940, 1949
Hausman & Zink 1967
Hawley 1942
Henion 1968
Hewett 1906
Herzog 1933
Hodge 1895, 1949, 1950, 1965
Hyde 1967
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1949, 1957, 1961, 1963
Interior, U.S. Dept. of
Jeancon 1910
Jeancon & Douglas 1931
Johnson 1966, 1968
Johnston 1931, 1954
Kirk 1938, 1957
Kluckhohn 1933, 1961, 1966
Kluckhohn & Leighton 1946, 1948, 1962
Kluckhohn & Vogt 1951
Krug 1948
LaFarge 1948
Lampman 1956
Langley 1947
Leighton 1941, 1944
Leighton & Kluckhohn 1947, 1948
Leupp n.d.
Levy 1964
Lindely 1937, 1941
Lindsay 1954
Lipps 1906, 1909
Luebben 1958-1959
Luomala 1938
Manion 1935-36
Marino 1954
Marinsek et al. 1960
Marriott 1949
Martinex 1905
Matthews 1884, 1893, 1910
McCabe 1966
McCombe 1951
McCullough 1955
McGroarty 1907
McKibbin 1954
McPhee 1937
Miller 1921, 1943
Mitchell n.d.
Moore 1911
Morgan 1934
Musgrave 1937
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Nell 1922
Newcomb 1940, 1966

Newton 1905
Nirdlinger 1896
Osterman 1903, 1906, 1908
Pepper 1900, 1902
Perceval & Lockett 1962
Perry 1905
Reagan 1928
Reed 1941, 1945
Reynolds 1936
Richardson 1948
Riordan 1890
Robinson 1966
Ruess 1939
Russell 1936
Sanchez 1948
Sanita 1941
Schevill 1945
Schroeder 1963
Schulte 1933
Service 1958
Seymour 1940
Shelton 1908
Shiya 1949
Shufeldt 1887, 1914
Smith 1923, 1938, 1939
Strawn 1967
Streib 1952
Sullivan 1938
Tadlock 1943
Thompson & Morgan n.d.
Tome 1963
Trockur ca. 1956
Truman 1947
Underhill 1953, 1956
Van Valkenburgh 1943, 1946
Vogt & Kluckhohn 1951, n.d.
Walker 1929
Watkins 1942-43
Watson 1934, 1945, 1956, 1961
Weber 1911, 1914
Weed 1934
Welsh 1894
Wetherill 1937
Willson 1956
Wilson 1890, 1938
Woodard 1939
Young 1958
Young & Harrington 1944
Zebold 1958

NAVAJO COUNTRY
See also: Land, Places, Travel

Allen 1965, 1968
Anonymous 1912, 1917, 1936, 1943, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1963, 1964, 1965
Armer 1960, 1962
Austin 1924
Axtell 1939
Baldwin 1962
Barker 1963
Bartlette 1919
Brugge & Correll 1964
Carlson 1941, 1952
Clute 1920
Corle 1941
Dixon 1942
Dory 1923
Edgerly 1956
Eickemeyer 1900
Elder 1941
Fergusson 1940
Frothingham 1932
Goldwater & Leigh 1952
Gregory 1915
Gwyther 1870
Hack 1941
Haile 1922
Hall 1936
Hill n.d.
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1965
Jensen 1968
Jett 1965, 1967
King 1937
Klinck 1953
Krug 1956
LaFarge 1931
Laut 1911
Linn 1961
Lummis 1925
MacFarlane 1960
McCormick 1917
Mindeleff 1901
Mitchell 1910
New Mexico Assn. on Ind. Aff. 1958
Peattie 1948
Richardson 1949
Roberts 1924
Russell 1961
Schaefer 1968
Schaeffer 1940
Seymour 1939

Stocker 1955
Thompson 1890
Tinker 1961
Tonita 1931
Victor 1968
Welch 1968

NAVAJO-HOPI LAND DISPUTE
See also: Depositions

Blatchford 1961
Boyden ca. 1961
Crowe 1968
Hagerman 1932
Hamley, Yankwich & Walsh 1962
Navajo Defendant's Exhibits 1960
Navajo-Hopi Negotiating Conference 1967
Stephens 1961
Van Valkenburgh 1956

NAVAJO LAND CLAIM
See also: Findings of Fact

Correll 1962
Defendant's Exhibits 1951-62
Navajo Plaintiff's Exhibits 1951-62

NAVAJO MOUNTAIN

Babington 1950
Baker 1936
Bernheimer 1923, 1924
Blagbrough 1967
Blagbrough & Breed 1967
Brown & Halpenny 1949
Burroughs 1938
Carr 1939, 1946
Ind. Aff., National Assn. of 1936
Lyman 1963
Reebel 1935
Turner & Miller 1961
Warren et al. 1959

NEW MEXICO

Anonymous 1907, n.d.
Bancroft 1889
Beck 1962
Bloom 1959
Brevoort 1874
Cassidy 1936
Coan 1925
Collins 1856
Crane 1928
Darton 1910
Davis 1857, 1945
Dickey 1949
Dutton 1948
Fergusson 1951
Fierman 1962
Fitzpatrick et al. 1948
Fulton & Horgan 1937
Haines 1891
Hammond 1927
Hammond & Rey 1953
Hewett & Mauzy 1940
Ind. Aff., N. Mex. Assn. on 1955
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1966
James 1920
Keleher 1957
Kottman 1905
Ladd 1891
Lummis 1902
Otero 1903
Read 1912
Reeve 1961, 1964
Smith 1966
Sprague 196_ ?
Twitchell 1909, 1911
Vaughan 1921
Waldrip 1953
Walter 1943
Wissler 1919
Works Progress Administration 1940

NOMADISM
See also: Navajos

Carlson 1950
Hoover 1931
Hurt 1933
Linton 1944
Stevens 1941

NUTRITION
See: Food, Health

OBITUARIES
See: Personalities

OIL
See: Economics, Resources

ORIGINS
  See also: Legends & Myths, Migrations

  Alexander 1916
  Amsden 1932
  Anonymous 1919, 1956
  Brugge 1966
  DeHuff 1933
  Dutton 1942
  Evans 1954-55
  Fishler 1951, 1953
  Gunnerson 1956
  Haile 1938, 1943, 1949
  Harrington 1940
  Huscher 1942
  Kaut 1957
  Keur 1940
  Klah 1942
  Klah & Wheelwright 1960
  Linton 1924
  Luomala 1956
  Matthews 1885
  McIntosh 1843
  Newcomb 1940
  Nusbaum n.d.
  O'Bryan 1952, 1956
  Opler 1943
  Ostermann 1917
  Sapir 1936
  Spencer 1947
  Stephen 1932
  Van Vleet 1893
  Wake 1904
  Wheelwright 1946
  Wheelwright & McAllester 1961
  Wyman 1936

ORNAMENTS

  Stevenson 1882?

PAINTING
  See also: Arts & Crafts

  Anonymous 1936
  Sobota 1967

PAIUTE

  Congressional Docs. 1882
  Kelly 1965, n.d.
  Klett n.d.
  Palmer 1929
  Stewart 1938
  Thrapp 1942

PAIUTE CANYON

  Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.

PAPAGO

  Gabel 1941

PATTERNS

  Adair 1957
  Collier 1949
  Cushing 1886
  Dennis 1940
  Dodd 1954
  Edmonson 1952
  Heath 1964
  Hill 1939
  Kluckhohn 1941
  Landar 1967
  Liebler n.d.
  Lincoln 1933
  Maskowitz & Collier 1949
  Page 1940
  Palmer 1936
  Richards 1963
  Shepardson & Hammond 1966
  Streib 1955
  Underhill 1948
  Walton 1930
  Wyman & Bailey 1945

PERSONALITY

  Abel 1938
  Arent 1963
  Fink 1950
  Henry 1947
  Hill 1956
  Honigmann 1967
  Keith 1964
  Kluckhohn 1945, 1946, 1949, 1954, 1956, 1962
  Kroeber 1947
  Levy 1961, 1962, 1963
  Luebben 1964
  Maclay 1956
  Orent 1963
  Paxton 1966
  Thompson 1951

PERSONALITIES

Abbott 1874
Adair 1957
Albrecht 1963
Anonymous 1886, 1911, 1931, 1940, 1947, 1949, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1967, 1968, n.d.
Armer 1953
Arno 1963
Arnold 1944
Athearn 1956
Bailey 1948, 1954, 1961
Bennett 1965
Bentz 1967
Bigelow 1856
Bingham 1955
Blackwelder 1962
Bloom 1942
Bloomfield n.d.
Blyth 1939
Borgman 1948
Brand & Harvey 1939
Brickweg 1968
Brooks 1943, 1944, 1962
Brooks & Reeve 1947
Brugge 1966, 1968
Burcard n.d.
Burdett 1860, 1869
Cameron 1968
Campbell 1928
Carlson 1942, 1948
Carson 1926, 1935
Cassidy 1938, 1944
Cheetham 1926
Chelf 1958
Christiansen 1965
Clark 1952
Clarke 1961
Clendenen 1955
Conard 1950
Conner 1956
Coolidge 1924
Corbett 1952
Correll 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968
Craig 1959
Cummings 1952
Dargan 1932
Davis 1929
Denetclaw 1967
Dodge n.d.
Doerger 1962, 1965
Dunn 1926
Dyk 1938, 1947
Eastman 1935
Ellinger 1952
Estergreen 1962
Favour 1936
Fellin 1959
Fierman 1961
Foreman 1941
Gerson 1940
Gibson 1965
Gilbert 1948
Gillmor 1931, 1934, 1945
Goldman 1963
Goldwater 1941, 1967
Gridley 1936, 1960, 1966, n.d.
Grinnell 1905
Groves 1944
Gruehl 1922
Hannum 1944, 1945
Hartwell 1949
Harvey 1939
Henry 1900
Hewett 1946
Heyman 1959
Hine 1962
Hochderffer 1965
Hoffman 1957
Hopkins 1968
Horn 1957
Howard 1908, 1939
Hunt 1958
Jackson 1947
James 1930
Jensen 1962
Johnson 1940, 1965
Johnston 1939
Jones 1951, 1952, 1958
Kelly 1941, 1945, 1953
Kennedy 1963
Kerley 1954
Kildare 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969
Kimball 1917
Kite 1968
Kluckhohn 1940, 1945, 1949, 1960
Kluckhohn & Vogt 1955
Koller 1967
LaFarge 1945
Langley 1946
Leighton 1949
LeViness 1957
Lister 1968

Lockwood 1943, 1968
Looney 1962
Lummis 1888, 1901, 1966
Lyman 1963
MacKendrick 1923
Manuelito, Mucho & Guero 1874
McAllester 1967
McNitt 1957
Means 1955
Meyer 1959
Moody 1953
Mott 1931
Muench 1948, 1964
Muench & Tschopik 1952
Murphy 1966
Nelson 1928
Parker 1962
Parsons 1962
Patrick 1965
Patzman 1964
Peters 1858, 1926
Pollock n.d.
Porter 1950, 1964
Quaife 1935
Rapoport 1948
Reeve 1953
Reichard 1939
Richardson 1942, 1946, 1948
Roberts 1957
Rowe 1958
Sabin 1919
Schevill 1948-49
Seymour 1941
Shufeldt 1889
Simmons 1942
Smith 1930, 1939, 1941, 1956
Sonne 1962
Stacher 1939, 1940
Stephen 1925
Switzler 1900
Talmadge & Gilmore 1948
Taylor 1966
Threepersons 1947
Treanor 1937
Trockur 1963, 1964, 1965
Turley 1939
Van Valkenburgh 1940, 1941, 1942,
  1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1948
Vaughn 1964
Vollmer 1961
White 1933
Wilken 1953, 1955
Winslowe 1969
Witzmann 1962
Woodbury 1961
Woodward 1939
Wyman 1967
Yellowhair 1960
Young 1922

PESTS

Anonymous 1952
Wyman & Bailey 1952

PETRIFIED FOREST

Hollick 1930

PETROGLYPHS

See: Rock Art

PEYOTE

Aberle 1966
Aberle & Stewart 1957
Anonymous 1964
Dittmann & Moore 1957
Dustin 1960
LaFarge 1960
McAllester 1967
Petrullo 1934
Powers 1968
Stump 1963

PHOTOGRAPHY

Ambrose 1927
Anderson & Hutchinson 1955
Andrews 1967
Anonymous 1951
Arizona Highways 1967
Bond 1953
Dixon 1903
Fox 1957
Frink 1965
Gilpin 1968
Goldwater 1941
Grinnell 1905
Hanna 1920
Herdeg 1937
Jackson 1947
Jackson & Driggs 1929
Link 1968
Mahood 1961
Manley 1965

McGibbeny 1953
McKelvey 1950
Meany 1908
Monsen n.d.
Muench 1948
Navajo Land Claim n.d.
Norgaard & Nash 1967
Reed & Wright 1915
Tallon 1961
Van Valkenburgh 1942
Vroman 1961
Woods 1952

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Snow 1956

Anatomy-Physiology

Alfred 1965
Allen & Schaefer 1935
Allen 1957
Blackwood 1930
Boyd 1949
Corcoran, Rabin & Allen 1962
Cummins 1941
Cummins & Steggerda 1936
Edmonson 1965
Gabel 1941
Garth 1931, 1933, 1936
Holmes 1921
Hoskins 1947
Hrdlicka 1900, 1908, 1909, 1931
Kluckhohn n.d.
Landar 1962
Landar & Casagrande 1962
Luell & Archer 1964
Nigg 1926
Seltzer n.d.
Shufeldt 1886, 1888, 1891
Steggerda 1932-8, 1933-4, 1934-5, 1935-6, 1937, 1940, n.d.
Steggerda & Hill 1936, 1942
Teal 1954
Turner 1886
Wissler 1931
Woodbury 1932

Mental Testing

See also: Education

Abel 1938
Blackwood 1927
Colby & Menchik 1964
Fink 1950
Garth 1922, 1923
Garth, Serafini & Dutton 1925
Garth & Barnard 1927
Haile 1929
Havighurst & Hilkevitch 1944
Havighurst & Neugarten 1954
Havighurst, Gunther & Pratt 1946
Henry 1947
Holdsworth 1937
Jewell 1950
Kaplan 1954
Kuipers 1934
Michener 1965
Norman & Midkiff 1955
Porter 1966
Steggerda 1936-7, 1937-8, 1941
Steggerda & Macomber 1938
Wyman 1956
Wyman & Bailey 1944

PICTOGRAPHS

See: Rock Art

PIMA

Hall 1907
Russell 1908

PIONEERING

Havens 1938
Hochderfier 1965
Jackson 1908
Jackson & Driggs 1929
Lockwood 1932, 1968
McClintock 1916
Patzman 1964
Reeve 1953
Richardson 1948
Steggerda 1932-3
Taylor 1935
Trockur 1963, 1964

PLACES

See also: Land, Names, Navajo Country, Travel

Allen 1948
Anonymous 1953, 1959, 1964, 1967, 1968
Armer 1931

Baldwin 1962
Ball 1963
Beal 1967
Brady 1946
Brower 1940
Brugge 1968
Carter 1966
Cash 1959
Colton & Baxter 1932
Connell 1947
Crum n.d.
Decker 1964
Dominy & Others 1965
Duffy 1964
Dutton 1886
Evensen 1953
Fergusson 1945
Fitzpatrick 1966
Flatow 1960
Goldwater 1967
Grant 1934
Grundy 1953
Hall 1948
Hargrave 1934
H.C.D. Collaborative 1968
Heald 1967
Henderson 1968
Horgan 1954, 1956
Hughes 1967
Ingersoll 1880
Jackson 1960
James 1910, 1911
Johnson 1963
Johnston 1932
Jones & Jepperson n.d.
Killgore 1957
Kilpatrick n.d.
Krutch 1958
LaFarge 1959
Lange 1959
Lauritzen 1943
Leaden 1939
Lee & Wright 1958
McKelvey 1968
Miller 1941, 1955, 1959, 1962
Muench 1944, 1948, 1961, 1964, 1966
Niehuis 1961
Norgaard 1967
Nyers 1930
Oldendorf 1968
Olsen 1965
Ostermann 1905
Park & Culver 1957
Perrigo 1964
Ransom 1953
Richardson 1968
Rieder 1956
Rittenhouse 1965
Ruess 1939
Rusho 1964
Schroeder 1961
Shock 1953
Spendlove 1967
Stanley 1962, n.d.
Tinker 1964
Troester 1921
Vestal 1939
Vokes 1942
Watson 1968
Watson & Correll 1968
Western Gateways Magazine 1968
Wheat 1967
Winsor 1961
Woodbury 1965
Wylie 1958
Young 1964

PLANNING

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. 1935
Anonymous 1952-53, 1957
Collier 1947
Ferguson 1965
Fryer 1940
Harper 1953
Ind. Aff., Bureau of 1940, 1941, 1952-53
Jett 1964, 1967

POETRY

See: Stories

POLICE

See: Law

POLICY

See also: Administration

Benes 1964, 1966
Boyle 1935
Brown 1917, 1932
Collier 1933
Fryer 1940
Ganaway 1935
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1940, 1941, n.d.

Kelly 1961, 1967
Marsh 1921
Priest 1942
Reeve 1937, 1938
Tyler 1964
Unrau 1968
Welsh 1893
Young 1961

POLITICAL ORGANIZATION

See also: Administration

Anonymous 1951, 1963
Brugge 1963, 1966
Condie 1965
Dunbar 1948
Euler 1961
Hill 1940, 1956, n.d.
Kluckhohn 1960
McWilliams 1948
Nixon 1965
Shepardson 1962, 1963
Van Valkenburgh 1945, 1946
Williams 1964

POPULATION

See also: Demography

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Anonymous 1939, 1942, 1949, 1951, 1958,
Arnold et al. 1939
Avallone 1967
Aycock 1885
Balmer 1929, 1933
Calkins 1936
Census, U.S. Bureau of 1915, 1930, 1937, 1953, 1960, 1963
Crane 1920
Felsman n.d.
Hackenberg 1964
Hadley 1948, n.d.
Hammond 1933, 1934
Hillery 1963
Hoffman 1928, 1929
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1935, 1937, 1940, 1941, 1944, 1954, 1957, 1961
Janus 1915
Jeffrey & Craig n.d.
Johnston 1961, 1966
Kelly 1964
Kimball 1940
Kluckhohn 1955, 1956
Kluckhohn & Griffith 1950
Kluckhohn et al. n.d.
Kurth 1916
Lonergan 1915, 1916
Lorimer n.d.
Mirkowich 1940
Mooney 1928
Paquette 1915
Perry 1910
Reed 1945
Shepard 1942
Shipley 1891
Spuhler & Kluckhohn 1953
Stacher 1910, 1930
United States Public Health Service 1947, 1957
Young n.d.

POTTERY

See: Arts & Crafts: Pottery

POVERTY

See: Conditions

PREHISTORY

See also: Tree-Ring Dates

Adams 1959, 1966
Adams, Lindsay & Turner n.d.
Aikens 1967
Anderson 1950
Anonymous 1962, 1968
Ambler, Lindsay & Stein 1964
Bandelier 1890
Beals, Brainerd & Smith 1945
Bickford 1890
Birdsall 1891
Bitsui 1965
Brew 1949
Brewer 1946
Brugge 1964
Brugge & Correll 1964
Butcher 1950
Carlson 1965
Cassidy 1936, 1956
Chapin 1890
Colton 1920, 1936, 1939
Correll, Brugge, et al. 1950's-1960's
Correll & Brugge 1964
Cummings 1910, 1915, 1953
Danson 1957

Davis & Winkler 1959
Dean 1967
DeHarport 1953, 1959, 1963
Dittert 1958
Dittert et al. 1963
Dittert, Hester & Eddy 1961
Dittert & Eddy 1963
Douglass 1937
Dutton 1963
Eaton 1937
Eddy 1966
Eddy & Dregne 1964
Ellis 1958-59, n.d.
Farmer 1939, 1942, 1947
Ferry 1953
Fewkes 1898, 1904, 1909, 1911, 1912
Fowler et al. 1959
Gallenkamp 1953
Greminger 1961
Gummerman & Sutton 1968
Hall 1944, 1951
Hargrave 1935
Harris, Schoenwetter & Warren 1967
Henshaw 1887
Hester & Shiner 1963
Hewett 1906, 1930, 1936, 1953
Hibben 1937, 1938
Hughes 1967
Hunt 1953
Huntington 1854
Hurt 1942
Huscher 1940, 1943
Jackson 1876, 1878
Jeancon & Roberts 1923
Jelenik 1960
Jennings 1967
Jett 1968
Johnson 1963
Judd 1926, 1954, 1960, 1964
Kaplan 1956
Kehoe 1966
Kent 1966
Keur 1940, 1941
Kidder 1913, 1920, 1927
Kidder & Guernsey 1919, 1921
Kidder & Shepard 1936
Kinnear 1965
Lambert & Ambler 1961
Lee 1966
Linton 1944
Lister 1964, 1968
Little 1914
Long 1966
Malcolm 1939
Manning 1875
Marmon & Pearl 1958
Martin, Quimby & Collier 1947
Martin, Rinaldo & Bluhm 1954
McClintock 1916
McGregor 1965
McNeil 1940
Mera 1935, 1938
Miller 1963
Mindeleff 1894-5, 1896, 1897, 1898
Mitalsky 1931
Montgomery, Smith & Brew 1949
Mooney 1893
Morris 1922, 1933, 1938, 1948
Muench 1944, 1957
Munk 1912
Neely & Olson 1965
Nordenskiold 1893
O'Bryan 1952
Oldendorph 1964, 1968
Olson 1955
Oskison 1914
Peet 1899
Pepper 1902, 1963, 1964
Pilles 1967
Prudden 1897, 1903, 1914
Reagan 1925, 1927, 1928
Reed 1944
Reilly 1968
Riley 1954
Roberts 1927, 1929, 1930, 1931
Sanborn 1953, 1957
Saunders 1907
Schaafsma 1962, 1963, 1966
Schoenwetter 1966
Schoenwetter & Eddy 1964
Schwartz 1966
Sciscenti & Greminger 1962
Spencer 1936
Stubbs 1930
Taylor 1954
Turner 1960
Underhill 1938
Van Valkenburgh 1934-9, 1938, 1940, 1945, 1956
Vivian 1960
Ward 1968
Weber 1916
Wendorf, Fox & Lewis 1956
Wetherill & Cummings 1922

Willey 1966
Wilmeth 1967
Wormington 1956

PROBLEMS

Abbott 1898
Ablon 1965
Adair 1958
Anonymous 1939, 1940, 1942, 1964
Arent 1963
Arnold 1939
Boyce 1942
Burton 1962
Calkins 1937
Chabot 1940
Dietrich 1940
Faris 1925
Felsman 1951
Ferguson 1965, 1966
Findley 1964
Greenberg n.d.
Hoffman 1928, 1929
Hoover 1937
Ind. Aff., American Assn. of 1941
Johnston 1908
Jones, Allen & Loram 1939
Kimball 1950
Kirchhoff 1954
Kirk Bros. 1946
Leupp 1910
Meriam, Lewis & Associates 1928
Mosk 1944
Mountain & Townsend 1936
New Mexico Assn. on Ind. Aff. 1940
Orent 1963
Phelps-Stokes Fund 1939
Pollock 1942, 1950
Sasaki 1956
Seymour 1924
Shepard 1942
Spicer 1952
Spier 1929
Wall 1961
Weltfish 1932

PROCEEDINGS

Barrows 1901
Lockett 1937
Proceedings Navajo Tribal Council 1948
Proceedings of the First Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference 1937

PROCLAMATIONS

Johnson 1968
Nakai 1968
Presidential Proclamations 1906, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1924, 1930, 1931-33, 1932, 1962, 1968
Williams 1968

PROGRAMS

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. of 1967
Anonymous 1940, n.d.
Drefkoff 1948
Fenwick 1967
Harmon, O'Donnell & Henninger 1969
Ind. Aff., Bureau of 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952, 1968, n.d.
Johnson 1968
Levy 1964
Rabeau 1966
Ryan 1934

PROGRESS

See also: Acculturation

Anonymous 1962, 1966, 1967-68, n.d.
Bennett 1967
Brugge 1967
Buddecke 1967
Carlson 1954
Carter 1966
Charman 1939
Cook 1966
Correll 1968
Downs 1961
Duffy 1965
Heyer et al. 1962
Link 1968
MacDonald 1967
Mitchell 1968
Nakai 1964
Nelson 1963
Okun 1968
Roberson 1968
Staveley 1968
Steiner 1968
Students 1953
Thomas 1967

Tome 1963
Tsosie 1968
Young 1968

PROPERTY
See: Economics, Land

PSYCHIATRY

Kaplan & Johnson 1964
Murphy & Leighton 1965

PSYCHOLOGY
See also: Dreams, Insanity, Physical Anthropology: Mental Testing

Astrov 1950
Casagrande 1960
Devereux 1949
Faigin 1953
Fink 1950
Garth 1931
Hansen 1916
Havighurst 1946, 1954
Henry & Spiro 1953
Jewell 1950
Kaplan 1954
Kaplan & Johnson 1964
Kluckhohn 1945
Leighton 1941
Libo 1962
Michael 1953
Pfister 1932
Sapir 1935
Sasaki 1950
Steggerda 1936-37, 1937-38
Steggerda & Macomber 1939

PUBLICATIONS

Abram 1958
American Indian Life n.d.
Anonymous 1924-5, 1936, 1938, 1938-53, 1967
Franciscan Fathers 1950
Gallup Gazette 1934-40
Gridley 1967
Henry 1968
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1965-
Indian Truth 1924-?
Kerley Trading Post 1936
McDowell 1968
Navajo Tribe 1959
Newcomb 1935
Plateau Sciences Society 1964-19--
Trockur 1968
Vista Publications 1967

PUEBLOS

Adair 1944, 1947
Allen 1935
Anonymous 1928, 1937, 1951
Ballinger 1964
Bartlett 1907
Benedict 1931
Brugge 1968
Collins 1914
Congressional Docs. 1937
Crane 1928
Curtis 1905
DeHarport 1959
DeHuff 1924
Deusmore n.d.
Ellis 1959
Fewkes 1904
Fynn 1907
Gifford 1940
Haeberlin 1916
Harrington 1938
Hewett et al. 1945
Hobart 1930
Hoiner 1931
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1951
Ind. Arts & Crafts Board 1937, 1956
Jett 1964, 1965
Jones 1966
Kent 1966
Keur 1944
Kluckhohn n.d.
Lange 1959
Lemos (see also DeLemos) ca. 1932
Lowndes 1932
Lummis 1925
Manning 1875
Mindeleff 1891-92
O'Bryan 1952
Parsons 1925, 1939
Reed 1932, 1954
Salven 1960
Schlanta 1938
Stevenson 1882?
Stewart 1941
United Indian Traders Assn. 1946
Weber 1916
Welsh 1885

RAILROAD

Marshall 1945

RAMAH

Aberle 1953
Allen 1957
Begay & Others 1949
Boyd 1949
Bruner 1950
Bruner & Rotter 1953
Connally 1958
Faigin 1953
Harvard University 1951, n.d.
Kluckhohn 1949, 1955, 1956, 1966, n.d.
Kluckhohn & Romney 1961
Kluckhohn et al. n.d.
Landgraf 1950, 1954
O'Donnell 1950
Spuhler & Kluckhohn 1953
Telling 1953
Vestal 1944, 1952
Vogt & Albert 1966
Young & Morgan 1949
Zelditch 1959

RANGE

See also: Sheep

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Ahkeah 1953
Anonymous 1940
Boyle 1935
Clifford 1937
Dennevan 1967
Harvey & Eastman 1948
Heggie 1937
Humphrey 1955
Kimball n.d.
Lavender 1938
McGinnies 1936, 1937
Muck 1948
Navajo Tribal Council 1953
Neuffer & Zeh 1931
Osborn & Johnson 1930
Pase 1965
Proceedings...Clifford 1937
Woehlke 1933

RANGERS

Watson 1961

REHABILITATION

See also: Acculturation

Anonymous 1940
Casto 1967
Cook & Gaspari 1967
Henderson & Avallone 1967
Henderson et al. 1967
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1948
Kelly 1967
Kelly & Cramer 1966
Sanchez 1967
Woehlke 1934

RELIGION

See also: Acculturation, Ceremonies; Ceremonialism, Medicine Men, Missions, Mormons, Peyote, Sandpainting, Shrines

Anonymous 1936, 1938
Bancroft Library n.d.
Barber 1939, 1941
Begay & Wyman 1967
Bold 1956
Bourke 1888
Brennan 1887
Brink 1928, 1934
Brugge 1968
Collier 1953
Defouri 1887
Gonnsen 1949
Goss 1958
Haile 1935, 1937, 1938, 1943, 1944, 1947, n.d.
Hansen 1916
Heidenreich 1967
Hodge 1964
Hooper n.d.
Horner 1931
Jensen 1879
Kluckhohn 1949
Kluckhohn & Leighton 1960
Lamphere 1964
LeBarre 1965
Leighton 1941, 1967
Lutomski 1947
Matthews 1886, 1888
Milligan 1947

Moffett 1909
Mooney 1896
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Newcomb 1936
Parsons 1939
Rapoport 1949, 1954
Reichard 1944, 1945, 1949, 1950
Salpointe 1967
Scholes 1937
Sleight 1951
Thompson 1943
Tooker 1958
Underhill 1966
Van Valkenburgh 1940, 1948, 1959
Van Valkenburgh & Begay 1938-40
Wallis 1968
Waters 1950
Watson 1964, 1968
Wigglesworth 1967
Willaims 1937
Wyman 1950
Wyman & Newcomb 1963
Young 1961

RELOCATION
See also: Aculturation

Ablon 1963, 1964, 1965
Alfred 1965
Anonymous 1940, 1958
Barnett 1948
Bernardoni 1960
Cullum 1957
Fontana 1963
Graves 1964, 1965, 1966
Graves, Alfred & Van Arsdale 1964
Graves & Van Arsdale 1965, 1966
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1953, 1957, 1959, 1966
Leon et al. n.d.
McPhee 1953
McSwain 1965
Parker 1954
Smith 1960
Van Arsdale 1965
Weppner 1965

REPORTS
See also: Early Accounts

Abert 1848
Agriculture, U.S. Dept. of 1934 1936, 1936-7, n.d.
Anonymous 1954, 1956, 1961
Arizona Development Board 1961
Armstrong 1884
Arny 1874
Arrow, Inc. 1956
Bandelier 1890-92
Barnes 1948
Board of Indian Commissioners 1869 -
Boyden & Miller 1942
Burge 1949
Calvin 1951
Census, U.S. Bureau of 1894
Clark 1946
Cohen & Barber 1942
Colyer 1870
Commissioner of Ind. Aff. 1850-
Comptroller General of the U.S. 1966
Condition of the Indian Tribes 1867
Ethnology, U.S. Bureau of Amercian 1928
Fewkes 1928
Fiske 1907-
Graves 1965
Hagerman 1932
Harvard University 1951, n.d.
Henderson et al. 1967
Hill 1935
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1946, 1947, 1948
Indian Commissioners, Board of Annual Reports
Krug 1948
Link 1963
Mansfield 1853, 1963
McDowell 1919
Nakai 1964, 1965
National Congress of American Indians ca. 1954
Neely 1965
Plummer 1966
Powell 1888
Report with Respect to... 1952
Scott 1921
Secretary of War 1840's-1860's
Stewart 1945, 1946
Traylor 1916
Vandever 1890
Vogt 1952
War, Report of the Secretary of 1851
Weaver 1960
Welsh 1885
Wormington 1940

RESERVATIONS

Carter 1947
Embry 1956
Knox 1917
McDowell 1924

RESOURCES
See also: Economics, Forests, Tourism, Water

Anonymous 1956, 1958, 1959, 1962, 1963, n.d.
Barnett & Young 1950
Bennett 1961
Brown & Lauth 1958
Buddecke 1967
Conniff 1950
Hamilton 1884
Harshbarger & Repenning 1954
Holman 1937
Hough 1967
Jett 1964, 1967
Kelly 1964
Kimball n.d.
McGinnies 1936
Muck 1948
Shoemaker 1900
Thiele 1966
Tolman 1933
Wengerd 1955

Mineral Resources

Allen 1955
Allen & Balk 1954
Anonymous 1950, 1952, 1957, 1958
Bauer & Reeside 1921
Brown 1950
Campbell & Gregory 1911
Henderson 1950
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1901
Jones 1969
Kelly 1940
Kiersch 1955
Kildare 1968, 1969
Kirsch 1955
Luebben 1955, 1962, 1964
McKelvey 1947
Mines, U.S. Bureau of Irregularly
O'Sullivan 1963
Reinhardt 1952
Sears 1934-6
Woehlke 1923

RIMROCK
See: Ramah

ROCK ART
See also: Inscriptions

Anonymous 1966
Barber 1878
Grant 1967
Huscher 1940
Libo 1962
Mallery 1893
Miller 1963
Schaafsma 1962, 1963, 1965, 1966
Steward 1929
Tanner & Connally 1938
Turner 1963
Van Valkenburgh 1938, 1953
Watson 1967

RODEOS

Anonymous 1928, 1962, 1968
Muench 1959

ROLE
See also: Status

El Hamamsy 1954, 1957
Kelly 1958
Kurtz 1963
Levy 1961
McSwain 1965
Rushton 1967
Shukry 1954

ROUGH ROCK

Anonymous 1967
Conklin 1967
Sasaki 1961

RUINS
See: Prehistory

SACRED PLACES

Anonymous 1939, 1968
Begay & Wyman 1967
Brugge 1968
Hooper ?

McSparron 1950
Pillsbury 1958
Richardson 1948
Sleight 1951
Van Valkenburgh 1959
Van Valkenburgh & Begay 1938-40
Watson 1964
Wyman 1967

SACRIFICE

Haile 1947

SANDPAINTING

Alexander 1967
Anonymous 1923, 1929, 1935, 1936, n.d.
Armer 1925, 1929, 1931, 1950
Berry 1929
Brugge 1968
Campbell 1940
Chapman 1921
Clark 1940
Craig 1954
Cummings 1936
Duncan 1925
Dungan 1967
Elmore 1938
Evans 1947, 1951, 1954-55
Foster 1964
Hall 1929
Henderson 1928
Jeancon & Douglas 1932
Lare 1967
Lemos 1943
Long 1958
Mathews 1945
Matthews 1885, 1893
Mattix n.d.
Muench & Tschopik 1952
Newcomb 1931, 1936, 1964
Newcomb & Reichard 1937
Overholt 1933
Reynolds 1936
Sapir 1935
Schevill 1945
Shumway 1948
Stevenson 1891
Tanner 1948
Tozzer 1902
Vaughn 1964
Villasenor 1963, 1967, ?
Watson 1968
Wyman 1952, 1960
Wyman & Newcomb 1962, 1963

SANITATION

See: Health

SCHOOLS

See: Education

SAN JUAN RIVER

Correll 1965
Lindsay 1961
Newberry 1859
Van Valkenburgh 1938?
Vokes 1942

SETTLEMENT

See also: Mormons

Anonymous 1903
Benham 1903
Cheetham 1928
Hall 1944
Jones 1929
Lowery 1901
Lyman 1962
Perkins, Nielson & Jones 1957

SEX

Bailey 1950
Dyk 1951
Hill 1935
Kluckhohn 1955
Strodtbeck 1951

SHEEP

See also: Range

Anonymous 1931
Bleeker 1958
Blunn 1940, 1943
Butler 1939
Collier 1938
Colton 1932
Cooper 1937
Cooper & Dismuke 1939
Cornell 1955
Downs 1961, 1964
Faris 1925
Fonaroff 1963

Grandstaff 1941, 1942, 1945
Grandstaff & Blunn 1945
Haskett 1936
Lee 1950
Leigh 1922
Muench & Tschopik 1956
Murbarger 1950
Proceedings...Cooper 1937
Reeve 1964
Roessel 1951
Rushton 1967
Salmon & Others 1892
Spicer & Collier 1952
Tanner 1945
Van Valkenburgh 1946
Verplanck 1934
Watson 1940
Wentworth 1948
Wyeth 1909

SHIPROCK

Anonymous 1959
Brugge 1965
Buddecke 1967
Callahan & Harshbarger 1955
Camp 1929
Correll 1968
Correll & Watson 1968
Donaldson 1965
Kelly 1954
McClary 1928
Meazel 1968
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Sand 1953
Shiprock School 1939
Turney & Associates 1960
Vokes 1942
Watson 1961

SHONTO

Adams 1963
Beaver 1952
Brophy 1959

SHRINES
See: Sacred Places

SIGN LANGUAGE
See also: Communications

Clark 1885

SILVERSMITHING
See: Arts & Crafts

SINGS
See: Ceremonies; Ceremonialism

SLAVERY

Anonymous 1860
Bailey 1963, 1966
Bartlett 1907
Carter 1947
Curtin 1949
Head 1865
Lauber 1913
Malouf 1945
Raines n.d.

SMITHING
See also: Arts & Crafts

Hodge 1967

SOCIAL ORGANIZATION
See also: Values

Aberle 1963
Adams 1958
Anonymous 1936
Carr 1939, 1940
Collier 1946, 1951
Fryer 1942
Goldfrank 1945, 1946
Goodwin 1942
Hoskins 1947
Indian Community Action Project 1966-
Kimball 1942
Kiser 1937
Krzywicki 1934
Levy 1962, 1963
McCormack 1950
McDermott 1944
New Mexico State Dept. of Public Instruction 1964
Proceedings...Hadley 1937
Reichard 1928, 1938
Richards 1963
Ross 1955
Spencer 1947
Swanton 1905
Underhill n.d.

SOCIOLOGY
See also: Economics

Ablon 1964
Agriculture, U.S. Dept. 1936
Alfred & Van Arsdale 1964
Anonymous 1954, 1968
Arent 1963
Arewa 1964
Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs 1951
Calkins 1936
Carr 1939
Downs 1965
Eggan 1967
Garth 1935
Hadley 1937
Havighurst 1954
Havighurst & Neugarten
Hill 1935
Hoskins 1947
Ind. Aff., Bureau of 1944
Kaplan & Johnson 1964
Kluckhohn 1939
Kluckhohn & Griffith 1950
Kluckhohn & Hackenberg 1954
Liebler n.d.
Maddox 1923
Nielson 1967
Ryan 1934
Sasaki 1956, 1961, n.d.
Smith 1960
Steggerda & Macomber 1939
Tomlinson 1944

SOIL; SOIL CONSERVATION
See also: Agriculture, Land

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. 1936-41, 1967, n.d.
Anonymous 1939
Bryan 1923
Calkins 1935, n.d.
Collier 1933, 1935
Colton 1937
Dennevan 1967
Fonaroff 1963
Hubbell, Gardner & Sherman 1941
Jensen 1947
Jones 1959
Lovald 1937
McGinnies 1937
Pearson 1958
Proceedings...Lovald 1937
Stewart 1941

SOUTHWEST

Atkinson 1963
Bloom 1936
Cleland 1950
Dale 1949
Dodge & Zim 1955
Dorsey 1903
Dutton 1963
Gladwin 1957
Goddard 1913
Hallenbeck 1950
Hollon 1961
Kellogg 1936
Kelly 1953
Lamar 1966
Leupp 1897
Mahood 1961
Ostermann 1905
Parkhurst 1931
Peyton 1948
Reed 1954
Rideing 1876
Roberts 1957
Saunders 1918, 1924
Seymour 1939
Smith 1933
Trego 1929
Wellman 1935
Whitener 1942

SPANISH AMERICANS

Cummings 1941
James 1962
Jeffrey & Craig n.d.
Knowlton 1964
Spicer 1954

SPORTS
See: Games

STAR LORE

Anonymous 1968
Brewer 1950
Fellin 1955, 1964
Guiterman 1911
Haile 1934?, 1947
McAllester 1956
Tozzer 1908
Wheelwright 1940, 1956

STATEMENTS
See: Depositions

STATISTICS

Coolidge 1856
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1940, 1941, 1950, 1953, 1961

STATUS
See also: Role

Hill 1935
Luebben 1962
Smith 1960
Tomlinson 1944

STEAMBOAT CANYON

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.

STOCK REDUCTION

Fonaroff 1963
McGinnies 1937

STORIES & TALES (Fiction)

Anonymous n.d.
Applegate 1932
Bandelier 1890
Benedict 1931
Berry
Beston 1927
Bi'kis n.d.
Birney 1931, 1935
Breedlove 19__
Brinkerhoff ca. 1886
Buff 1938
Carlson & Witherspoon 1968
Clark 1940, 1942, 1943, 1951, 1963
Coolidge 1927
Corle 1949
Cummings 1936
Curtis 1904
Daniels 1934
Darlington 1928
Deboute & Clarke 1945-46
DeGroat 1968
DeHuff 1924
Eastlake 1956
Eaves 1942
Enochs 1940
Evans 1947, 1948
Fletcher 1907
Frazer 1968
Gessner 1968
Gonzales 1964
Goodner 1932
Grey 1911, 1912, 1915, 1922, 1925, 1953, 1954
Haile n.d.
Hannum 1945, 1958
Hansen 1943
Harbaugh 1886
Harrington 1930, 1937, 1938
Harvey 1968
Hassell 1951, 1952
Hayes 1943, 1950
Hogner 1935
Holm 1946
Hookham 1956
Indian Students 1953
Jeffers & Davis 1965
Johnston 1933
Kelly 1940, 1941, 1942, 1953
Kennedy 1965
Kerley 1958
Kirk 1934
Kroeber 1909
Ladd 1906
LaFarge 1929, 1935, 1937, 1938
Landar 1959
Lee & Wright 1958
Mac Hunter 1956
Means 1936, 1942
Mitchell & Allen 1967
Momaday 1959, 1965, 1968
Moon 1925, 1926, n.d.
Morgan 1945
Morgan & Young 1949
Mower 1950
Mumey 1958
Myers 1934
Newcomb 1938, 1968
Niehuis 1962
Nofchissey 1965
Nye 1962
Perrine 1965
Poling 1944
Pousma 1934
Robinson 1903, 1928
Roessel & Platero 1968
Romaine 1935
Schevill 1943

Schultz 1927
Scott 1950
Smith 1939
Spencer 1929
Sperry 1938
Thomas 1967
Walters 1967
Walton 1921, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1930, 1933
Walton & Waterman 1925
Ward 1951
Wells 1942
Wetherill 1947
Whitman 1925
Young & Morgan 1954

STRING FIGURES

See also: Games

Haddon 1903, 1911, 1930
Jayne 1906

SUICIDE

Levy 1965
Wyman & Thorne 1945

SURVEYS

See also: Human Dependency Survey, Prehistory

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Anderson & Carter 1945
Anonymous 1952
Bartlett 1962
Boyden & Miller 1942
Fowler 1959
Harris, Schoenwetter & Warren 1967
Hrdlicka 1930
Kelly & Cramer 1965
Merriam 1890
National Park Service 1950
Oliver 1967
Riley 1954
Streib 1952

SWEATHOUSES

Bailey 1941
Bohrer 1964
Brugge 1956
Ellis ca. 1960
Leighton 1941
Mindeleff 1901
Page 1937

SYMBOLISM

See also: Ceremonies; Ceremonialism, Sandpainting

Fishler 1954
Halseth 1939
Matthews 1893
Newcomb 1931
Newcomb, Fishler & Wheelwright 1956
Peet 1904

TABOOS

Anonymous 1941
Driver 1966
Gunnerson 1959
Lockett n.d.
Matthews 1891
Newcomb 1940
Tschopik 1938
Weber 1916

TANNING

Mason 1889
Shufeldt 1888, 1889

TECHNOLOGY

Sasaki 1950, 1956
Spicer 1952

TERRITORY

Brugge 1965, 1967
Congressional Documents 1937, 1968
Executive Orders 1907, 1908, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1922, 1927
Farmer 1951
Reed 1945
Van Valkenburgh 1939
Vogt 1952

TESTIMONY

See: Depositions

TEXTS
See also: Language

Bunzel 1933
Goddard 1911, 1933
Hoijer n.d.
Reichard 1933
Sapir n.d.
Sapir & Hoijer 1942
Wheelwright & McAllester 1961

THEORY

Brugge 1967
Dennis 1940
Ferguson 1947
Hoebel 1954
Kluckhohn 1939, 1942
Kluckhohn & Strodtbeck 1961
White 1957

TOURISM

Anonymous 1960, 1962, 1963
Chambers & Campbell, Inc. 1963
Correll & Watson et al. 1968
Gallup Chamber of Commerce 1930-
Gayle 1955
Jett 1964, 1967
Kirschner & Associates 1965
Navajoland Council 1965
Oliver 1967

TRADING

Adair 1937
Adams 1963
Albrecht 1963
Anonymous 1931, 1954, 1965, 1967
Armer 1937
Auerbach 1941
Bahti 1966
Bailey 1961
Brown 1940, 1968
Burge 1949
Carlson 1942, 1943
Cleland 1950
Colton 1958
Coolidge 1924
Counselor 1954
Cromwell 1937
Ellinger 1958
Faunce 1934
Federal Trade Commission 1933, 1934
Gessner 1968
Gillmor 1931, 1945
Gillmor & Wetherill 1934
Hassell 1941, 1951
Hegemann 1963
Henderson 1953, 1957
Henderson & Abbott 1943
Hill 1948
Hubbell & Hogg 1930
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1956
Jeffers 1967
Johnson 1965
Johnston 1933, 1953
Kennedy 1965
Kildare 1967
Kirk 1938, 1958
Levy 1968
Lincoln 1968
MacKendrick 1923
McNitt 1957, 1962
Miller 1907
Morris 1937
Mott 1931
Mullan 1962
Nakai 1967
Neumann 1964
Moorhead 1958
Pape 1934
Proceedings...Cromwell 1937
Richardson 1938, 1948
Schmedding 1951
Sears 1954
Smith 1930, 1938
Tiede 1967
Turley 1939
United Indian Traders Assn. 1946
Utley 1961
Van Valkenburgh 1940, 1946
Watson 1968
Webb 1931
Werner 1963
Wetherill 1928
Winslowe 1968, 1969
Youngblood 1935, 1937

TRADITIONS
See: Legends

TRAILS
See: Travel

TRANSCRIPTS
See: Depositions

TRANSPORTATION

Havens 1938
Proceedings...Smith 1937

TRAVEL
See also: Places

Anonymous 1928, 1930, 1953, 1963
Arnold 1947
Bailey 1947
Bond 1953
Carlson 1953
Cocroft 1925
Dixon 1924
Dyer 1911
Erickson 1957
Gilbert 1954
Grinnell 1911
Hafen 1954
Hall 1933
Heald 1961
Heffernan 1953
Henderson 1961
Hill 1932
James 1911
Jett & Hyde 1968
Johnston 1930
Jordan 1955
Knight 1963
Krutch 1966
Laut 1911, 1913
Lockett 1939
Lockett & Snow 1939, 1940
Lummis 1892
Monroe 1949
Moorhead 1958
Muench 1960, 1961, 1964, 1965
Mulcahy 1960
Niehuis 1965
Oliver 1967
Parker & Humburg 1957
Perrigo 1964
Proceedings of the First Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference 1937
Rockfellow 1933
Roosevelt 1913
Ruess 1950
Saunders 1918, 1924
Scholder 1964
Segale 1948
Smith 1937, 1959, 1967
Stewart 1963
Towle 1965
Trego 1929
Trek, Inc. 1965
Tripp 1935
Trockur 1930
Van Valkenburgh 1947
Wallace 1910, 1911
Weaver 1968
Wethey 1955
Wing 1956
Winsor 1961
Wood 1925
Woods 1950, 1952

TREATIES

Anonymous 1968
Correll 1966
Kappler 1903-1941
Melgares 1819
Navajo-U.S. Treaty of June 1, 1868 1968
Parker 1968
Treaties ca. 1776, 1805, 1819, 1822, 1823, 1828, 1839, 1841, 1844, 1846, 1848, 1849, 1851, 1855, 1858, 1861, 1868
Walker 1949
Wharton 1912

TREE RING DATES
See also: Prehistory

Bannister 1959, 1965
Bannister, Dean & Gell 1966
Bannister, Hannah & Robinson 1966
Brugge 1967
Douglas 1937
Hall 1951
Keur 1941
Smiley 1951
Smiley, Stubbs & Bannister 1953
Stokes & Smiley 1963, 1964, 1966, 1969, 1969

TRIBAL COUNCIL

Anonymous 1951, 1958
Dutton 1944
Fryer 1947

Milling 1953
Morgan 1939
Navajo Tribal Constitutional Assembly 1961
Navajo Tribal Council 1933, 1934, 1946, 1948
Navajo Tribal Council Resolutions 1952
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Navajo Tribe 1962
Pillsbury 1952
Stewart 1938
Woehlke 1938
Young 1961

TRIBAL PARKS

Anonymous 1968
Atkeson 1966
Correll 1968
Henderson 1968
Watson & Correll 1968

TUBA CITY

Anonymous 1931
Brown & Halpenny 1948
Colton 1931
Gregory n.d.
Muench 1963
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Watson 1950, 1961, 1968
Wiley 1952

TURQUOISE
See: Arts & Crafts: Silversmithing

TYPOLOGY

Farmer 1957

URANIUM
See: Resources

UTAH

Crampton & Miller 1961, 1964
Gottfredson 1919
Johnston 1930
Lavender 1938
Works Progress Administration 1941

UTES

Aberle 1957
Alter 1928-29
Amoss 1951
Anonymous 1936
Bailey 1954
Carter 1945, 1947
Correll 1967
Jones 1958
Kildare 1966
Langley 1945
Lowie 1924
Matthews 1885
McCall n.d.
Opler 1940, 1943
Rockwell 1956
Stacher 1940
Stewart 1938, 1942
Taylor 1966

VALUES

Albert 1956
Arewa 1964
Edmonson 1952
Graves & Van Arsdale 1966
Hobson 1954
Ind. Aff., Bureau of 1952
Kluckhohn 1955, 1956
Kluckhohn & Strodtbeck 1961
Milligan 1947
Rapoport 1954
Shepardson 1962
Spencer 1957
St. John 1952
Telling 1953
Vogt & Albert 1966

VETERANS

Adair 1947, 1949
Adair & Vogt 1949
Anonymous 1950
Brugge 1966
Johnston 1964
LaFarge 1947
Marder 1945
Snow 1943
Vogt 1951

VISTA PROJECT

Anonymous 1968
Atcitty 1967
Meador 1962
Samuels 1968

WARFARE
See also: Depredations

Anderson 1960
Anonymous 1894, 1902, 1940, 1954, 1968
Ayers 1949
Bailey 1961
Bartlett 1937
Bender 1934, 1952
Betzinez & Nye 1959
Bewley 1938
Boyd 1891
Brugge 1965, 1966
Burton 1914
Carter 1945
Colton 1954
Congressional Docs. 1857
Conrotto 1961
Correll 1966
Crampton & Miller 1961
Curtis 1967
Cutts 1847
Downey 1941, 1963
Emmett 1965
Ewers et al. 1960
Forsyth 1900
Goldman 1963
Hall 1960
Higgins 1943
Hill 1936
Hopkins 1968
Horn & Wallace 1961
Howes 1947
Hunt 1951
Johnston 1942
Jones 1966, 1967
Kay 1941
Kelly 1965
LaRouche 1942
Leckie 1967
McNitt 1968
Orton 1890
Parker 1929
Parkhill 1961
Pettis 1884
Pratt 1964
Reeve 1949, 1958
Russ 1967
Russell 1963
Schmitt & Brown ?
Scott 1891
Secretary of War 184_'s-1860's
Sheridan 1882
Sprague 1957
Stewart 1943
Thomas 1904
Thrapp 1942
Utley 1967
Van Valkenburgh 1939
Wallace 1960
War, Secretary of 1880-1902
Watson 1941
Weber 1918
Winslowe 1969
Woodward 1937
Wormser 1966

WATER
See also: Agriculture, Irrigation

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Akers & Harshbarger 1958
Akers et al. 1962, 1964
Anonymous 1955, 1958, 1960
Banner & Associates 1960
Barnes 1964
Beck & Associates 1965
Blair 1964
Brower 1966
Brown & Halpenny 1948, 1949
Brown, Halpenny & Whitcomb 1949
Bryan 1929
Callahan 1952, 1953, 1954
Callahan & Cushman 1953
Callahan & Davis 1954
Callahan & Harshbarger 1955
Callahan, Kam & Akers 1959
Chambers & Campbell, Inc. 1961, 1962, 1963
Cooley 1954
Cooley & Hardt 1954
Cooley & Kam 1956
Cooper & West 1967
Davis & Harshbarger 1956
Dingell 1966
Downs 1965
Edmonds 1967
Geological Survey 1957-65

Goldfrank 1945, 1946
Grand Canyon Workshop 1967
Gregory 1916
Griggs 1948
Halpenny 1948, 1949
Halpenny & Brown 1948, 1949
Halpenny & Harshbarger 1949, 1951
Halpenny & Whitcomb 1949
Halpenny, Whitcomb & Yazhe 1950
Hano 1965
Harrell & Eckel 1939
Harrold 1942
Harshbarger 1951, 1954, 1961
Harshbarger & Halpenny 1948
Harshbarger & Jackson 1951
Harshbarger & Repenning 1951, 1954
Harshbarger, Repenning & Callahan 1953
Herkenhoff & Associates 1962
Hubbell, Gardner & Sherman 1941
Huscher 1939
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1961
Interior, Secretary of the 1960
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1956
Irwin 1954
Jett 1966
Kister & Hatchett 1963
McClymonds 1961
McCray 1937
McFarland 1961
McGavock, Edmonds, Gillespie & Halpenny 1966
Miser 1924
Moore 1926
Murbarger 1959
Musgrave 1935
Nash 1965, 1966
Neuffer & Zeh 1931
Proceedings...McCray 1937
Repenning & Galloway 1952
Repenning & Halpenny 1951
Stevens 1963
Thiele & Associates 1966
Thurmond 1962
Trauger 1953
Turney 1960
United States Public Health Service 1962, 1963
Van Lewen 1963
Van Valkenburgh 1937, 1938?
West 1958, 1961
Whitcomb 1949, 1950, 1951
Whitcomb & Halpenny 1950
Whitcomb, Harshbarger & Halpenny 1950
Whitcomb, Harshbarger & Yazhe 1950
Whitcomb & Repenning 1950
Whitcomb & Yazhe 1951
Yazhe 1951

WEAVING
See also: Arts & Crafts: Weaving

McNitt 1959
Morris 1948
Tod & Couch del Deo 1957
Vaughn 1964
Vincent 1968
Watson 1968

WEDDING
See: Marriage

WELFARE

Anonymous 1947, 1962
Fonaroff 1964
Oliver 1967

WINDOW ROCK

Anonymous 1934
Davis & Harshbarger 1956
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.

WITCHCRAFT

Correll 1968
Haile n.d.
Hobart 1930
Kluckhohn 1944, 1962, n.d.
Morgan 1936

WOMEN

Anonymous 1968
Bailey 1941
Buddecke 1967
Clark 1937
Dutton & Packard 1960
el Hamamsy 1954, 1957
Honaghani 1961
Hughes 1951
Kluckhohn 1938, n.d.
LaFarge 1934
Loughlin 1962, 1965
Mason 1934

McCammon 1951
McSwain 1965
Noodi Naalte 1967
Powers 1968
Shukry 1954
Waltrip 1964
Watkins 1944

YEARBOOK

Young 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958
1961

ZUNIS

Adair 1949
Adair & Vogt 1949
Bandelier 1892
Bunzel 1933
Collier 1962
Cushing 1883, 1886, 1901, 1920
Hanna 1925
Herdeg 1937
Hodge 1937
Hurt 1958
Kuipers 1946
Lowndes 1932
Parsons 1916
Roberts & Arth 1966
Stevenson 1904, 1915
Woodward 1939